

**Republic of the Philippines**

Department of Transportation and Communication

Republic of the Philippines

**Detailed Design Study Report  
of  
New Bohol Airport Construction and  
Sustainable Environment Protection  
Project**

**Final Report**

September 2013

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

Japan Airport Consultants, Inc. (JAC)  
Nippon Koei Co., Ltd. (NK)  
NJS Consultants Co., Ltd. (NJS)  
Joint Venture

Exchange Rate of Currency

US\$ 1.00 = ¥ 98.9

US\$ 1.00 = PHP 43

PHP 1.00 = ¥ 2.3

Application Date: As of September 2013



# Table of Contents



## **Table of Contents**

### **CHAPTER 1 BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT**

1.1. Precedents .....	1-1
1.2. Roles tasked in the New Airport Construction .....	1-2
1.3. Air Transportation in the entire Philippines .....	1-4
1.4. Air Transportation in the Central Philippines .....	1-6
1.5. Current Situation of the Exiting Bohol-Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-8
1.5.1. General .....	1-8
1.5.2. Airside Facilities .....	1-8
1.5.3. Landside Facilities .....	1-9
1.5.4. Air Navigation Facilities .....	1-10
1.5.5. Flight Information Advisory Service by CAAP .....	1-11
1.5.6. Problem of the existing Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-16
1.6. Selection of New Airport Site .....	1-22

### **CHAPTER 2 CURRENT CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE**

2.1. Geological Conditions .....	2-1
2.1.1. Previous Geological Survey conducted in 2009 .....	2-1
2.1.2. Additional Geological Survey conducted in 2013 .....	2-9
2.1.3. Observations and Findings .....	2-108
2.2. Weather Conditions .....	2-110
2.3. Airspace Conditions .....	2-123
2.3.1. Obstacle Limitation Surfaces .....	2-123
2.3.2. Topography and Navigation Warnings .....	2-125
2.3.3. Air Traffic Flow .....	2-125
2.3.4. Airspace Classification .....	2-127
2.4. Noise Pollution Aspect .....	2-129

### **CHAPTER 3 FACILITY REQUIREMENTS AND MASTER PLAN**

3.1. Design Year .....	3-1
3.2. Air Traffic Demand Forecast .....	3-1
3.2.1. Annual Passenger Traffic Demand .....	3-1
3.2.2. Peak-Hour Air Passengers Demand .....	3-2
3.2.3. Fleet Plan of Major Domestic Airlines in the Philippines .....	3-3

3.2.4. Development Feature determined by DOTC .....	3-3
3.2.5. Simulated Flight Schedule .....	3-4
3.3. Runway Length .....	3-7
3.3.1. Design Aircraft .....	3-7
3.3.2. Runway Length Requirement .....	3-8
3.4. Utilities .....	3-11
3.4.1. Water Supply System .....	3-11
3.4.2. Power Supply System .....	3-12
3.4.3. Sewage Treatment System .....	3-12
3.5. Rescue and Fire Station .....	3-13
3.6. Summary of Airport Facility Requirements .....	3-15
3.7. Review of Airport Layout Plan .....	3-16
3.7.1. Review of Runway Location for Phase-1 Development .....	3-16
3.7.2. Review of Airfield Separation Distances .....	3-17
3.7.3. Aircraft Parking Configuration .....	3-20
3.7.4. Layout Plan of Terminal Facilities .....	3-22
3.7.5. Road and Car Park .....	3-23
3.7.6. Phase-1 Airport Layout Plan .....	3-24

## **CHAPTER 4 DESIGN OF CIVIL WORKS**

4.1. Geometric Design of Airside Infrastructure .....	4-1
4.1.1. Design Aircraft .....	4-1
4.1.2. Runway .....	4-1
4.1.3. Taxiways .....	4-4
4.1.4. Apron .....	4-5
4.2. Longitudinal and Transversal Profile Design .....	4-7
4.2.1. Existing Terrain .....	4-7
4.2.2. Runway Profile .....	4-7
4.2.3. Transversal Slope and Grading .....	4-7
4.3. Pavement Works .....	4-18
4.3.1. General .....	4-18
4.3.2. Aircraft Movement Area .....	4-18
4.3.3. Road Pavements .....	4-23
4.4. Drainage .....	4-27
4.4.1. Design Conditions and Formula .....	4-27
4.4.2. Drainage for Airside .....	4-29
4.4.3. Soaking Yard .....	4-31

4.4.4. Drainage for Terminal Area .....	4-32
4.4.5. Airport Drainage Plan .....	4-32
4.5. Miscellaneous Facilities .....	4-46
4.5.1. Curbstone and Gutter .....	4-46
4.5.2. Fence and Gate .....	4-47
4.6. Landscaping .....	4-48
4.6.1. Basic Concept .....	4-48
4.6.2. Landscape as the Tropical Island Airport .....	4-48
4.6.3. Growing Trees and Plants by Recycling Waste Water .....	4-49
4.6.4. Interphase with ECC .....	4-50

## **CHAPTER 5 DESIGN OF UTILITY WORKS**

5.1. Water Supply System .....	5-1
5.1.1. General .....	5-1
5.1.2. Water Demand Projection .....	5-2
5.1.3. Water Source .....	5-2
5.1.4. Storage Facilities .....	5-3
5.1.5. Water Distribution System .....	5-3
5.1.6. Exterior Fire Protection System .....	5-4
5.1.7. Study on the possible conversion of Rainfall to Potable Water .....	5-7
5.2. Power Supply System .....	5-10
5.2.1. System Summary .....	5-10
5.2.2. Power Distribution System .....	5-10
5.2.3. Emergency Generators .....	5-14
5.2.4. Solar Power Generation System .....	5-16
5.2.5. External Lighting System .....	5-26
5.3. Sewage Treatment System .....	5-27
5.3.1. System Summary .....	5-27
5.3.2. Design for Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) .....	5-27
5.3.3. Sewage Collection System Design .....	5-38

## **CHAPTER 6 DESIGN OF BUILDING WORKS**

6.1. Passenger Terminal Building (Subcomponent B1) .....	6-2
6.1.1. Architectural Works .....	6-2
6.1.2. Electrical Works .....	6-17
6.1.3. Mechanical Works .....	6-20
6.2. Control Tower, ATC Operation & Administration Building (ATC) (Subcomponent B3) .....	6-26

6.2.1. Architectural Works .....	6-26
6.2.2. Electrical Works .....	6-30
6.2.3. Mechanical Works .....	6-31
6.3. Fire Station & Maintenance Building (FSM) (Subcomponent B4) .....	6-36
6.3.1. Architectural Works .....	6-36
6.3.2. Electrical Works .....	6-37
6.3.3. Mechanical Works .....	6-38
6.4. Ancillary Buildings (ACB) (Subcomponent B5) .....	6-40
6.4.1. Architectural Works .....	6-40
6.4.2. Electrical Works .....	6-41
6.4.3. Mechanical Works .....	6-41
6.5. Utility Buildings (ULB) (Subcomponent B6) .....	6-43
6.5.1. Water Tank and Pump House (WPH) (Sub-component B61) .....	6-43
6.5.2. Power House (PWH) (Subcomponent B62) .....	6-45
6.5.3. Sewage Treatment Plant Control Room (STP) (Subcomponent B63) ..	6-49
6.5.4. Material Recovery Facility (MRF) (Subcomponent B64) .....	6-52
6.6. Navais Buildings (NAV) (Subcomponent B7) .....	6-54
6.6.1. Architectural Works .....	6-54
6.6.2. Electrical Works .....	6-55
6.6.3. Mechanical Works .....	6-55

## **CHAPTER 7 DESIGN OF BUILDING STRUCTURES**

7.1. Basis of Design .....	7-1
7.1.1. Codes & Standards and Design References .....	7-1
7.1.2. Materials .....	7-1
7.2. Design Considerations and Analysis .....	7-2
7.2.1. Design Loadings .....	7-2
7.2.2. Load Combinations .....	7-6
7.3. Analysis .....	7-7
7.3.1. Vertical Load Analysis .....	7-7
7.3.2. Lateral Load Analysis .....	7-8
7.4. Design of Reinforced Concrete Frame Members .....	7-10
7.4.1. Design of Frame Beams .....	7-10
7.4.2. Design of Beam-Column Joints .....	7-10
7.4.3. Design of Columns .....	7-11
7.4.4. Design of Shear Walls .....	7-11
7.4.5. Soil Bearing Capacity for Design .....	7-11

7.5. Section Size of Main Structural Elements for Major Buildings .....	7-12
---	------

## **CHAPTER 8 DESIGN OF AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES**

8.1. General .....	8-1
8.1.1. Facilities for Basic Design .....	8-1
8.2. Radio Navigation Aids .....	8-5
8.2.1. ILS .....	8-5
8.2.2. VOR/DME .....	8-10
8.3. ATS and Telecommunication Facilities .....	8-11
8.3.1. Control Consoles and VCCS .....	8-11
8.3.2. Telecommunication .....	8-13
8.4. Meteorology Facilities .....	8-15
8.4.1. Aeronautical Weather Observation System .....	8-15
8.4.2. Weather Data Processing and Display System .....	8-16
8.5. Visual Aids .....	8-18
8.5.1. Precision Approach Lighting System (PALS) (RWY 21 side) .....	8-20
8.5.2. Simple Approach Lighting System (SALS) (RWY 03 side) .....	8-20
8.5.3. PAPI System .....	8-21
8.5.4. Runway Edge Lights .....	8-22
8.5.5. Runway Threshold and Wing Bar Lights, Runway End Lights .....	8-22
8.5.6. Stopway Edge Lights .....	8-23
8.5.7. Turning Point Indicator Lights .....	8-23
8.5.8. Taxiway Edge Lights .....	8-24
8.5.9. Taxiing Guidance Signs .....	8-24
8.5.10. Apron Floodlighting .....	8-25
8.5.11. Aerodrome Beacon .....	8-25
8.5.12. Wind Direction Indicators Light .....	8-25
8.5.13. Monitoring and Control System .....	8-26

## **CHAPTER 9 DESIGN OF EXTERNAL WATER SUPPLY**

9.1. Design Conditions .....	9-1
9.1.1. Method of Water Supply to the Airport .....	9-1
9.1.2. Water Supply System Development Plan .....	9-1
9.2. Water Demand .....	9-2
9.2.1. Designed Water Demand for the Airport .....	9-2
9.2.2. Designed Water Demand for Resettlement Area .....	9-3
9.3. Premise for Facility Plan .....	9-4
9.3.1. Facility Plan .....	9-4

9.3.2. Equipment Plan .....	9-5
9.4. Facility Design .....	9-8
9.4.1. Pipeline Design .....	9-8
9.4.2. Receiving Tank and Relay Tank .....	9-10
9.4.3. Structural Plan .....	9-11
9.4.4. Transmission Pump .....	9-12
9.4.5. Outline of Major Facilities .....	9-12
9.5. Construction Sites for Receiving Tank and Relay Tank .....	9-21
9.5.1. Receiving Tank Construction Site .....	9-21
9.5.2. Relay Tank Construction Site .....	9-21
9.6. Concept of Cost Estimate .....	9-22
9.7. Procurement and Implementation Schedule .....	9-23
9.7.1. Procurement Plan .....	9-23
9.7.2. Implementation Plan .....	9-23

## **CHAPTER 10 CONSTRUCTION PLAN**

10.1. Activity Schedule before Commencement of Construction .....	10-1
10.2. Temporary Works .....	10-2
10.2.1. Access to Construction Site and Care of Habitants .....	10-2
10.2.2. Temporary Construction Yard .....	10-3
10.2.3. Temporary Drainage .....	10-4
10.3. Geological Conditions of the Site .....	10-5
10.3.1. Summary of Geotechnical Survey .....	10-5
10.3.2. Further Investigation for Possible Cavity .....	10-9
10.4. Airport Drainage .....	10-10
10.4.1. Aeronautical Area .....	10-10
10.4.2. Soaking Yard .....	10-11
10.5. Earthwork .....	10-13
10.6. Execution Plan .....	10-15
10.6.1. Delivery of Raw Materials .....	10-15
10.6.2. Batching Plants .....	10-16
10.6.3. Major Quantities of Building Works .....	10-16
10.7. Preliminary Construction Schedule .....	10-18

## **CHAPTER 11 PROJECT COST AND PROCUREMENT PLAN**

11.1. Project Cost .....	11-1
11.1.1. Construction Cost estimated through the Detailed Design .....	11-2
11.2. Procurement Plan .....	11-7

## **CHAPTER 12 REPORT OF IMPACT ASSESSMENT ON CLIMATE CHANGE MITIGATION**

12.1. Objectives of the Assessment .....	12-1
12.2. Relevant Framework to Climate Change Mitigation in the Philippines .....	12-1
12.2.1. Laws and Regulations .....	12-1
12.2.2. Responsible Organizations .....	12-2
12.3. Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency .....	12-3
12.3.1. Overall Policies .....	12-3
12.3.2. Renewable Energy .....	12-3
12.3.3. Energy Efficiency .....	12-4
12.3.4. Responsible Organizations .....	12-5
12.4. Profile of Power Supply in the Philippines .....	12-5
12.4.1. Power Generation .....	12-5
12.4.2. Grid Profile .....	12-5
12.4.3. Luzon Grid .....	12-6
12.4.4. Visayas Grid .....	12-7
12.4.5. Mindanao Grid .....	12-7
12.5. Greenhouse Gas Emissions in the Philippines .....	12-7
12.6. Facility Conditions of Airports in the Philippines .....	12-8
12.6.1. Solar Power System .....	12-8
12.6.2. Air Conditioning System .....	12-8
12.6.3. Water Heating System .....	12-9
12.6.4. Lighting System .....	12-10
12.6.5. Energy Efficient Facilities in the Bohol Airport .....	12-10
12.7. Estimation of Emission Reduction in the Bohol Airport .....	12-12
12.7.1. Emission Boundary in Estimation of Emission Reduction .....	12-12
12.7.2. Baseline Scenario in Estimation of Emission Reduction .....	12-12
12.7.3. Reduced Amount of Electricity Consumption .....	12-15
12.8. Reduced Amount of CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions .....	12-18
12.8.1. Reduction by Installation of Solar Power System .....	12-18
12.8.2. Reduction by Installation of VRF Air-Conditioning System .....	12-18
12.8.3. Reduction by Installation of Solar Water Heating System .....	12-18

12.8.4. Reduction by Installation of Energy Efficient Lighting System .....	12-19
12.8.5. Leakage Emissions (Emissions from Diesel Generator) .....	12-19
12.9. Total Emission Reduction in the Bohol Airport .....	12-20

## **CHAPTER 13 REPORT ON ENVIRONMENT & SOCIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

13.1. Introduction .....	13-1
13.2. Environmental Compliance Certificate .....	13-1
13.2.1. DENR Administrative Order (DAO) 2003-30 .....	13-1
13.2.2. Revised ECC (R07-0804-0133-25) Dated 16 April, 2013 .....	13-2
13.2.3. New Conditions of Revised ECC .....	13-3
13.3. Environmental Management Plan .....	13-4
13.3.1. Impact Management Plan .....	13-4
13.4. Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP) .....	13-12
13.4.1. General .....	13-12
13.4.2. Self-Monitoring Plan .....	13-13
13.4.3. Multi-sectoral Monitoring Framework .....	13-18
13.5. Solid Waste Management Plan .....	13-23
13.5.1. Introduction .....	13-23
13.5.2. Construction Phase .....	13-24
13.5.3. Operation Phase .....	13-27
13.5.4. Solid Waste Management Plan at Panglao Island .....	13-39
13.6. <b>Social Development Plan</b> .....	13-42
13.6.1. Introduction .....	13-42
13.6.2. Programs during Airport Construction and Operations Phases .....	13-42
13.6.3. Medium-term and Long-term Social Development Plan .....	13-43
13.7. <b>Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Plan</b> .....	13-45
13.7.1. Present Situation .....	13-45
13.8. <b>Biodiversity Conservation Plan</b> .....	13-52
13.8.1. Introduction .....	13-52
13.8.2. Environmental Conditions in Panglao Island .....	13-52
13.8.3. Arranging Scenery Plan at the Site by Seedlings .....	13-53
13.8.4. National Green Program .....	13-55
13.8.5. Panglao Green Program Prepared by LPMO-TWG .....	13-58
13.9. <b>Recommendation from JICA Advisory Committee</b> .....	13-66
13.8.1. Soaking Yard .....	13-66
13.8.2. Seedlings .....	13-66
13.8.3. Recycling Waste Water System .....	13-66



13.8.4. Hot Water Supply System .....	13-67
<b>13.10. Required Activities and Future Schedule .....</b>	<b>13-67</b>

## **CHAPTER 14 REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RESETTLEMENT ACTION PLAN (RAP)**

14.1. Introduction .....	14-1
14.1.1. Scope of Work .....	14-1
14.1.2. Implementing Structure of JICA Study Team .....	14-1
14.2. Status of Land Acquisition and Resettlement .....	14-2
14.2.1. Scale and Progress of Land Acquisition .....	14-2
14.2.2. Status of Resettlement and Preparation of Resettlement Site .....	14-3
14.2.3. Schedule and Progress of RAP Activities .....	14-6
14.3. Activities Assisted by the JICA Study Team .....	14-9
14.3.1. Re-organization of Local Project Management Team (LPMT) .....	14-9
14.3.2. Information Dissemination on the Project .....	14-10
14.3.3. Reflecting Social Considerations in Detailed Design and Construction Process of the New Airport.....	14-10
14.3.4. Formulation of Entitlement Package on Resettlement.....	14-13
14.3.5. Preparation of Livelihood Restoration Program .....	14-14
14.3.6. Update of Resettlement Action Plan (RAP).....	14-16
14.4. Activities Assisted by the JICA Study Team .....	14-18
14.4.1. Land Acquisition .....	14-18
14.4.2. Resettlement Site Preparation and Relocation .....	14-19
14.4.3. Management of Resettlement Site.....	14-20
14.4.4. Enhancement of Grievance Redress Mechanism.....	14-21
14.4.5. Strengthening Monitoring System.....	14-21

## List of Illustrations

### CHAPTER 1 BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT

Figure 1.3-1 Location of Airports in the entire Philippines .....	1-4
Figure 1.4-1 Location of Airports in the Central Philippines .....	1-6
Figure 1.5-1 Airfield Layout of Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-8
Figure 1.5-2 FSS Tower and VFR Room at Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-12
Figure 1.5-3 Topography around Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-13
Figure 1.5-4 Runway 17 and Hilly Terrain for Runway 35 Approach .....	1-14
Figure 1.5-5 Approach/Departure Traffic Circuit Chart for Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-14
Figure 1.5-6 Properties affected by Tagbilaran Airport development .....	1-19
Figure 1.5-7 Noise Contour (WECPNL) if Tagbilaran Airport is developed .....	1-20
Figure 1.5-8 Possible Noise pollution, if Tagbilaran Airport is developed .....	1-20
Figure 1.5-9 Obstacle Limitation Surface (Virtual Image) at Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-21
Figure 1.6-1 Alternative Sites for New Bohol Airport (in 2000 FS) .....	1-22

### CHAPTER 2 CURRENT CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE

Figure 2.1-1 Potential Cavity suspected through GPR Survey (in 2009) .....	2-1
Figure 2.1-2 (1) Boreholes and Test Pits investigated in May & August 2009 along Runway & Taxiways .....	2-3
Figure 2.1-2 (2) Boreholes and Test Pits investigated in May & August 2009 along Runway & Taxiways .....	2-4
Figure 2.1-2 (3) Boreholes and Test Pits investigated in May & August 2009 at Terminal Area .....	2-5
Figure 2.1-3 (1) Runway Centerline Profile with Borehole and Test Pit logs (sta. 420 m – 1,140 m) .....	2-6
Figure 2.1-3 (2) Runway Centerline Profile with Borehole and Test Pit logs (sta. 1,140 m - 1,860 m) .....	2-7
Figure 2.1-3 (3) Runway Centerline Profile with Borehole and Test Pit logs (sta. 1,860 m - 2,560 m) .....	2-8
Figure 2.1-4 Location of Additional 48 Boreholes .....	2-9
Figure 2.1-5 Runway Pavement Structure .....	2-108
Figure 2.1-6 Philosophy of Design Load for Asphalt Pavement (B777-300) .....	2-109
Figure 2.3-1 Obstacle Limitation Surface (1) .....	2-123
Figure 2.3-2 Obstacle Limitation Surface (2) .....	2-124
Figure 2.3 3 Topography around Panglao Island .....	2-125
Figure 2.3-4 Assumed Traffic Flow for New Bohol Airport .....	2-126

Figure 2.4-1 Noise Contour (WECPNL) for New Bohol Airport at Panglao .....	2-129
--	-------

### **CHAPTER 3 FACILITY REQUIREMENTS AND MASTER PLAN**

Figure 3.2-1 Simulated Flight Schedule at New Bohol Airport [Medium Case] (2020)	3-4
Figure 3.2-2 Simulated Flight Schedule at New Bohol Airport [Medium Case] (2025)	3-5
Figure 3.2-3 Simulated Flight Schedule at New Bohol Airport [Medium Case] (2030)	3-5
Figure 3.2-4 Simulated Flight Schedule at New Bohol Airport [Medium Case] (2035)	3-6
Figure 3.2-5 Simulated Flight Schedule at New Bohol Airport [Medium Case] (2040)	3-6
Figure 3.3-1 Distance to Regional Cities from Bohol .....	3-8
Figure 3.5-1 Location of Fire station; and Distance to Runway ends .....	3-13
Figure 3.7-1 Separation of Apron and Buildings from Code E Runway .....	3-20
Figure 3.7-2 Terminal Area Site Plan .....	3-22
Figure 3.7-3 Proposed Airport Layout Plan .....	3-25

### **CHAPTER 4 DESIGN OF CIVIL WORKS**

Figure 4.1-1 Runway End Safety Area (240 m from the end of runway strip) .....	4-3
Figure 4.1-2 Width and Length of Turning Pad for A300-300 .....	4-3
Figure 4.1-3 Proposed Taxiway Width with required Fillet for A330-300 .....	4-4
Figure 4.1-4 Separation between Runway and Taxiways .....	4-7
Figure 4.2-1 Existing Topography .....	4-8
Figure 4.2-2 (1) Runway Profile (Sta. 440 ~ 1,140 m) .....	4-9
Figure 4.2-2 (2) Runway Profile (Sta. 1,140 m ~ 1,860 m) .....	4-10
Figure 4.2-2 (3) Runway Profile (Sta. 1,860 m ~ 2,560 m) .....	4-11
Figure 4.2-3 (1) Typical Cross Section - Sta. 0-900 (Soaking Yard) .....	4-12
Figure 4.2-3 (2) Typical Cross Section - Sta. 0+500 (Runway03 Threshold) .....	4-12
Figure 4.2-3 (3) Typical Cross Section - Sta.0+800 (PTB Area) .....	4-12
Figure 4.2-3 (4) Typical Cross Section - Sta.1+100 (Area in front of Tower) .....	4-12
Figure 4.2-3 (5) Typical Cross Section - Sta.1+400 (around middle of Runway) ...	4-13
Figure 4.2-3 (6) Typical Cross Section - Sta.2+000 (Touchdown Area for Runway 22)	4-13
Figure 4.2-3 (7) Typical Cross Section - Sta.2+500 (Runway22 Threshold) .....	4-13
Figure 4.2-3 (8) Typical Cross Section - Sta.2+700 (Approach Lighting) .....	4-13
Figure 4.2-4 (1) Airside Grading Plan – South-west end (1st quarter) .....	4-14
Figure 4.2-4 (2) Airside Grading Plan – South-west (2nd quarter) .....	4-15
Figure 4.2-4 (3) Airside Grading Plan – North-east 3rd quarter .....	4-16
Figure 4.2-4 (4) Airside Grading Plan – North-east end (4th quarter) .....	4-17
Figure 4.3-1 Annual Departures for design Aircraft .....	4-19

Figure 4.3-2 Thickness of Flexible Pavement - Runway .....	4-19
Figure 4.3-3 Thickness of Flexible Pavement - Taxiway .....	4-20
Figure 4.3-4 Thickness of Rigid Pavement – Apron .....	4-20
Figure 4.3-5 Runway Pavement Structure .....	4-22
Figure 4.3-6 Taxiway Pavement Structure .....	4-22
Figure 4.3-7 Pavement Structure at Apron and GSE Road .....	4-23
Figure 4.3-8 Apron Pavement Structure .....	4-23
Figure 4.3-9 Road and Car Park Pavement Structure .....	4-24
Figure 4.3-10 Aeronautical Areas Pavement Layout Plan .....	4-25
Figure 4.3-11 Terminal Areas Pavement Layout Plan .....	4-26
Figure 4.4-1 Riprap Open Canal for Aeronautical Area .....	4-29
Figure 4.4-2 Reinforced Concrete Pipe .....	4-30
Figure 4.4-3 Filtration Bank for Aeronautical Area .....	4-30
Figure 4.4-4 Filtration Bank on Soaking Yard .....	4-31
Figure 4.4-5 Drainage Catchment Areas .....	4-33
Figure 4.4-6 (1) Drainage Layout Plan for Aeronautical Areas .....	4-39
Figure 4.4-6 (2) Drainage Layout Plan for Aeronautical Areas .....	4-40
Figure 4.4-6 (3) Drainage Layout Plan for Aeronautical Areas .....	4-41
Figure 4.4-7 (1) Drainage Layout Plan for Terminal Areas .....	4-42
Figure 4.4-7 (2) Drainage Layout Plan for Terminal Areas .....	4-43
Figure 4.4-8 (1) Drainage Facility Detail for Terminal Areas .....	4-44
Figure 4.4-8 (2) Drainage Facility Detail for Terminal Areas .....	4-44
Figure 4.4-8 (3) Drainage Facility Detail for Terminal Areas .....	4-45
Figure 4.4-9 Oil Separator for Terminal Area .....	4-45
Figure 4.5-1 Curbstone and Gutter .....	4-46
Figure 4.5-2 Typical Plan, Section and Elevation of Perimeter Fence and Gate ...	4-47
Figure 4.6-1 Planting Plan of Car Parking .....	4-51
Figure 4.6-2 Planting Plan of Courtyard (PTB Airside) .....	4-52
Figure 4.6-3 Sodding Layout Plan .....	4-52
Figure 4.6-4 Irrigation Plan of Landside .....	4-53

## **CHAPTER 5 DESIGN OF UTILITY WORKS**

Figure 5.1-1 Flow Diagram of Water Supply System .....	5-1
Figure 5.1-2 Layout of Water Tank and Pump Facilities .....	5-5
Figure 5.1-3 Layout and Section of Pump Room .....	5-6

Figure 5.1-4 Possible Rain fall Reservoir Tank under PTB (Baggage make-up area)	5-8
Figure 5.1-5 Possible Single Line Diagram for Water Purifier .....	5-8
Figure 5.2-1 Power Supply System Line Diagram .....	5-13
Figure 5.2-2 Power House Layout Plan .....	5-15
Figure 5.2-3 Energy Mix of Luzon-Visayas Power System (Capacity Basis) .....	5-25
Figure 5.3-1 Location of STP .....	5-29
Figure 5.3-2 STP Process Flow Diagram .....	5-30
Figure 5.3-3 Mass-Balance Sheet .....	5-32
Figure 5.3-4 STP Layout Plan .....	5-35
Figure 5.3-5 STP Hydraulic Profile .....	5-36
Figure 5.3-6 Sewer Pipe Plan Drawing .....	5-40

## **CHAPTER 6 DESIGN OF BUILDING WORKS**

Figure 6.1-1 Ground Floor Plan of Passenger Terminal Building (With Passengers Flow Diagram) .....	6-12
Figure 6.1-2 Airside Elevation of Passenger Terminal Building .....	6-13
Figure 6.1-3 Cross Section of Passenger Terminal Building .....	6-14
Figure 6.1-4 Roof Plan of Passenger Terminal Building .....	6-15
Figure 6.2-1 Floor Plan of ATO Facilities .....	6-28
Figure 6.2-2 Elevation of ATO Facilities .....	6-29
Figure 6.2-3 Cold Water Supply Piping System Schematic Diagram .....	6-32
Figure 6.2-4 Solar Water Heater .....	6-33
Figure 6.2-5 Sewer & Vent System Schematic Diagram .....	6-33
Figure 6.2-6 Storm Drainage Piping System Schematic Diagram .....	6-34
Figure 6.3-1 Layout Plan of Fire Station and Maintenance Building .....	6-37
Figure 6.4-1 Layout Plan of Drivers Lounge and Car Park Toilets .....	6-40
Figure 6.4-2 Layout Plan of Guardhouses .....	6-40
Figure 6.4-3 Layout Plan of Tollbooths .....	6-41
Figure 6.5-1 Floor Plan of Water tank and Pump House .....	6-43
Figure 6.5-2 Floor Plan of Power House .....	6-46
Figure 6.5-3 Plan View of STP Control Room .....	6-49
Figure 6.5-4 Floor Plan of MRF .....	6-52
Figure 6.6-1 Basic Plans of 3 Facilities .....	6-54

## **CHAPTER 8 DESIGN OF AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES**

Figure 8.1-1 ANS, ATS and MET Facilities Layout Plan .....	8-4
--	-----

Figure 8.2-1 Radio Navigation Aids System Diagram .....	8-7
Figure 8.2-2 LLZ Site Layout Plan .....	8-8
Figure 8.2-3 GS/T-DME Site Layout Plan .....	8-9
Figure 8.2-4 VOR/DME Facility Layout Plan .....	8-11
Figure 8.3-1 ATS and Telecommunication Schematic System Diagram .....	8-14
Figure 8.4-1 Schematic Diagram for Aeronautical Weather Observation System ..	8-17
Figure 8.5-1 Visual Aids Facilities Layout Plan .....	8-19
Figure 8.5-2 PALS Layout Plan .....	8-20
Figure 8.5-3 SALS Layout Plan .....	8-21
Figure 8.5-4 PAPI Layout Plan .....	8-22
Figure 8.5-5 Threshold and End Lights Layout Plan .....	8-23
Figure 8.5-6 Taxiway Edge Lights and Taxing Guidance Signs Layout Plan .....	8-24
Figure 8.5-7 Schematic Diagram for Aeronautical Weather Observation System ..	8-26

## **CHAPTER 9 DESIGN OF EXTERNAL WATER SUPPLY**

Figure 9.1-1 Water Supply Scheme to Airport and Resettlement Area .....	9-2
Figure 9.3-1 Water Supply System for Airport and Resettlement Area .....	9-7
Figure 9.4-1 Schematic Drawing for Hydraulic Calculation Modeling .....	9-9
Figure 9.4-2 Water Supply Facilities Plan .....	9-14
Figure 9.4-3 Receiving Tank General Arrangement Drawing .....	9-15
Figure 9.4-4 Receiving Tank General Drawing .....	9-16
Figure 9.4-5 Pump House General Drawings .....	9-17
Figure 9.4-6 Emergency Power Generator House General Drawing .....	9-18
Figure 9.4-7 Relay Tank General Arrangement Drawing .....	9-19
Figure 9.4-8 Relay Tank General Drawing .....	9-20
Figure 9.5-1 Receiving Tank Site .....	9-21
Figure 9.5-2 Relay Tank Site .....	9-22
Figure 9.7-1 Scope of Project Division .....	9-25
Figure 9.7-2 Construction Schedule (DOTC Fund) .....	9-26

## **CHAPTER 10 CONSTRUCTION PLAN**

Figure 10.2-1 Remaining Houses and Barangay Road .....	10-3
Figure 10.2-2 Proposed Temporary Construction Yard .....	10-4
Figure 10.2-3 Temporary Ditch, Rainfall Detention and Soaking Yard .....	10-5
Figure 10.3-1 (1) Typical Soil at North-east side of Runway (Borehole BH-31) ...	10-6
Figure 10.3-1 (2) Typical Soil at North-east side of Runway (Borehole BH-31) ...	10-7

Figure 10.3-2 Typical Soil at South-west side of Runway (Borehole BH-18) .....	10-7
Figure 10.3-3 Typical soil at Soaking Yard (Borehole BH-45) .....	10-8
Figure 10.3-4 Location for Further Borehole Investigations .....	10-9
Figure 10.4-1 Drainage Facilities at Aeronautical Area .....	10-10
Figure 10.4-2 Filtration Bank at Aeronautical Area .....	10-11
Figure 10.4-3 Filtration Bank at Soaking Yard .....	10-12
Figure 10.5-1 Typical Cross Section - Sta. 0-900 (Soaking Yard).....	10-13
Figure 10.5-2 Runway Cross Section - Sta. 0+500 (Runway03 Threshold).....	10-13
Figure 10.5-3 Runway Cross Section - Sta.0+800 (PTB Area) .....	10-13
Figure 10.5-4 Runway Cross Section - Sta.1+100 (Area in front of Tower) .....	10-14
Figure 10.5-5 Runway Cross Section - Sta.1+400 (around middle of Runway).....	10-14
Figure 10.5-6 Runway Cross Section - Sta.2+000 (Touchdown Area for Runway 22).....	10-14
Figure 10.5-7 Runway Cross Section - Sta.2+500 (Runway22 Threshold).....	10-15

## **CHAPTER 12 REPORT OF IMPACT ASSESSMENT ON CLIMATE CHANGE MITIGATION**

Figure 12.2-1 Framework of the National Climate Change Action Plan .....	12-2
Figure 12.2-2 Organizational Structure of the Climate Change Commission .....	12-3
Figure 12.4-1 Location of Three Grids .....	12-6
Figure 12.6-1 Power Supply and Energy Efficient Equipment in the Bohol Airport .....	12-11
Figure 12.7-1 Baseline and Project Scenarios of Solar Power System .....	12-13
Figure 12.7-2 Baseline and Project Scenarios of Air-Conditioning System .....	12-13
Figure 12.7-3 Baseline and Project Scenarios of Solar Water Heating System ...	12-14
Figure 12.7-4 Baseline and Project Scenarios of Energy Efficient Lighting System .....	12-15

## **CHAPTER 13 REPORT ON ENVIRONMENT & SOCIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Figure 13.4-1 Location of Monitoring Stations of Water, Air & Noise .....	13-18
---	-------

## **CHAPTER 14 Review AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RESETTLEMENT ACTION PLAN (RAP)**

Figure 14.1-1 Implementing Structure of 'Review and Implementation of RAP' under D/D Study.....	14-1
Figure 14.2-1 Progress of Land Acquisition and Airport Layout (June 2013) .....	14-3
Figure 14.2-2 Distribution of 45 Families Need to Resettle (June 2013).....	14-4
Figure 14.2-3 Resettlement Site Plan by BPG (71 Plots) .....	14-5
Figure 14.3-1 Transition of Width of Airfield and Alignment of Access Road.....	14-11
Figure 14.3-2 Explanation on Passage of Barangay Roads during Construction...	14-12

## **List of Tabulations**

### **CHAPTER 1 BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT**

Table 1.3-1 Nationwide Air traffic record in the Philippines .....	1-5
Table 1.4-1 Domestic Air Traffic Record at major 10 Airports in the Central Philippines	1-7
Table 1.5-1 General Information of Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-8
Table 1.5-2 Airfield Facilities at Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-9
Table 1.5-3 Landside facilities at Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-9
Table 1.5-4 ATS and Telecommunication .....	1-11
Table 1.5-5 Meteorological Facilities .....	1-11
Table 1.5-6 Aeronautical Ground Lights .....	1-11
Table 1.5-7 Situation and Problem at Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-16
Table 1.6-1 Evaluation of Alternative Construction Sites .....	1-23

### **CHAPTER 2 CURRENT CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE**

Table 2.1-1 General Relationship between N-value and Subsoil Bearing Strength	2-108
Table 2.2-1 Number of rainy days in each month of the year .....	2-110
Table 2.2-2 Number of rainy days in each month of the year .....	2-110
Table 2.2-3 (1) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in June 2010 .....	2-111
Table 2.2-3 (2) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in July 2010 .....	2-112
Table 2.2-3 (3) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in August .....	2-113
Table 2.2-3 (4) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in September 2010 .....	2-114
Table 2.2-3 (5) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in October 2010 .....	2-115
Table 2.2-3 (6) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in November 2010 .....	2-116
Table 2.2-3 (7) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in December 2010 .....	2-117
Table 2.2-3 (8) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in January 2011 .....	2-118
Table 2.2-3 (9) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in February 2011 .....	2-119
Table 2.2-3 (10) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in March 2011 .....	2-120
Table 2.2-3 (11) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in April 2011 .....	2-121
Table 2.2-3 (12) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in May 2011 .....	2-122
Table 2.3-1 Airspace Classification in Manila FIR .....	2-127
Table 2.3 2 Requirements for the flights within each class of airspace .....	2-127
Table 2.3-3 ATS Airspace Class-Services Provided & Flight Requirements .....	2-128
Table 2.3-4 Airspace Classification of Bacolod & Iloilo Airport .....	2-128

### **CHAPTER 3 FACILITY REQUIREMENTS AND MASTER PLAN**



Table 3.2-1 Annual Passenger Traffic Forecast .....	3-1
Table 3.2-2 Peak Hour Air Traffic Demand at New Bohol Airport (Medium Case) ....	3-2
Table 3.2-3 Short-term Fleet Plan of major domestic Airlines in the Philippines .....	3-3
Table 3.3-1 Required Runway Length by ICAO Category of Aircraft .....	3-9
Table 3.3-2 Comparison of Design Aircraft .....	3-10
Table 3.4-1 Water Demand Projection for 2020 .....	3-11
Table 3.4-2 Projected Design Sewage Flow .....	3-12
Table 3.5-1 Response Time of Fire Fighting Vehicles .....	3-14
Table 3.6-1 Facility Requirements for New Bohol Airport .....	3-15
Table 3.7-1 Alternative Locations of Phase-1 Runway .....	3-16
Table 3.7-2 Alternative Study on Location of Phase-1 Runway .....	3-17
Table 3.7-3 Review of Airfield Separation Distances .....	3-18
Table 3.7-4 Chronological Summary in the planned Location of Access Road .....	3-19
Table 3.7-5 Typical Aircraft Parking Patterns .....	3-21

## **CHAPTER 4 DESIGN OF CIVIL WORKS**

Table 4.1-1 Design Aircraft in each category of ICAO code .....	4-1
Table 4.1-2 ICAO Annex 14 (Aerodrome Reference Code and Width of Runway) ..	4-2
Table 4.1-3 ICAO Annex 14 (Runway End Safety Area) .....	4-3
Table 4.1-4 ICAO Annex 14 (Taxiway Minimum Separation Distances) .....	4-5
Table 4.1-5 Dimension of Apron .....	4-6
Table 4.3-1 Annual Departures of Design Aircraft .....	4-18
Table 4.3-2 FAA's Subgrade Compaction Requirements for Flexible Pavement ...	4-21
Table 4.4-1 Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency Data for Tagbilaran City .....	4-27
Table 4.4-2 (1) Airport Drainage Computation – Catchment Areas a and b .....	4-34
Table 4.4-2 (2) Airport Drainage Computation – Catchment Area c .....	4-35
Table 4.4-2 (3) Airport Drainage Computation – Catchment Area subdivision c5 ..	4-36
Table 4.4-2 (4) Airport Drainage Computation – Catchment Area c6 .....	4-37
Table 4.4-2 (5) Airport Drainage Computation – Catchment Area c7 .....	4-38

## **CHAPTER 5 DESIGN OF UTILITY WORKS**

Table 5.1-1 Water Demand Projection .....	5-2
Table 5.1-2 Possible collectible rainfall and Cost Saving .....	5-7
Table 5.2-1 Total Load for the Airport .....	5-12
Table 5.2-2 Horizontal Solar Insolation Data by NASA .....	5-16
Table 5.2-3 Temperature (Max. and Min.) and Rainfall .....	5-17

Table 5.2-4 Possible Capacity and Size of Product of Japanese Manufacturer	5-19
Table 5.2-5 Road Lighting – Required Average Horizontal Illuminance	5-26
Table 5.3-1 Projected Design Sewage Flow	5-27
Table 5.3-2 Planed Influent Sewage Quality	5-28
Table 5.3-3 STP Design Quality	5-28
Table 5.3-4 Design Value of Necessary Volume of Tanks	5-33
Table 5.3-5 Recommended Tank Dimensions	5-33
Table 5.3-6 Equipment Specifications	5-34
Table 5.3-7 Hydraulic Calculations	5-38
Table 5.3-8 Location, Minimum Size, and Maximum Spacing of Manhole	5-38
Table 5.3-9 Minimum Depth of Cover and Alignment	5-38
Table 5.3-10 Flow Calculation (2020)	5-39
Table 5.3-11 Flow Calculation (2040)	5-39

## **CHAPTER 6 DESIGN OF BUILDING WORKS**

Table 6.1-1 Floor Area Summary of Passenger Terminal Building	6-2
Table 6.1-2 Location of Flight information display system	6-16
Table 6.2-1 Runway Threshold Elevation	6-27
Table 6.2-2 Required Eye Level	6-27
Table 6.2-3 Floor Area of Control Tower, ATC Operation and Administration Building	6-29
Table 6.2-4 Service List of Plumbing	6-31
Table 6.3-1 Floor Area for Fire Station and Maintenance Building	6-37
Table 6.3-2 Service List of Plumbing	6-38
Table 6.4-1 Service List of Mechanical Works	6-41
Table 6.5-1 Floor Areas of Water Tank and Pump House	6-43
Table 6.5-2 Floor Area Power House	6-46
Table 6.5-3 Service List of Plumbing	6-47
Table 6.5-4 Floor Area STP	6-49
Table 6.5-5 Service List of Plumbing	6-50
Table 6.5-6 Floor Area MRF	6-52
Table 6.6-1 Summary of Floor Areas for Nav aids Building Structures	6-54
Table 6.6-2 Service List of Mechanical Works	6-55

## **CHAPTER 8 DESIGN OF AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES**

Table 8.1-1 Facility Requirements for Air Navigation Aids	8-3
Table 8.2-1 Basic Specifications of LLZ, GS & T-DME	8-6

Table 8.2-2 Basic Specifications of VOR / DME .....	8-10
Table 8.3-1 Basic Specifications of Control Consoles and VCCS .....	8-12
Table 8.3-2 Basic Specifications of Telecommunication Facilities .....	8-13
Table 8.4-1 Basic Specifications of AWOS .....	8-15
Table 8.4-2 Basic Specifications of WDPDS .....	8-16

## **CHAPTER 9 DESIGN OF EXTERNAL WATER SUPPLY**

Table 9.2-1 Designed Water Demand for the Airport .....	9-2
Table 9.2-2 Design Water Supply Amount for Resettlement Area .....	9-3
Table 9.3-1 Designed Water Supply Amount .....	9-4
Table 9.4-1 Pipe Diameter .....	9-8
Table 9.4-2 Minimum Concrete Cover .....	9-11
Table 9.4-3 Outline of Major Facilities .....	9-12

## **CHAPTER 10 CONSTRUCTION PLAN**

Table 10.1-1 Activity Schedule before Commencement of Construction of the Project	10-2
Table 10.6-1 Quantity of major Building Works .....	10-17
Table 10.7-1 Preliminary Construction Schedule .....	10-19

## **CHAPTER 11 PROJECT COST AND PROCUREMENT PLAN**

Table 11.1-1 Base Construction Cost Estimate at JICA Preparatory Survey .....	11-1
Table 11.1-2 Construction Cost estimated through the Detailed Design .....	11-3
Table 11.1-3 Comparison the Base Construction Cost Estimate against those estimated through the course of JICA Preparatory Survey .....	11-4
Table 11.1-4 Base Construction Cost Estimate with fluctuation of Exchange Rate .	11-6
Table 11.2-1 Material, equipment and services assumed as Japanese origin .....	11-7

## **CHAPTER 12 REPORT OF IMPACT ASSESSMENT ON CLIMATE CHANGE MITIGATION**

Table 12.1-1 Environmental Factors Considered in Development of Eco-Airport ..	12-1
Table 12.4-1 Power Generation in 2011 .....	12-5
Table 12.4-2 Summary of Facilities in 2011 .....	12-6
Table 12.4-3 Power Generation in Luzon Grid in 2011 .....	12-6
Table 12.4-4 Power Generation in Visayas Grid in 2011 .....	12-7
Table 12.4-5 Power Generation in Mindanao Grid in 2011 .....	12-7
Table 12.4-6 GHG Emissions in 1994 .....	12-8
Table 12.6-1 Airports Using Central Air-Conditioning System (Chiller) .....	12-8
Table 12.6-2 Water Heating System in Airports .....	12-9

Table 12.6-3 Specification and Quantity of LED Lamps .....	12-12
Table 12.7-1 Conditions in Estimation of Generated Electricity with Solar Power system .....	12-15
Table 12.7-2 Details in Estimation of Conserved Electricity with VRF Air-Conditioning system .....	12-16
Table 12.7-3 Designed Specification of Solar Water Heating System in the Bohol Airport .....	12-16
Table 12.7-4 Details in Estimation of Consumed Electricity in Lighting System ...	12-17
Table 12.8-1 Grid Emission Factors in the Philippines (tCO <sub>2</sub> /MWh) .....	12-18
Table 12.8-2 Emission Reduction by Installation of Solar Power System in the Bohol Airport .....	12-18
Table 12.8-3 Emission Reduction by Installation of VRF Air-Conditioning System in the Bohol Airport .....	12-18
Table 12.8-4 Emission Reduction by Installation of Solar Water Heating System in the Bohol Airport .....	12-19
Table 12.8-5 Emission Reduction by Installation of Energy Efficient Lighting System in the Bohol Airport .....	12-19
Table 12.8-6 Commercial Power Failure in the Tagbilaran Airport in 2012 .....	12-20
Table 12.8-7 Estimated Diesel Consumption by Generators in the Bohol Airport ·	12-20
Table 12.8-8 Total Emission Reduction in the Bohol Airport .....	12-20

## **CHAPTER 13 REPORT ON ENVIRONMENT & SOCIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Table 13.2-1 Conditions of ECC for the Project (Updated in June 2008) .....	13-2
Table 13.2-2 Brief History of EIS and ECC .....	13-4
Table 13.3-1 Impact Management Plan .....	13-5
Table 13.4-1 Summary Matrix of the Environmental Monitoring Plan .....	13-13
Table 13.4-2 Monitoring Stations of Water .....	13-17
Table 13.4-3 Monitoring Stations of Air & Noise .....	13-17
Table 13.4-4 Official Members of MMT .....	13-19
Table 13.4-5 Detailed Cost Estimation of Environmental Monitoring Plan .....	13-20
Table 13.5-1 Major Construction Works and Waste Sources .....	13-25
Table 13.5-2 Organization for Implementation of Recycling Program (Operation Phase) .....	13-28
Table 13.5-3 Waste Assessment Approaches .....	13-29
Table 13.5-4 Actual Result of Generated Waste Amount at Komatsu Airport in Japan .....	13-30
Table 13.5-5 Estimation of Generated Waste Amount at the New Airport .....	13-31
Table 13.5-6 Floor Area Schedule of MRF .....	13-33
Table 13.5-7 Common Recyclable Materials Found at Airports .....	13-34

Table 13.5-8 Sample Greenhouse Gas Benefits of Recycling Using EPA's WARM model .....	13-38
Table 13.5-9 Action/Financial Plans of Solid Waste Management for Resettlement Area .....	13-41
Table 13.7-1 Communication Plan being Performed by EDCOM .....	13-47
Table 13.7-2 First Year Activities .....	13-49
Table 13.7-3 Second Year Activities .....	13-50
Table 13.7-4 Third Year Activities .....	13-50
Table 13.7-5 IEC Budget .....	13-51
Table 13.8-1 Number of Coconut Trees to be Cut in the Project Site .....	13-55
Table 13.8-2 Detailed Number of Seedlings under the Project .....	13-55
Table 13.8-3 National Target of Seedlings .....	13-57
Table 13.8-4 Area Target and Accomplishment (Province of Bohol) .....	13-57
Table 13.8-5 Seedlings Target and Accomplishment (Province of Bohol) .....	13-57
Table 13.8-6 Work Plan and Approved Budget .....	13-63
Table 13.10-1 Required Actions and Future Schedule .....	13-67

## **CHAPTER 14 REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RESETTLEMENT ACTION PLAN (RAP)**

Table 14.2-1 Status of Land Acquisitions as End-June 2013.....	14-2
Table 14.2-2 Schedule and Progress of RAP Activities (End of August 2013) .....	14-8
Table 14.3-1 Responsibilities of Each Unit in the Re-Established LPMT.....	14-9
Table 14.3-2 Outline of Work and Financial Plan for Livelihood Assistance .....	14-15
Table 14.3-3 Description on Local Employment in Bidding Documents .....	14-15
Table 14.3-4 Other Assistance Conducted for Updating RAP.....	14-16
Table 14.3-5 Performance Monitoring Sheet of Resettlement Action Plan (End of July 2013).....	14-17

# List of Abbreviations

## List of Abbreviations

### A

<b>AASHTO</b>	<b>American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials</b>
<b>AAZ</b>	<b>Aerodrome Advisory Zone</b>
<b>ABC</b>	<b>A: Common Combustibles, B: Flammable Liquids &amp; Gas, C: Live Electrical Equipment</b>
<b>AC</b>	<b>Alternating Current</b>
<b>ACB</b>	<b>Ancillary Building</b>
<b>ACC</b>	<b>Area Control Center</b>
<b>ACI</b>	<b>American Concrete Institute</b>
<b>ADM</b>	<b>Administration Building</b>
<b>A/G</b>	<b>Air to Ground</b>
<b>AGL</b>	<b>Airfield Ground Lights</b>
<b>AIP</b>	<b>Airport Improvement Program</b>
<b>AIS</b>	<b>Aeronautical Information Service</b>
<b>AISC</b>	<b>American Institute of Steel Construction</b>
<b>ALS</b>	<b>Approach Lighting System</b>
<b>AMSL</b>	<b>Above Mean Sea Level</b>
<b>AMHS</b>	<b>ATS Message Handling System</b>
<b>ANS</b>	<b>Air Navigation Service</b>
<b>ANSI</b>	<b>American National Standards Institute</b>
<b>ASCE</b>	<b>American Society of Civil Engineer</b>
<b>ASEP</b>	<b>American Society of Exercise Physiologists</b>
<b>ASTM</b>	<b>American Society for Testing and Materials</b>
<b>ATC</b>	<b>Air Traffic Control</b>
<b>ATS</b>	<b>Air Traffic Service</b>
<b>ATS</b>	<b>Automatic Transfer Switch</b>
<b>ATZ</b>	<b>Aerodrome Traffic Zones</b>
<b>AWOS</b>	<b>Aeronautical Weather Observation System Specifications</b>

### B

<b>BAC</b>	<b>Bid and Award Committee</b>
<b>BBC</b>	<b>Bohol Biodiversity Complex</b>
<b>BCP</b>	<b>Biodiversity Conservation Plan</b>
<b>BEC</b>	<b>Bohol Environmental Code</b>
<b>BEMO</b>	<b>Bohol Environment Management Office</b>
<b>BEPO</b>	<b>Bohol Employment and Placement Office</b>

<b>BH</b>	<b>Borehole</b>
<b>BHS</b>	<b>Baggage Handling Systems</b>
<b>BICTU</b>	<b>Bohol Information and Communications Technology Unit</b>
<b>BISU</b>	<b>Bohol Island State University</b>
<b>BMT</b>	<b>Bohol Marine Triangle</b>
<b>BMS</b>	<b>Building Management System</b>
<b>BOD</b>	<b>Biochemical Oxygen Demand</b>
<b>BOHECO-I</b>	<b>Bohol I Electric Cooperative, Inc.</b>
<b>BOQ</b>	<b>Bill Of Quantities</b>
<b>BPG</b>	<b>Bohol Provincial Government</b>
<b>BSP</b>	<b>British Standard Pipe</b>
 <b><u>C</u></b>	
<b>CAAP</b>	<b>Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines</b>
<b>CB</b>	<b>Concrete Block</b>
<b>CBR</b>	<b>California Bearing Ratio</b>
<b>CCC</b>	<b>Climate Change Commission</b>
<b>CCO</b>	<b>Command and Control Office</b>
<b>CCR</b>	<b>Constant Current Regulator</b>
<b>CCTV</b>	<b>Closed Circuit Television</b>
<b>CDM</b>	<b>Clean Development Mechanism</b>
<b>CFLs</b>	<b>Compact Fluorescent Lamp</b>
<b>CHATTO</b>	<b>Communication HEAT-Bohol Activities &amp; programs Thru Tri-media Outreach</b>
<b>CHB</b>	<b>Concrete Hollow Block</b>
<b>CIQ</b>	<b>Customs, Immigration and Quarantine</b>
<b>CNC</b>	<b>Certificate of Non-Coverage</b>
<b>COD</b>	<b>Chemical Oxygen Demand</b>
<b>CPT</b>	<b>Car Parks Toilet</b>
<b>CRSI</b>	<b>Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute</b>
<b>CTB</b>	<b>Cargo Building</b>
<b>CTO</b>	<b>ATC Operation/Administration Building</b>
<b>CTR</b>	<b>Control Zone</b>
 <b><u>D</u></b>	
<b>DA</b>	<b>Department of Agriculture</b>
<b>DAO</b>	<b>Department Administrative Order</b>
<b>DAR</b>	<b>Department of Agrarian Reform</b>
<b>DC</b>	<b>Direct Current</b>



<b>D/D</b>	<b>Detailed Design</b>
<b>DENR</b>	<b>Department of Environment and Natural Resources</b>
<b>DME</b>	<b>Distance Measuring Equipment</b>
<b>DNA</b>	<b>Designated National Authority</b>
<b>DOE</b>	<b>Department of Energy</b>
<b>DOT</b>	<b>Department of Tourism</b>
<b>DOTC</b>	<b>Department of Transportation and Communications</b>
<b>DPWH</b>	<b>Department of Public Works and Highways</b>
<b>DRL</b>	<b>Drivers Lounge</b>
 <b><u>E</u></b>	
<b>EAAA</b>	<b>Eastern Asia Airport Alliance</b>
<b>ECC</b>	<b>Environmental Compliance Certificate</b>
<b>ECP</b>	<b>Energy Conservation Program</b>
<b>EDCOM</b>	<b>Effective Development Communication</b>
<b>EDS</b>	<b>Explosive Detection System</b>
<b>EGF</b>	<b>Environment Guarantee Fund</b>
<b>EIA</b>	<b>Environmental Impact Assessment</b>
<b>EIAMD</b>	<b>Environmental Impact Assessment Management Division</b>
<b>EIS</b>	<b>Environment Impact Statement</b>
<b>EMB</b>	<b>Environmental Management Bureau</b>
<b>EMF</b>	<b>Environment Management Fund</b>
<b>EMP</b>	<b>Environmental Management Plan</b>
<b>EMMoP</b>	<b>Environment Management Monitoring Plan</b>
<b>EMoF</b>	<b>Environmental Monitoring Fund</b>
<b>EMoP</b>	<b>Environmental Monitoring Plan</b>
<b>EO</b>	<b>Executive Order</b>
<b>EPA</b>	<b>Environmental Protection Agency</b>
<b>EPIRA</b>	<b>Electric Power Industry Reform Act</b>
<b>EPRMP</b>	<b>Environment Preliminary Management Plan</b>
<b>EPS</b>	<b>Electric Pipe Shaft</b>
<b>ERC</b>	<b>Energy Regulatory Commission</b>
<b>ESCO</b>	<b>Establish an Energy Service Company</b>
<b>ETD</b>	<b>Explosive Trace Detector</b>
 <b><u>F</u></b>	
<b>FAA</b>	<b>Federal Aviation Administration</b>
<b>FADS</b>	<b>Fire Alarm and Detection System</b>

<b>FAF</b>	<b>Final Approach Fix</b>
<b>FAHU</b>	<b>Fresh Air Handling Unit</b>
<b>FCU</b>	<b>Fan Coil Unit</b>
<b>FIDIC</b>	<b>International Federation of Consulting Engineers</b>
<b>FIDS</b>	<b>Flight Information Display System</b>
<b>FIR</b>	<b>Flight Information Region</b>
<b>FiT</b>	<b>Feed-in Tariff</b>
<b>FOBS</b>	<b>Flight Operation Briefing Service</b>
<b>FOD</b>	<b>Foreign Object Debris</b>
<b>FRS</b>	<b>Fire Rescue Station</b>
<b>FS</b>	<b>Feasibility Study</b>
<b>FSM</b>	<b>Fire Station and Airport Maintenance Building</b>
<b>FSS</b>	<b>Flight Service Station</b>

## **G**

<b>GCC</b>	<b>General Conditions of Contract</b>
<b>GDH</b>	<b>Guard House</b>
<b>GEMP</b>	<b>Government Energy Management Program</b>
<b>GHG</b>	<b>Greenhouse Gas</b>
<b>GIS</b>	<b>Geographic Information System</b>
<b>GOJ</b>	<b>Government of Japan</b>
<b>GOP</b>	<b>Government of the Republic of the Philippines</b>
<b>GPR</b>	<b>Ground Penetration Radar</b>
<b>GPS</b>	<b>Global Positioning System</b>
<b>GRM</b>	<b>Grievance Redress Mechanism</b>
<b>GS</b>	<b>Glide Slope</b>
<b>GSE</b>	<b>Ground Service Equipment</b>

## **H**

<b>HDPE-EF</b>	<b>High Density Polyethylene Electric-Fusion Joint</b>
<b>HF</b>	<b>High Frequency</b>
<b>HID</b>	<b>High Intensity Discharge</b>
<b>HLURB</b>	<b>Housing and Land USE Regulatory Board</b>
<b>HVAC</b>	<b>Heating Ventilation and Air-Conditions</b>
<b>HWL</b>	<b>High Water Level</b>

## **I**

<b>IAS</b>	<b>Indicated Air Speed</b>
------------	----------------------------

<b>IATA</b>	<b>International Air Transport Association</b>
<b>ICAO</b>	<b>International Civil Aviation Organization</b>
<b>ICB</b>	<b>International Competitive Bidding</b>
<b>IEC</b>	<b>Information Education and Communication</b>
<b>IEER</b>	<b>Initial Environment Evaluation Report</b>
<b>IFR</b>	<b>Instrument Flight Rule</b>
<b>IGES</b>	<b>Institute for Global Environmental Strategies, Japan</b>
<b>ILS</b>	<b>Instrument Landing System</b>
<b>IMP</b>	<b>Impact Management Plan</b>
<b>IPCC</b>	<b>Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</b>
<b>IRR</b>	<b>Implementation Rules and Regulations</b>

## **J**

<b>JCAB</b>	<b>Japan Civil Aviation Bureau</b>
<b>JCT</b>	<b>Junction</b>
<b>JICA</b>	<b>Japan International Cooperation Agency</b>
<b>JIS</b>	<b>Japanese Industrial Standard</b>

## **L**

<b>LAN</b>	<b>Local Area Network</b>
<b>LCB</b>	<b>Local Competitive Bidding</b>
<b>LCC</b>	<b>Low Cost Carrier</b>
<b>LED</b>	<b>Light Emitting Diode</b>
<b>LGU</b>	<b>Local Government Unit</b>
<b>LLZ</b>	<b>Localizer</b>
<b>LPDA</b>	<b>Log Periodic Dipole Antenna</b>
<b>LPMT</b>	<b>Local Project Management Team</b>
<b>LV</b>	<b>Low Voltage</b>
<b>LWL</b>	<b>Low Water Level</b>
<b>LWUA</b>	<b>Local Water Utilities Administration</b>

## **M**

<b>MC</b>	<b>Memorandum Circular</b>
<b>MDD</b>	<b>Maximum Dry Density</b>
<b>MDF</b>	<b>Main Distribution Frame</b>
<b>MEL</b>	<b>Minimum En-route Altitude</b>
<b>MET</b>	<b>Meteorological Equipment</b>
<b>METAR</b>	<b>Regular Airport Weather Report</b>

<b>MENRO</b>	<b>Municipal Environment and Natural Resources Office</b>
<b>MIAA</b>	<b>Manila International Airport Authority</b>
<b>MLGUs</b>	<b>Municipal Local Government Units</b>
<b>MMT</b>	<b>Multi-partite Monitoring Team</b>
<b>MNT</b>	<b>Maintenance Building</b>
<b>MOA</b>	<b>Memorandum of Agreement</b>
<b>MPDO</b>	<b>Municipal Planning and Development Office</b>
<b>MRF</b>	<b>Material Recover Facility</b>
<b>MSL</b>	<b>Mean Sea Level</b>
<b>MV</b>	<b>Medium Voltage</b>
<b>MWFRS</b>	<b>Main Wind-Force Resisting System</b>
 <b><u>N</u></b>	
<b>NAIA</b>	<b>Ninoy Aquino International Airport</b>
<b>NAPOCOR</b>	<b>National Power Corporation</b>
<b>NASA</b>	<b>National Aeronautics and Space Administration in United States</b>
<b>NAV</b>	<b>Navajds Buildings</b>
<b>NBADP</b>	<b>New BOHOL Airport Development Project</b>
<b>NCCAP</b>	<b>National Climate Change Action Plan</b>
<b>NCSP</b>	<b>National Standard Code of Philippines</b>
<b>NDB</b>	<b>Non-Directional Beacon</b>
<b>NEECP</b>	<b>National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Program</b>
<b>NEMA</b>	<b>National Electrical Manufacturing Association</b>
<b>NFPA</b>	<b>National Fire Protection Association</b>
<b>NGO</b>	<b>Non-governmental Organization</b>
<b>NGP</b>	<b>National Greening Program</b>
<b>NHA</b>	<b>National Housing Authority</b>
<b>NIPAS</b>	<b>National Integrated Protected Areas System</b>
<b>NPT</b>	<b>National Pipe Thread</b>
<b>NREB</b>	<b>National Renewable Energy Board</b>
<b>NREL</b>	<b>National Renewable Energy Laboratory in United States</b>
<b>NSCP</b>	<b>National Structural Code of The Philippines</b>
 <b><u>O</u></b>	
<b>OD</b>	<b>Oxidation Ditch</b>
<b>ODA</b>	<b>Official Development Assistance</b>
<b>OIC</b>	<b>Office In Charge</b>
<b>OM</b>	<b>Operation Manual</b>

## **P**

<b>PABX</b>	<b>Private Automatic Branch Exchange</b>
<b>PAFs</b>	<b>Project Affected Families</b>
<b>PAGASA</b>	<b>Philippine Atmospheric Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration</b>
<b>PAL</b>	<b>Philippine Airline</b>
<b>PALS</b>	<b>Precision Approach Lighting System</b>
<b>PAP</b>	<b>Project Affected Person</b>
<b>PAPI</b>	<b>Precision Approach Path Indicator</b>
<b>PBB</b>	<b>Passenger Boarding Bridge</b>
<b>PBD</b>	<b>Philippine Bidding Documents</b>
<b>PCA</b>	<b>Philippine Coconut Authority</b>
<b>PCCP</b>	<b>Portland Cement Concrete Pavement</b>
<b>PCO</b>	<b>Pollution Control Office</b>
<b>PD</b>	<b>Presidential Decree</b>
<b>PEC</b>	<b>Philippine Electrical Code</b>
<b>PEEP</b>	<b>Philippine Energy Efficiency Project</b>
<b>PEISS</b>	<b>Philippines Environmental Impact Statement System</b>
<b>PEMAPS</b>	<b>Project Environmental Monitoring and Audit Prioritization Scheme</b>
<b>PENRO</b>	<b>Provincial Environment and Natural Resources Office</b>
<b>PEO</b>	<b>Provincial Environment Office</b>
<b>PGB</b>	<b>Provincial Government BOHOL</b>
<b>PGSO</b>	<b>Provincial General Services Office</b>
<b>PI</b>	<b>Plasticity Index</b>
<b>PLC</b>	<b>Programmable Logic Controller</b>
<b>PLOMPCO</b>	<b>Panglao Landowners Multi-Purpose Cooperative</b>
<b>PMO</b>	<b>Project Manager Office</b>
<b>PNP</b>	<b>Philippine National Police</b>
<b>PNSDW</b>	<b>Philippine National Standards for Drinking Water</b>
<b>POs</b>	<b>People's Organizations</b>
<b>PPDO</b>	<b>Provincial Planning and Development Office</b>
<b>PPP</b>	<b>Public Private Partnership</b>
<b>PTB</b>	<b>Passenger Terminal Building</b>
<b>PV</b>	<b>Solar Photovoltaic</b>
<b>PVC</b>	<b>Polyvinyl Chloride</b>
<b>PWH</b>	<b>Power House</b>

## **Q**

<b>QNH</b>	<b>Altimeter sub-scale setting to obtain elevation when on the ground</b>
<b>QFE</b>	<b>Atmospheric pressure at aerodrome elevation</b>

## **R**

<b>RA</b>	<b>Republic Act</b>
<b>RAP</b>	<b>Resettlement Action Plan</b>
<b>RC</b>	<b>Reinforced Concrete</b>
<b>RCA</b>	<b>Residual Containment Area</b>
<b>RCP</b>	<b>Reinforced Concrete Pipe</b>
<b>REDL</b>	<b>Runway Edge Light</b>
<b>RENL</b>	<b>Runway End Light</b>
<b>REPF</b>	<b>Renewable Energy Policy Framework</b>
<b>RIV</b>	<b>Rapid Intervention Vehicle</b>
<b>RMMS</b>	<b>Remote Maintenance and Monitoring System</b>
<b>ROW</b>	<b>Right Of Way</b>
<b>RTHL</b>	<b>Runway Threshold Light</b>
<b>RVR</b>	<b>Runway Visual Range</b>
<b>RWY</b>	<b>Runway</b>

## **S**

<b>SALS</b>	<b>Simple Approach Lighting System</b>
<b>SDP</b>	<b>Social Development Plan</b>
<b>SPECI</b>	<b>Special Weather Report</b>
<b>STEP</b>	<b>Special Terms for Economic Partnership</b>
<b>STFs</b>	<b>Sewage Treatment Facilities</b>
<b>STP</b>	<b>Sewage Treatment Plant</b>
<b>SWM</b>	<b>Solid Waste Management Plan</b>

## **T**

<b>T-DME</b>	<b>Terminal-Distance Measuring Equipment</b>
<b>TDH</b>	<b>Total Dynamic Head</b>
<b>TEDL</b>	<b>Taxiway Edge Light</b>
<b>TXGL</b>	<b>Taxiway Guidance Sign</b>
<b>TLB</b>	<b>Toll Booths</b>
<b>TMA</b>	<b>Terminal Control Area</b>
<b>TOR</b>	<b>Terms of Reference</b>
<b>TTC</b>	<b>Telephone Terminal Cabinet</b>

<b>TRCV</b>	<b>Transceiver</b>
<b>TWG</b>	<b>Technical Working Group</b>
<b>TWY</b>	<b>Taxiway</b>
 <b><u>U</u></b>	
<b>UBC</b>	<b>Uniform Building Code</b>
<b>UL</b>	<b>Underwriter Laboratories, Inc.</b>
<b>ULB</b>	<b>Utility Buildings</b>
<b>UNCSD</b>	<b>United Nations Commission on Suitable Development</b>
<b>UNFCCC</b>	<b>United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change</b>
<b>UPS</b>	<b>Uninterruptible Power Supply</b>
<b>u-PVC</b>	<b>Unplasticised Polyvinyl Chloride</b>
 <b><u>V</u></b>	
<b>VAT</b>	<b>Value Added Tax</b>
<b>VCCS</b>	<b>Voice Communication Control System</b>
<b>VFR</b>	<b>Visual Flight Rule</b>
<b>VHF</b>	<b>Very High Frequency</b>
<b>VOR</b>	<b>VHF Omnidirectional Radio Range</b>
<b>VRF</b>	<b>Variable Refrigerant Flow</b>
<b>VSAT</b>	<b>Very Small Aperture Terminal</b>
 <b><u>W</u></b>	
<b>WARM</b>	<b>Waste Reduction Model</b>
<b>WBRL</b>	<b>Wing Bar Light</b>
<b>WDIL</b>	<b>Wing Direction Indicator Light</b>
<b>WDPDS</b>	<b>Weather Data Processing and Display System</b>
<b>WECPNL</b>	<b>Weighted Equivalent Continuous Perceived Noise Level</b>
<b>WMO</b>	<b>World Meteorological Organization</b>
<b>WPH</b>	<b>Water Tank and Pump Houses</b>
<b>WT</b>	<b>Water Tank</b>

# **CHAPTER 1**

## **BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>CHAPTER 1</b>	<b>BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1.	Precedents .....	1-1
1.2.	Roles tasked in the New Airport Construction .....	1-2
1.3.	Air Transportation in the entire Philippines .....	1-4
1.4.	Air Transportation in the Central Philippines .....	1-6
1.5.	Current Situation of the Existing Bohol-Tagbilaran Airport.....	1-8
1.5.1.	General .....	1-8
1.5.2.	Airside Facilities .....	1-8
1.5.3.	Landside Facilities.....	1-9
1.5.4.	Air Navigation Facilities .....	1-10
1.5.5.	Flight Information Advisory Service by CAAP .....	1-11
1.5.6.	Problem of the existing Tagbilaran Airport .....	1-16
1.6.	Selection of New Airport Site .....	1-22



## **Chapter 1 Background of the Project**

### **1.1. Precedents**

Due to the archipelago geography that consists of 7,000 or more islands, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines (GOP) has continued its effort to establish safe and capable nationwide aviation network to enhance nation's socio-economic activities along with international standards and practice.

At the existing Tagbilaran Airport, the capital airport of Bohol Province in the Central Philippines, the air passenger demand has been dramatically increased from 39 thousand in 2001 to 572 thousand in 2010, and further increased to 755 thousand in 2011 with an average annual growth rate of more than 30 %. This is mainly because the runway at the existing Tagbilaran Airport was extended in 2002, upon which jet aircraft (B737, A320) operations were commenced, and lately LCCs offer daily 9 round trips of 80-minutes air services to/from Manila with less fare than 30-hours ferry services.

The existing Tagbilaran airport is situated right in the middle of downtown, where numerous housings exist in close proximity to the runway, operations are allowed only with visual flight rule (VFR) thus often cancelled when cloudy, narrow apron (with 2 aircraft stands) deeply encroaches into the runway strip, hilly terrain jeopardizes aircraft approach to the runway, there are no control tower nor air navigation facilities, all facilities are obsolete and not in accordance with even minimum safety requirements. Hence, GOP plans to construct a new Bohol Airport to meet international standard in Panglao Island since 1990's. In the past, feasibility studies had been made twice in 2000 and 2007, and a detailed engineering was conducted once by a local consultant in 2009. However, the locally-funded bidding was not successful presumably due to lack of finance and/or the national election in 2010.

In 2010, the new Aquino Administration of GOP defined the New Airport Construction Project being one of the priority infrastructure development projects to be implemented under Public Private Partnership (PPP), and requested technical assistance from Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). In response, JICA conducted from April 2011 to August 2012, a "Preparatory Study" for the New Bohol Airport Construction and Sustainable Environment Protection Project (from herein after called the "Project").

The Preparatory Study has concluded that is possible to financially attract private investors to build and operate such local airport of mainly domestic operations. Hence, the GOP decided that the Project would be implemented through a "public-build and private-operate scheme", as the most doable PPP scheme.

In 2012, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP) restricted the aircraft operations during the time in which one aircraft stands in the apron because it is situated

within the runway strip. This is an appropriate solution for the sake of aircraft operational safety, but in return the existing airport has become no longer capable of accommodating further demand increase. Hence construction of the new Bohol Airport at the earliest possible time frame is earnestly sought by every party concerned.

In the end of 2012, upon request from the GRP, a STEP Loan for the New Bohol Airport Construction was pledged by the Government of Japan (GOJ), and Loan Agreement for the Project was engaged between the GOP and JICA on 27<sup>th</sup> March 2013.

JICA has granted this Detailed Design Study for the Project, and further started to dispatch another Consultants' team to conduct a multi-year technical assistance program to preserve natural environment in the vicinity.

In the meantime, the GOP, through Department of Transportation and Communications (DOTC), has started by its own fund, the following activities

- a) From February 2013, additional geotechnical and topographic surveys, the results are considered in this report
- b) Bidding announcement in April 2013 of local bidding for Preparatory Works (boundary fence, clearing and grubbing of construction site)
- c) Bidding announcement in June 2013, of local bidding for construction of external water supply piping network, which detailed design and bidding documents were prepared earlier through the course of this JICA Study
- d) Preparation of local bidding for embankment of perimeter of soaking yard
- e) Miscellaneous activities for finalization of land acquisition and resettlement of project affected families (PAFs), including negotiation and information disseminations

## **1.2. Roles tasked in the New Airport Construction**

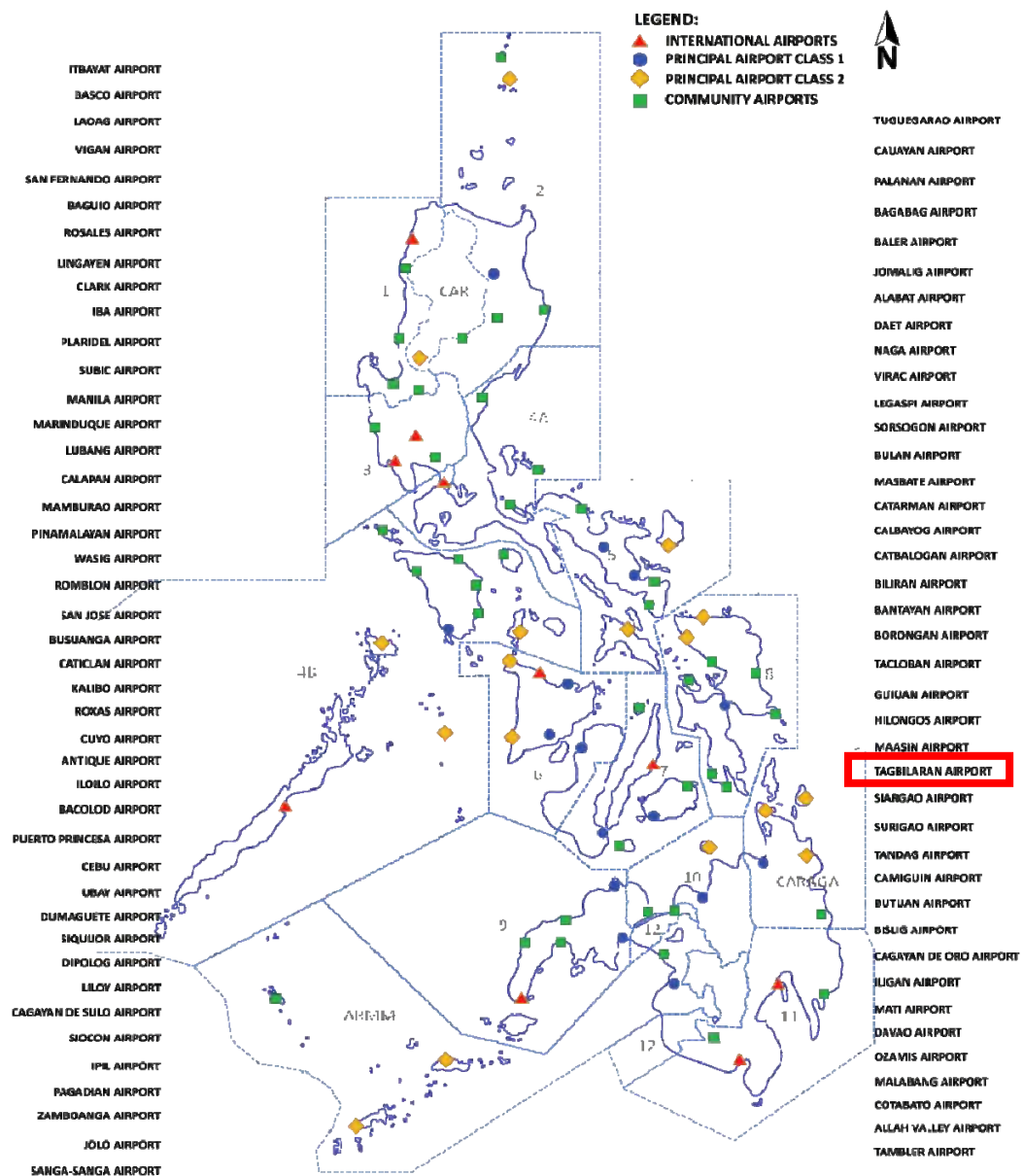
Owing to the inherent natural resources in Bohol Province and due to global concerns on sustainable environmental protection with energy conservation, the new Bohol Airport to be constructed under financial assistance of Japan is desired to deserve the status of "Eco-airport".

The following elements of "Eco-airport" are mainly incorporated in the Detailed Design, and are described in the respective chapters indicated as follows:

- a) Airport drainage should not cause ocean contamination: Chapter 4.4.2~3
- b) Beautiful landscaping to regulate CO2 emission: Chapter 4.6.2
- c) Recycling of sewerage treated water for landscaping: Chapters 4.6.3 / 5.3.2 (5)
- d) Natural ventilation for short dwelling-time passengers: Chapter 6.1.1 (5)
- e) Adoption of renewable energy (solar panel on the roof): Chapters 5.2.4 / 6.1.1 (5)
- f) Energy-saving type air condition system: Chapter 6.1.3 (2)
- g) Solar water heater: Chapter 6.2.3 (1)
- h) LED lighting: Chapter 6.1.2 (2)
- i) Universal Design: Chapter 6.1.2 (4)

### 1.3. Air Transportation in the entire Philippines

Locations of the airports in the entire Philippines are shown in Figure 1.3-1.



#### Note

- 10 International Airport:** accommodating scheduled international flights, with CIQ facilities
- 15 Principal Airport Class 1:** accommodating scheduled domestic flights of jet aircraft
- 17 Principal Airport Class 2:** accommodating scheduled domestic flights by turbo-prop aircraft
- 41 Community Airport:** to accommodate commuter and/or general aviation flights

Source: CAAP

**Figure 1.3-1 Location of Airports in the entire Philippines**

There are 83 airports in the Philippines, from which 10 are designated as international airports, 15 as principal airports class 1, 17 as class 2, and 41 as community airports.

The chronological changes in the nationwide air traffic volumes in the Philippines are shown in the Table below.

**Table 1.3-1 Nationwide Air traffic record in the Philippines**

Year	Total Passenger Movement	Total Cargo Movement (in Kgs.)	Total Aircraft Movement
1992	13,768,005	381,138,752	412,460
1993	15,090,872	415,638,687	370,833
1994	16,468,004	428,203,923	407,986
1995	17,730,347	488,366,467	446,755
1996	19,864,800	526,277,040	495,273
1997	22,756,438	680,670,144	528,612
1998	19,444,029	502,131,976	365,816
1998	19,444,029	502,131,976	365,816
1999	20,279,201	510,628,738	468,756
2000	20,592,932	553,168,592	472,140
2001	19,329,924	505,665,011	357,689
2002	20,606,090	549,720,662	409,308
2003	20,232,889	526,869,575	372,666
2004	23,634,313	590,505,446	358,725
2005	24,675,383	590,989,124	329,336
2006	26,684,128	531,180,991	286,181
2007	34,209,248	642,542,728	607,837
2008	36,044,167	534,377,275	562,818
2009	39,139,222	480,636,808	591,540
2010	41,872,041	561,614,178	612,826
2011	52,632,261	597,839,975	754,534
2012	58,836,216	671,511,124	835,778

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)

The Table shows that air traffic in the Philippines has kept increasing remarkably for the past 5 years. The number of air passengers increased from 34.2 million in 2007 to 58.8 million in 2012 with an average annual growth of 11.5 %. The aircraft movements increased from 608 thousand in 2007 to 836 thousand in 2012 with an average annual growth of 6.6 %, while the air cargo volumes for the past decade remained fairly constant and stayed between 500 thousand to 670 thousand tons.

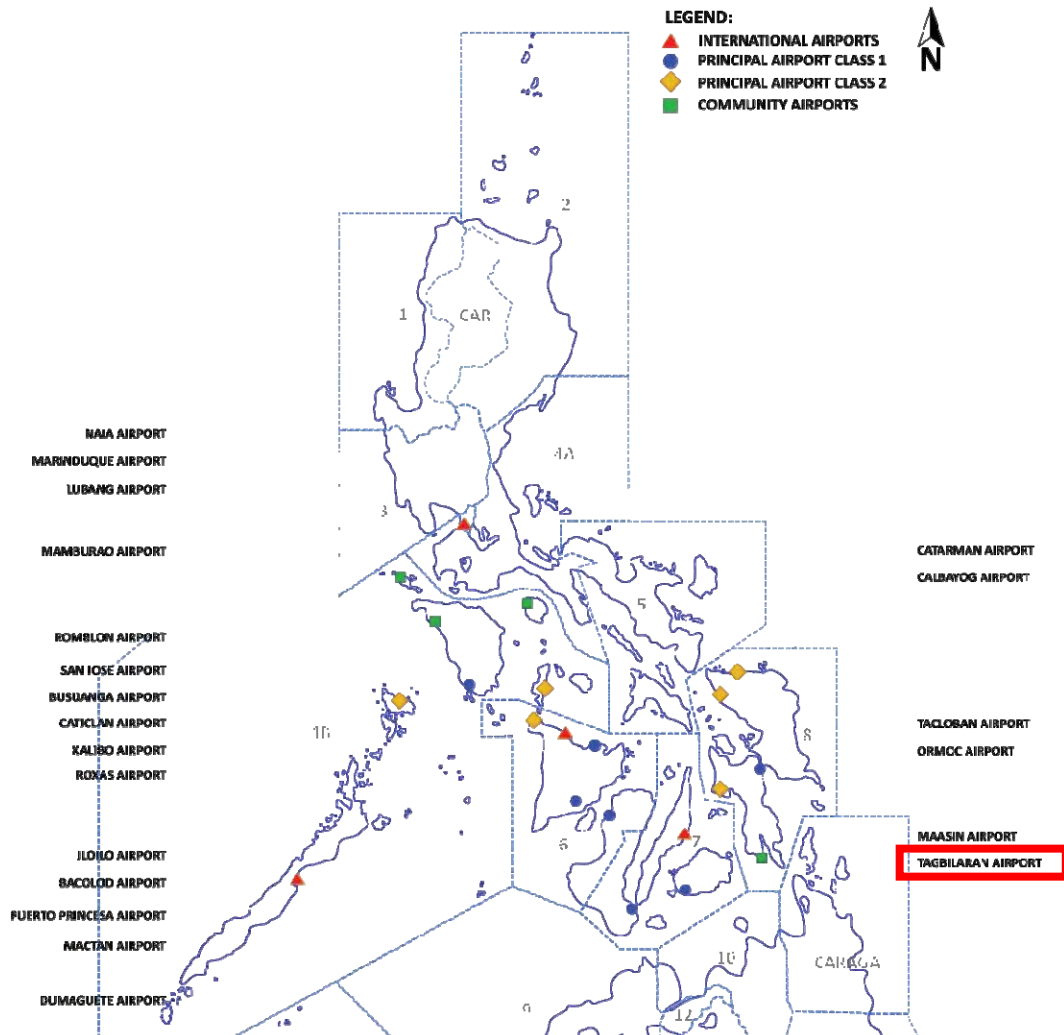
At the nation's premier airport, Ninoy Aquino International Airport (NAIA), 14,139 thousand international, 17,739 domestic, and 2,011 general aviation passengers (i.e. total of 33,890 thousand passengers) and 461,550 thousand tons of Cargo were handled in 2012 by thirty-one (31) foreign airlines and five (5) domestic airlines; which is equivalent to 60 % of nation's total passengers and 70 % of cargoes.

The total annual aircraft movements at NAIA in 2012 of 273 thousand (i.e. nearly 800 operations a day, or 65 operations in a peak hour) have most probably reached the physical operational capacity of the two runways of closed configuration at NAIA. Being aware that Manila is almost 80% of the origin/destination of the flights to/from local major airports situated especially in the Central or Southern Philippines, development of alternate capital airport in Manila region is essentially required.

## 1.4. Air Transportation in the Central Philippines

In the Central Philippines, there are a total of 20 airports, in which 3 airports are designated as international airport (Mactan, Puerto Princesa and Kalibo), 7 as principal airports Class 1, 6 as Class 2 and 4 airports are designated as community airports.

The locations of these 20 airports are shown in Figure 1.3-1.



### Note

- 3 International Airport:** accommodating scheduled international flights, with CIQ facilities
- 7 Principal Airport Class 1:** accommodating scheduled domestic flights of jet aircraft
- 6 Principal Airport Class 2:** accommodating scheduled domestic flights by turbo-prop aircraft
- 4 Community Airport:** to accommodate commuter and/or general aviation flights

Source: CAAP

**Figure 1.4-1 Location of Airports in the Central Philippines**

Among these 20 airports in the Central Philippines, 13 airports are located in “Visayas”, namely, 2 international airports (Mactan, Kalibo), 6 principal airports Class 1 (Iloilo,

Bacolod, Tacloban, Tagbilaran, Dumaguete, Roxas), 4 Class 2 airports (Caticlan and others), and 1 community airport.

Table 1.4-1 shows the past domestic traffic record (2001 to 2012) for aircraft movements and air passengers at the 10 major airports in the Central Philippines.

**Table 1.4-1 Domestic Air Traffic Record at major 10 Airports in the Central Philippines**

Region	IVb	VI				VII			VIII		Total
Island	Palwan	Panay				Negros		Cebu	Bohol	Leyte	
Airport	Puerto Princesa	Caticlan	Kalibo	Roxas	Iloilo	Bacolod	Dumaguete	Mactan (Cebu)	Tagbilaran	Tacloban	
Runway	2650 m	834 m	2187 m	1890 m	2500 m	2000 m	1845 m	3300 m	1779 m	2138 m	
Population	892,660	495,122	515,265	701,664	2,261,826	2,869,766	1,231,904	3,850,989	1,230,110	724,240	
Aircraft	A330	DH3	A320	A320	A320	A320	A320	A330	A320	A320	
Annual Domestic Aircraft Movements											Total
2001	2,695	7,512	5,264	1,440	13,425	8,032	2,184	24,047	1,154	6,448	
2002	2,000	11,124	5,796	1,440	17,864	7,052	2,164	26,005	2,134	6,708	
2003	2,792	11,426	2,858	1,438	17,412	6,680	2,540	24,541	1,920	6,367	
2004	3,170	14,242	5,938	1,460	17,736	6,904	2,162	23,892	1,816	6,500	
2005	3,232	19,172	2,822	1,182	8,224	6,114	1,922	24,219	2,262	4,046	
2006	2,914	18,880	3,398	1,230	8,232	6,188	1,898	23,977	2,194	4,432	
2007	3,352	18,662	4,307	1,142	9,070	7,782	2,690	25,895	2,810	4,186	
2008	4,012	23,362	3,486	1,288	9,366	8,510	2,714	25,113	3,300	5,032	
2009	6,292	19,875	3,888	1,822	12,136	9,676	2,630	37,311	4,478	8,912	
2010	7,368	24,516	7,774	1,558	16,034	15,780	3,048	38,397	4,664	7,616	
2011	8,484	17,288	8,946	1,482	18,520	12,106	3,530	43,719	6,512	7,391	
2012	12,046	15,952	12,326	2,024	18,176	11,674	5,380	48,496	7,332	9,816	
Annual Domestic Passengers											Total
2001	188,713	162,786	236,968	86,915	696,587	534,832	137,334	1,860,461	39,268	297,878	4,241,742
2002	147,000	196,315	274,560	81,804	676,015	512,240	134,877	1,733,273	76,314	302,281	4,134,679
2003	194,176	234,911	229,068	84,552	681,360	522,395	152,316	1,850,453	104,934	308,454	4,362,619
2004	267,507	392,484	267,172	100,550	739,494	572,666	173,496	1,947,057	159,073	345,668	4,965,167
2005	284,042	519,349	239,851	102,183	708,469	562,062	162,915	2,263,777	196,707	327,912	5,367,267
2006	306,607	516,631	341,097	119,944	863,018	663,882	188,465	2,467,517	240,176	398,909	6,106,246
2007	388,083	545,015	511,051	133,418	1,001,273	782,573	275,991	2,985,695	344,068	510,683	7,477,850
2008	477,293	793,478	381,436	153,488	1,073,788	840,711	306,182	2,940,830	398,661	626,856	7,992,723
2009	584,232	797,312	500,713	188,237	1,324,148	1,044,623	360,360	3,835,163	561,774	892,856	10,089,418
2010	822,358	672,919	754,372	203,840	1,581,304	1,218,213	362,551	4,206,651	572,476	1,148,728	11,543,412
2011	986,775	729,661	830,783	189,220	1,707,937	1,345,195	410,165	4,582,241	754,911	1,008,552	12,545,440
2012	1,322,925	595,564	1,116,006	217,466	1,854,427	1,018,137	450,986	5,195,125	734,045	1,149,592	13,654,273
Increase from 2001 to 2012	701%	366%	471%	250%	266%	190%	328%	279%	1869%	386%	322%
average annual growth from 2001 to 2012	19%	13%	15%	9%	9%	6%	11%	10%	30%	13%	11%
average Pax onboard (2012)	110	37	91	107	102	87	84	107	100	117	95

Source: JICA Study Team

The Table shows extraordinary growth of domestic air traffic in the Central Philippines. Particularly for the 5 years since 2005, the total volume of domestic passengers at these

10 airports has drastically increased from 4.3 million in 2001 to 13.7 million in 2012, and the total number of domestic aircraft movements has increased from 72 thousand in 2001 to 143 thousand in 2012.

The Table also shows that the numbers of domestic passengers at airports in Visayas were dramatically increased with an average annual growth of more than 10 %.

## 1.5. Current Situation of the Exiting Bohol-Tagbilaran Airport

### 1.5.1. General

The existing Tagbilaran Airport is situated right in the middle of downtown, where numerous housings exist in close proximity to the runway, narrow apron (with 2 aircraft stands) deeply encroaches into the runway strip, hilly terrain jeopardizes aircraft approach to the runway, there are no control tower nor air navigation facilities, all facilities are obsolete and not in accordance with even minimum safety standard.

The Table 1.5-1 shows the general information of Tagbilaran Airport.

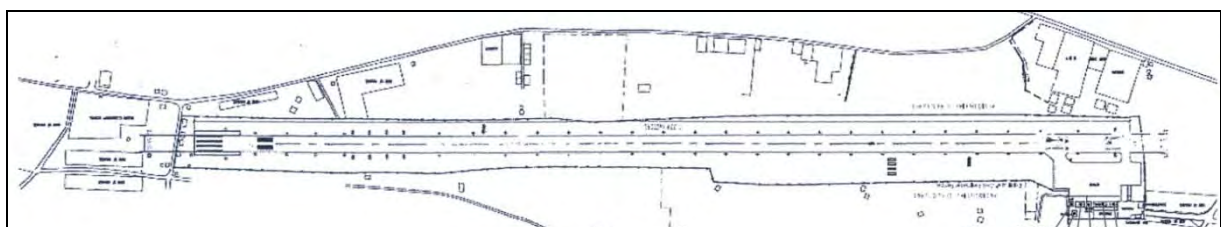
**Table 1.5-1 General Information of Tagbilaran Airport**

Item	Description
City / Aerodrome	TAGBILARAN National Airport
Domestic or International	Domestic
ICAO Reference Code	3C
Airport Reference Point	Long. 123°51'13.0665''E, Lat. 09°39'51.088''N
Elevation	11.52m (38 FT) AMSL
Reference Temperature	28 degree Celsius
Operational Hours	0600 to 1800 (Local time)
Administered by	Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)

Source: JICA Study Team

### 1.5.2. Airside Facilities

Figure 1.5-1 and Table 1.5-2 shows layout and configuration of airside facilities.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 1.5-1 Airfield Layout of Tagbilaran Airport**



**Table 1.5-2 Airfield Facilities at Tagbilaran Airport**

Item		Description
S o u r c e : J I	Runway	Direction Length Width Pavement Runway strip
	Taxiway	-Configuration Width Pavement
	Apron	Configuration Aircraft stands Parking Area Pavement
		17/35 1,779 m. 30 m. PCCP Width : 50 m. on both side, Length: 1,842.3 m.
		2 Connections with Apron 21 m. PCCP
		Passenger loading apron 2 x A320 Self maneuvering 126 m. x 40 m. (5,040 sq.m.) PCCP

CA Study Team

### 1.5.3. Landside Facilities

The existing landside facilities of Tagbilaran Airport consist of a passenger terminal building with car parking area, FSS building, fire station and power house. The configuration of the existing landside facilities is shown below in Table 1.5-3.

**Table 1.5-3 Landside facilities at Tagbilaran Airport**

Building	Area	Description	
Passenger terminal building	Public area	Departure area	10 Check-In counters for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Philippines Airline</li> <li>CEBU Pacific Airline</li> <li>AIRPHIL-Express Airline</li> <li>ZEST Airline</li> </ul>
			3 X-Ray's located at departure area. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operating one X-Ray only</li> <li>2X-Rays (Out of Commission)</li> </ul>
		Arrival area	Baggage loading area. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Baggage Handling System</li> </ul>
	Restricted area	CAAP office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrator staff</li> <li>Aerodrome operation staff</li> </ul>
		Airport manager's room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Airport Manager</li> <li>Secretary</li> </ul>
		PASCOM (PNP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Airport Police staff</li> </ul>
	Private area	Car parking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited to 30 cars</li> </ul>
		Concessionaire	20 Concessionaire as follows; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Peacock Garden Luxury Resort and Spa</li> <li>Island City Mall</li> <li>BOHOL Quality Corp.</li> <li>BOHOL Coconut Palm Resort</li> <li>BOHOL Beach Club</li> </ul>

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• La Construction Paradise Beach Resort</li><li>• BOHOL Tropics Resort Corporation</li><li>• Agricultural Promotion Centre</li><li>• The Artist Shop Comp. Inc</li><li>• Virginia Dumapias</li><li>• Cionverge</li><li>• Jocelyn Putian</li><li>• Philippine Airline</li><li>• CEBU Pacific Airline</li><li>• ZEST Airline</li><li>• AIRPHIL-Express Airline</li><li>• SKYCAP</li><li>• Airport Tricycle Driver Association</li><li>• RAMER for Car and Van for hire</li><li>• MPC for Car and Van for hire BIOD</li></ul>
FSS building	Restricted area	Rooftop	Radio communication facility <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• VHF antenna</li></ul>
		VFR room	Radio communication console <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Aerodrome console</li><li>• Fixed communication console</li><li>• Flight data console</li></ul>
		Equipment room	Radio communication equipment <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• VHF Transmitter equipment</li><li>• VHF Receiver equipment</li><li>• HF Transceiver equipment</li><li>• Voice communication control system</li><li>• Voice recording system</li></ul>
		CAAP office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Air traffic service staff</li><li>• Air navigation operation staff</li></ul>
Fire station		Office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fire man staff</li></ul>
Power house		Garage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fire major vehicle</li><li>• Rapid intervention vehicle</li></ul>
		Engine generator room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Engine generator</li><li>• Power receiving system</li></ul>
		Office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Air navigation operation staff</li></ul>

Source: JICA Study Team

#### 1.5.4. Air Navigation Facilities

The airport commenced its operation without radio navigation aids. These were never provided except for visual aids facilities. The existing radio facilities consist of VHF AM, VHF FM, HF SSB, voice communication control system and voice recording system in the ATS and telecommunication system, which is supporting the air traffic advisory service. The configuration of existing ATS and telecommunication system, meteorological facilities and aeronautical ground lights are shown below in Tables 1.5-4 to 6.

**Table 1.5-4 ATS and Telecommunication**

Item		Description
Air to ground communication system	VHF AM 122.2MHz	Configuration of VHF radio communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50W VHF AM transmitter equipment</li> <li>• VHF AM receiver equipment</li> <li>• 5W VHF AM transceiver equipment</li> </ul>
Ground to ground communication system	VHF FM	Configuration of VHF radio communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5W VHF FM transceiver equipment</li> <li>• 5W VHF FM portable transceiver</li> </ul>
Point to point communication system	HF SSB 5205KHz and 3872.5KHz	Configuration of HF SSB radio communication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100W HF SSB transceiver equipment</li> </ul>
Radio, intercom & telephone line control system	Control system	Configuration of control system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Voice communication control system</li> <li>• Voice recording system</li> </ul>
Air traffic advisory service	Service console	Configuration of console <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerodrome console</li> <li>• Fixed communication console</li> <li>• Flight data console</li> </ul>

Source: JICA Study Team

**Table 1.5-5 Meteorological Facilities**

Item		Description
Aerodrome weather information	Meteorological facilities	Configuration of meteorological facilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wind speed sensor</li> <li>• Wind direction sensor</li> <li>• Temperature sensor</li> <li>• Barometric pressure sensor</li> <li>• Operational status monitor</li> </ul>

Source: JICA Study Team

**Table 1.5-6 Aeronautical Ground Lights**

Item		Description
Visual aids for navigation	Aeronautical ground lights	Configuration of aeronautical ground lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Runway edge light</li> <li>• Runway threshold and wing bar light for both sides</li> <li>• Runway end light for 17 side</li> <li>• Taxiway edge light for North side</li> <li>• PAPI for both sides</li> </ul>

Source: JICA Study Team

### 1.5.5. Flight Information Advisory Service by CAAP

#### (1) General

ATS airspace classification of Tagbilaran Airport is “G” which is prescribed in ICAO Annex 11. It is not an air traffic control service but an aerodrome information advisory

service for aircrafts which are on the airfield ground or flying over within 5NM radius from the airport reference point and vertical limits with an altitude of less than 2,000 ft. The flight procedure for the airport is only VFR flight and no vertical separation is established. The service has been operated by Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP).

The operation hour of aerodrome information advisory service is from 06:00 to 18:00 local time. The advisory service is ordinarily carried out by two radio communicators; and in total six radio communicators are stationed for the airport advisory service with morning and afternoon shifts.

The following is particular information related to the flight information advisory service at Tagbilaran Airport as noted during the site observation:

- a) Mainly inform aircraft pilots of the airport status such as the weather condition, landing /departure runway, etc.
- b) Initial contact with aircraft starts around 10NM from the airport. (There are cases that pilot requests airport weather conditions when they are flying on en-route around 100~130 NM from the airport.)
- c) FSS receives ATC Clearance for flight plan from Mactan ACC via Mactan Radar indirectly due to no establishment of direct hot line between the FSS and Mactan ACC.
- d) Phraseology of advisory service for aircraft's landing and taking-off is "YOU MAY LAND/TAKE-OFF" instead off "Cleared to Land/Cleared for Take-off".
- e) FSS staff is called "Communicator" not ATC controller, however they have an ATC Controller certificate.



**FSS Tower in Tagbilaran Airport**

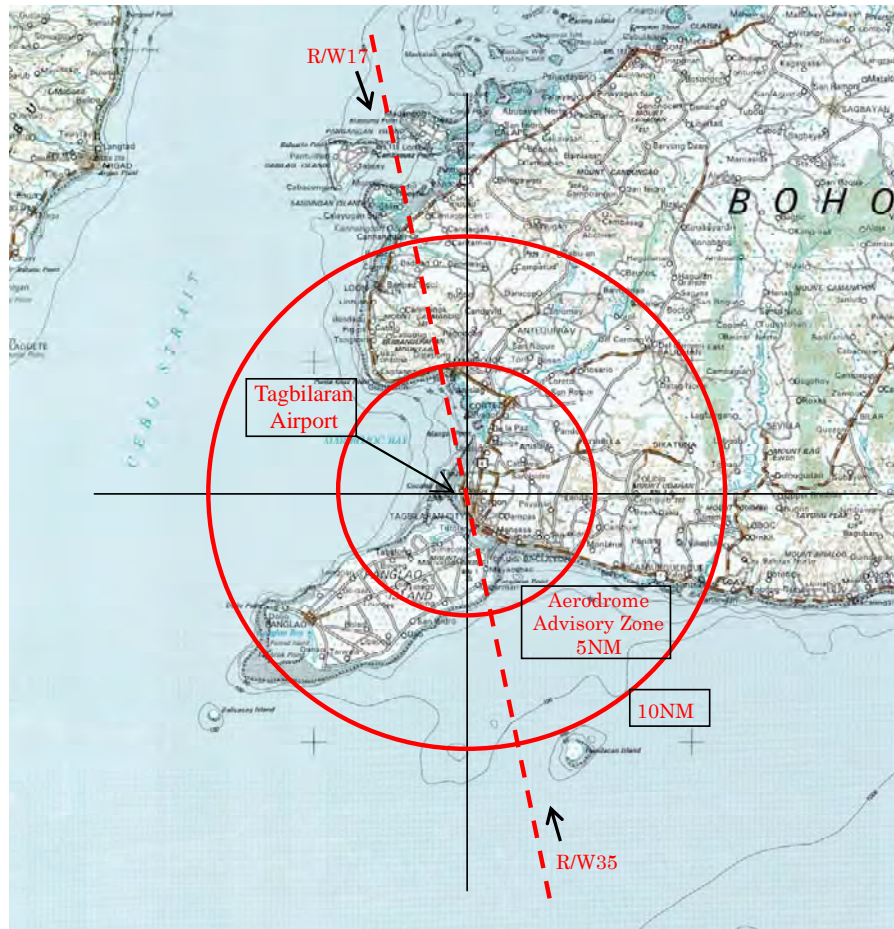


**FSS Console inside of Tower**

**Figure 1.5-2 FSS Tower and VFR Room at Tagbilaran Airport**

## (2) Topography and Aircraft Operation

Figure 1.5-3 shows a general topographical map around Tagbilaran Airport marked with a distance approximately 10NM radius from the airport reference point. Regular flights for the airport are only to and from Manila. In addition there are some general aviation flights such as private & training flights by flying schools which are facilitated at Mactan and Dumaguete Airports. The number of general aviation flights at the airport is around 80~100 flights per month.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 1.5-3 Topography around Tagbilaran Airport**

According to the information provided by the FSS staff, the following obstacles such as hills or mountains that the pilots have to pay attention to for their aircraft operations are located around Tagbilaran Airport:

- a) Mountains with a height of around 1,500 ft. are located at 5 NM north of the airport
- b) Hills with a height of around 650 ft. are located at 3.5 NM south of the airport
- c) Buildings on the hills are located at 2 km south of the airport
- d) There is an antenna tower for cell-phone base station in the vicinity of the airport
- e) Many trees and residential houses are close to the airport boundary



**R/W17Approach direction**

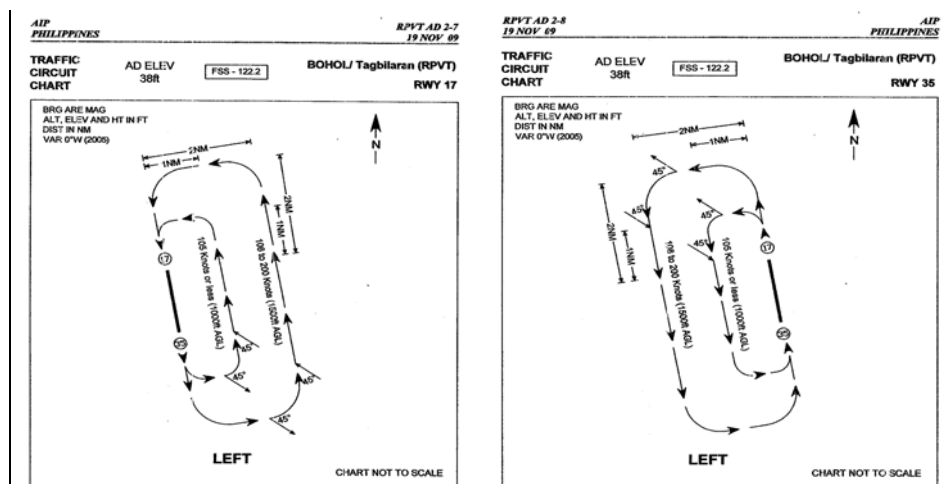


**R/W35Approach direction**

**Figure 1.5-4 Runway 17 and Hilly Terrain for Runway 35 Approach**

### (3) Flight Procedure

There are no radio navigational aids such as ILS, VOR/DME or NDB for the airport, so that VFR traffic circuits are only established as left hand pattern for approach and departure procedure, which is prescribed in the airport's AIP. During the site observation, however, an Airbus 320 from Manila executed its approach to R/W 17 via the Right Base to Final course (right hand pattern) based on the pilot's observation.



Source: Philippines AIP

**Figure 1.5-5 Approach/Departure Traffic Circuit Chart for Tagbilaran Airport**

The VFR flight procedures for Tagbilaran Airport are as follows:

- a) Arriving aircraft shall enter the traffic circuit on the downwind leg at an angle of 45 degrees; and
- b) Departing aircraft shall follow the traffic circuit after passing the aerodrome boundary; and then leave the circuit at an angle of 45 degrees from the crosswind leg.

**(4) Airspace Restrictions**

Restricted, prohibited and danger areas, such as military/training activities and hazardous features which affect airspace usage or aircraft operations, are presently not established around the Tagbilaran Airport area.

### 1.5.6. Problem of the existing Tagbilaran Airport

#### (1) Current Restriction

Current situations and problems at the existing Tagbilaran Airport are summarized in Table 1.5-7.

**Table 1.5-7 Situation and Problem at Tagbilaran Airport**

Runway Strip	It does not meet the requirement for ICAO Code3, i.e. 150 m (75 m on both side) in case of non-instrument landings.
Runway length	Due to lack of stop-way and runway-end-safety area (ICAO requires minimum of 150 m in total) on both ends of the runway, effective runway length is considerably shorter than the announced 1790 m (e.g. only some 1500m is available), which could have endangered passengers' life safety and/or imposed payload restriction on predominant aircraft (A320) from the operators safety point of view.
Passenger Terminal	It situates too close to the runway, where aircraft parking on the apron falls inside the non-instrument runway strip, and not cleared from the runway transitional surface.
Apron Spot	There are two (2) aircraft stands parking to face uni-direction in tandem position without bypass taxiing lane. This first-come-first-serve basis parking style is observed in the morning peak-hour to causes the 3 <sup>rd</sup> aircraft on hold in the air until the 2 stands have been vacated.
VFR approach operations	Visual Flight Rule (VFR) approach is only applied for aircraft operations. Instrument Flight Rule (IFR) approach cannot be provided unless northern high mountains are removed.
Possibility for Expansion	Densely-populated housing and commercial area exist in close proximity. Further expansion, if required, would spend considerable cost and time for acquisition of ROW, replacement and resettlement.

Source: JICA Study Team

The above table shows that the Tagbilaran Airport is suffered from serious infirmity in its current infrastructure.



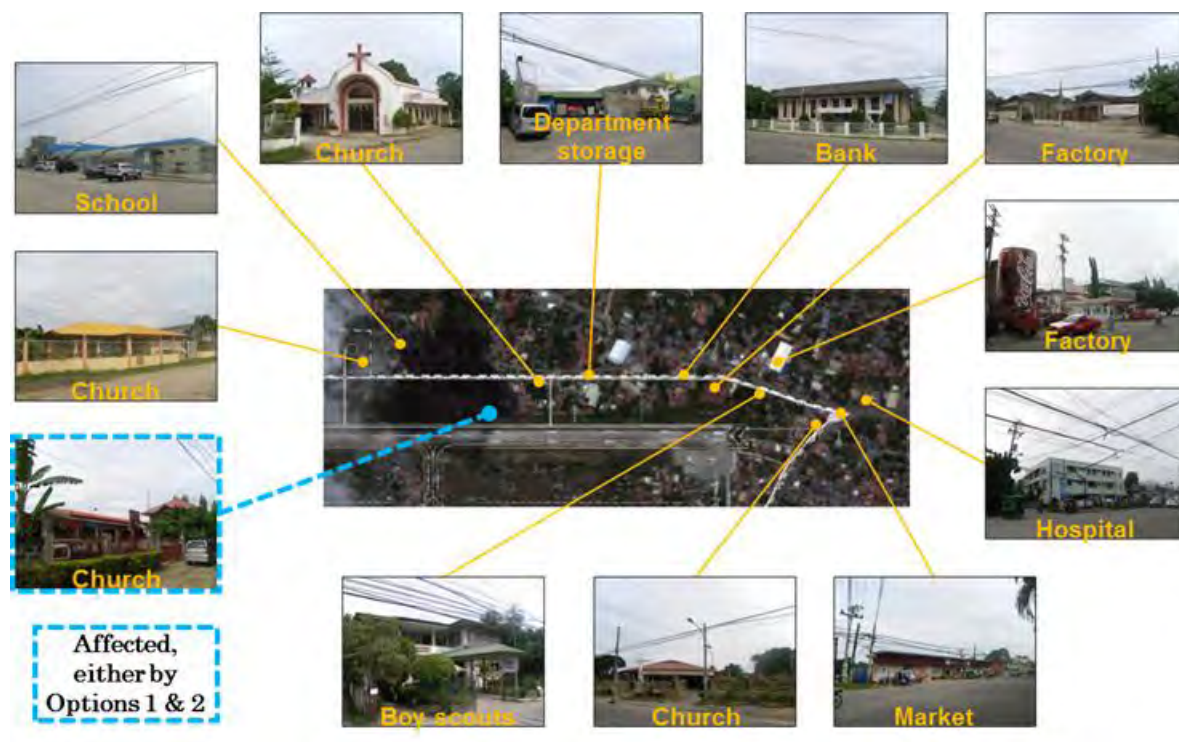
Features of the existing Tagbilaran Airport are explained in the Photo below:

	
<p>Adequate width of runway strip and runway-end-safety area is not provided densely populated housings are observed under aircraft wing just before landing on Runway 35</p>	<p>Runway-end safety area is not provided stiff slope immediately before the Runway 35 threshold can be observed</p>
	
<p>Densely-populated housings are located inside the non-instrument runway strip Stiff slope exists before the Runway 35 threshold</p>	
	
<p>Pre-departure area is fully crowded No room for passengers even to stand when 2 departures are simultaneously operated in peak hours</p>	<p>Apron locates inside the runway strip Passengers walking along the narrow apron crossing with ground handling operations and/or occasionally aircraft full blast winds</p>

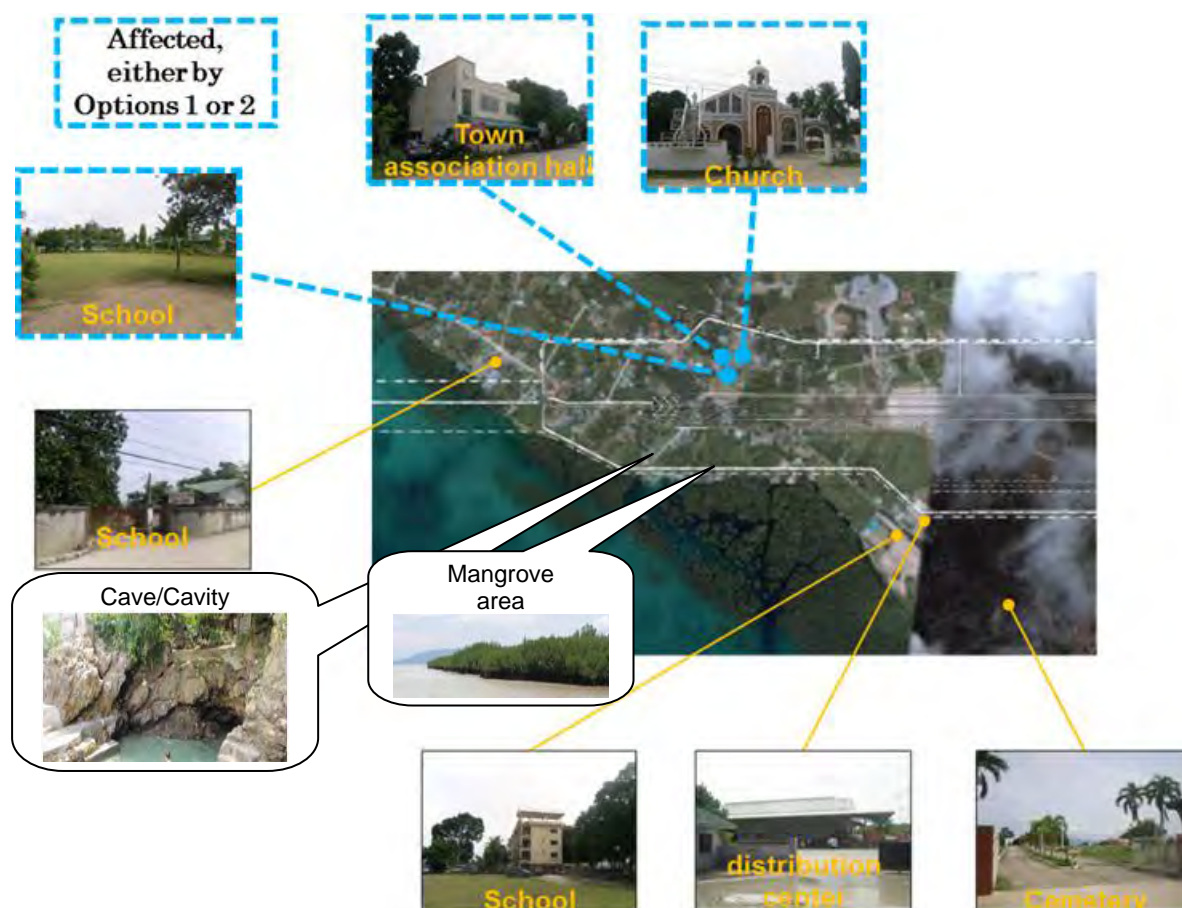
Source: JICA Study Team

## (2) Properties for Possible Demolition and Replacement; if operations continue

If operations at Tagbilaran Airport are continued, the properties affected thus requiring acquisition of ROW, demolition and replacement/ resettlement of the residents are shown in Figure 1.5-6.







Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 1.5-6 Properties affected by Tagbilaran Airport development**

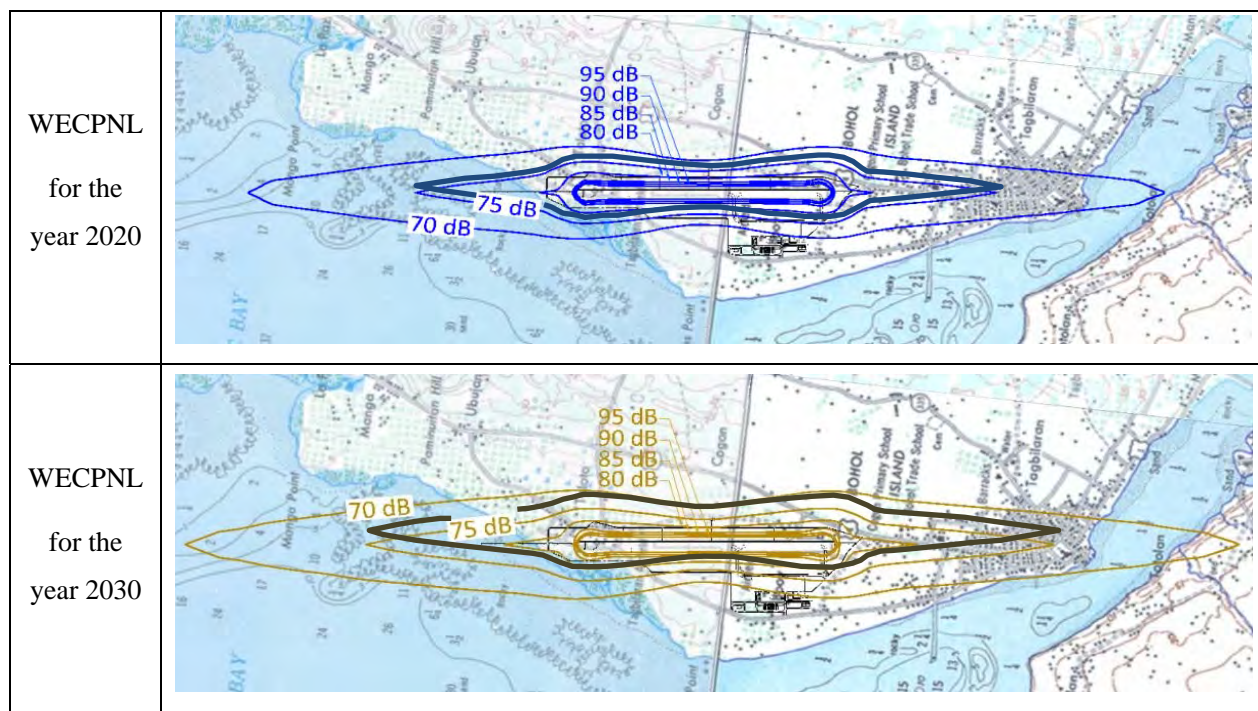
In addition, as shown in the above pictures, there exist wide area of clean mangrove and a cave observed at vertical face of limestone precipice in the immediate vicinity of the runway extension area. This will not only give difficulty in 10-m high embankment for the minimal width of non-instrument runway strip, but also special considerations must be given to how to protect such natural environment especially during construction period.

### **(3) Properties affected by Possible Noise Pollution; if operations continue**

If operations at Tagbilaran Airport are continued, possible noise pollution will be occurred along-with the main street in Tagbilaran City downtown. Impacts of the noise pollution have been simulated by using FAA software, and measured by means of Weighted Equivalent Continuous Perceived Noise Level (WECPNL).

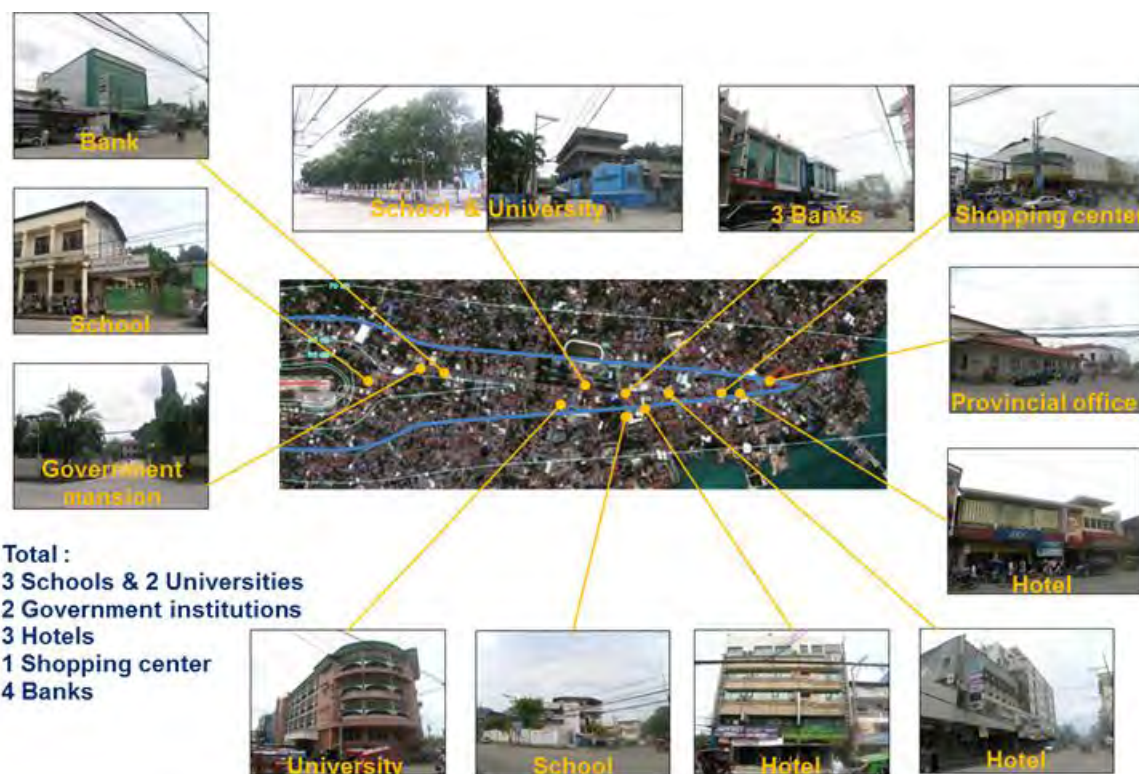
WECPNL is a parameter of noise pollution based on ICAO Annex 16. In Japan, properties affected by more than 75 WECPNL are subject to compensation of noise preventive measures, e.g. provision of sound proof windows, walls, roofs and/or air-conditioning.

Possible noise contours for the years 2020 and 2030, and the properties affected by the noise pollution (above WECPNL75) are shown in Figures 1.5-7 and -8, respectively.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 1.5-7 Noise Contour (WECPNL) if Tagbilaran Airport is developed**



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 1.5-8 Possible Noise pollution, if Tagbilaran Airport is developed**

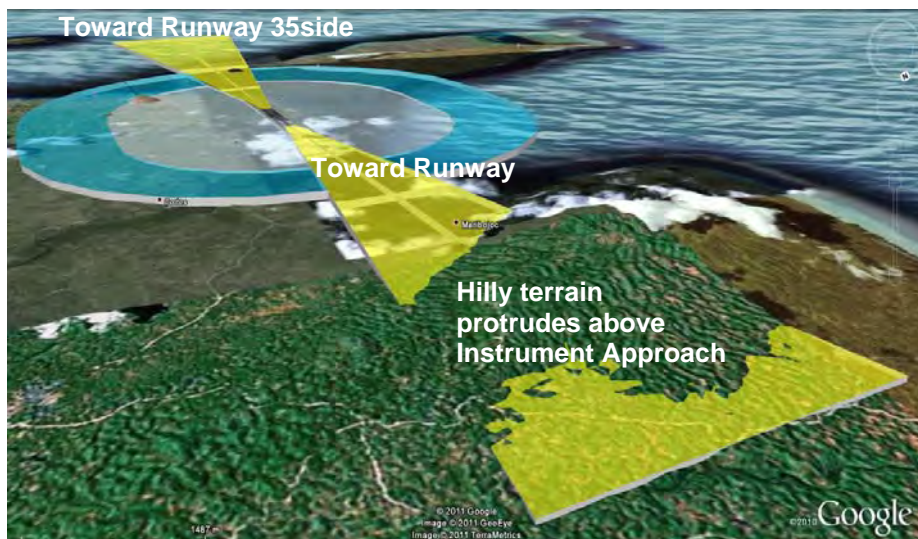


#### (4) Possible Obstacles; if Instrument Approach Runway is applied

A series of hilly terrain exists along northern part of the approach surface (approximately 5NM from the runway threshold), which are protruding above the obstacle limitation surfaces for the instrument runway, thereby giving difficulty to establish an instrument approach procedure in accordance with ICAO Annex 14.

When standard ILS approach procedure is implemented, the pilot must face toward the exact runway orientation at the Final Approach Fix (FAF). However, approaching to the FAF from any direction the aircraft would pass over such topography at extraordinary near distance. Those hilly terrain projecting above the obstacle limitation surfaces are virtually shown in Figure 1.5-9.

##### View of Runway from North side



##### View of Runway from South side

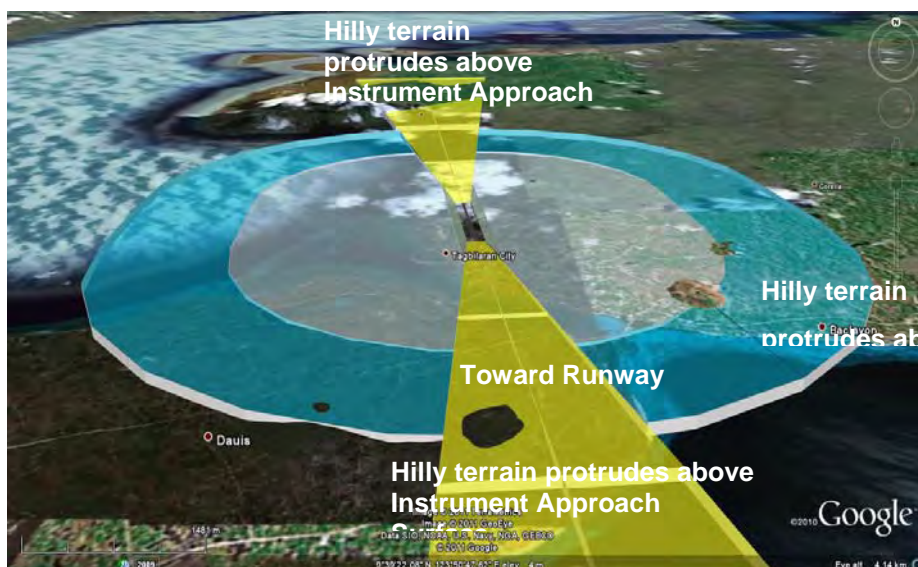


Figure 1.5-9 Obstacle Limitation Surface (Virtual Image) at Tagbilaran Airport

## 1.6. Selection of New Airport Site

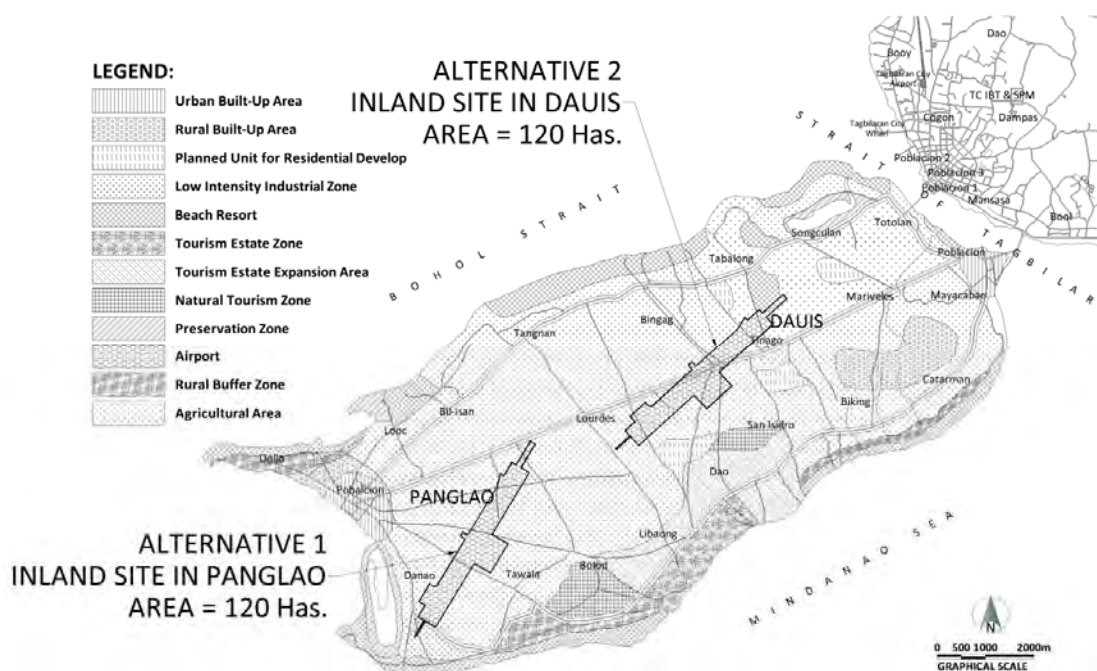
The site for the New Bohol Airport on Panglao Island was earlier selected through the course of Feasibility Study conducted in 2000, for the main reason that the mainland Bohol is mountainous and has very few flat areas, where if an airport would be developed, natural topography would project into obstacle limitation surface of the runway.

Panglao Island is located south west of Bohol and elongates along its northeasterly-southwesterly axis. It is separated from mainland Bohol by a shallow 600-m wide channel, with two bridges connected between the Island and mainland Bohol.

The Island is monotonously flat interrupted by two low hills located at the northeastern end (Dayao and Bicag Hills, Dauis) and along southeastern side (Bolong Hill, Barangay Tawala). The average elevation of the island is 15 to 20 m. above MSL. The apex of Bicag Hill has the highest elevation with a peak height of 184 m above MSL.

The Island is made up of coralline limestone. Being highly soluble even in slightly-acidic water, the limestone terrain is characterized by solution cavities which range in varying dimensions from fractures of few centimeters to caves and sinkholes. Another characteristic of the limestone terrain is the absence of a surface drainage system; instead surface run-off is diverted to subterranean drainage ways.

Panglao Island was a logical alternative site and the municipalities of Dauis and Panglao had been earmarked as the possible alternative sites, as shown in Figure 1.6-1.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 1.6-1 Alternative Sites for New Bohol Airport (in 2000 FS)**

Alternative 1 (Panglao Site) was selected through evaluation mainly as shown in Table 1.6-1.

**Table 1.6-1 Evaluation of Alternative Construction Sites**

Item	Alternative 1 - Panglao Site	Alternative 2 - Dauis Site
<b>General</b>	In Barangays Bolod and Tawala. The land is flat and predominantly agricultural and rural in character.	In Barangays Tabalong, Tinago and Bingag. The land is undulated in northern part, undeveloped with marginal agriculture and coconut plantation.
<b>Distance from Tagbilaran city</b>	15 km, 20-30 minutes by car	8 km; 15-20 minutes by car
<b>Airspace</b>	Approach/departure for either direction has no obstruction. The site is within the outer horizon surface of Tagbilaran.	Direction is toward Tagbilaran Airport. Low hills exist at 2.5km east that may protrude into the inner horizontal surface. The site is within the conical surface of Tagbilaran.
<b>Wind Coverage</b>	Both Alternatives suite against prevailing wind direction which is northeast (NE). Wind coverage is 99.79% and cross wind is 5 miles per hour.	
<b>Social Environment</b>	No diversion is necessary.	Paved spine road (highway) and power line must be diverted.
<b>Natural Environment</b>	Adverse impacts on natural environment on both alternatives will be little.	
<b>Pollution</b>	The aircraft noise problem will be minimal if land use surrounding the new airport is appropriately controlled in the future. Noise modeling study conducted by the Consultant shows that noise generated by airport operations will be within a tolerable limit.	
<b>Resident perception</b>	Local residents are aware of the project benefits and possible livelihood opportunities. 40% of Panglao site was acquired in 2000, while no acquisition was made in Dauis.	
<b>Conclusion</b>	Recommended	Not recommended

Source: JICA Study Team

# **CHAPTER 2**

## **CURRENT CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	<b>CURRENT CONDITIONS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
<b>2.1.</b>	<b>Geological Conditions.....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1.1.	Previous Geological Survey conducted in 2009.....	2-1
2.1.2.	Additional Geological Survey conducted in 2013.....	2-9
2.1.3.	Observations and Findings .....	2-108
<b>2.2.</b>	<b>Weather Conditions .....</b>	<b>2-110</b>
<b>2.3.</b>	<b>Airspace Conditions .....</b>	<b>2-123</b>
2.3.1.	Obstacle Limitation Surfaces.....	2-123
2.3.2.	Topography and Navigation Warnings.....	2-125
2.3.3.	Air Traffic Flow .....	2-125
2.3.4.	Airspace Classification .....	2-127
<b>2.4.</b>	<b>Noise Pollution Aspect .....</b>	<b>2-129</b>



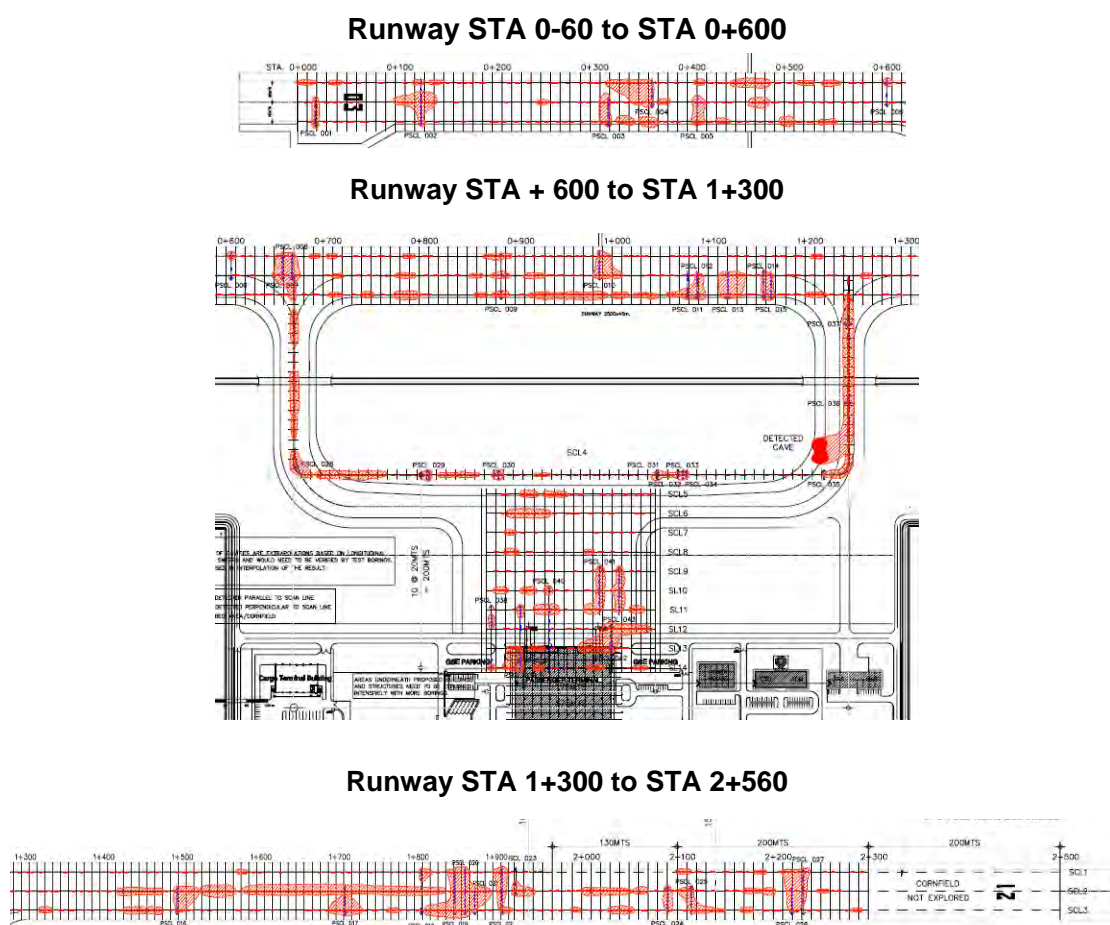
## Chapter 2 Current Conditions of Construction Site

### 2.1. Geological Conditions

The project site is situated at 2 to 9 m above mean sea level, and underlain by Late Oligocene to Middle Miocene sediments and volcanic, mainly marine sandstone, shale and reef limestone; with some conglomerate, coal measure and marine and elastic-basaltic pyroclastic and lavas. A thick layer of coralline limestone underlain by thin layer of mostly medium plastic stiff to hard brown sandy elastic silt at the surface are the prevalent soil-rock formation as evidenced through the boreholes and test pits conducted. Information obtained from exploratory boreholes and test pits indicate that the site area is mostly consisting of cohesive deposits on top and under laying rock formations.

#### 2.1.1. Previous Geological Survey conducted in 2009

A Ground Penetration Radar (GPR) survey conducted in 2009. In Figure 2.1-1 are potential cavities shown.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.1-1 Potential Cavity suspected through GPR Survey (in 2009)**

After having obtained the results of GPR survey, a geological investigations by means of Boreholes (BH) and Test Pits were implemented, the locations and logs of which are summarized as shown in Figures 2.1-2 (1) to (3), and with the runway centerline profile as shown in Figures 2.1-3 (1) to (4).

One (1) 80-cm deep cavity was detected at an elevation of 2 m below the ground (at Borehole No. May 09 BH-2) as shown in Figure 2.1-2 (2) among 43 bore holes. This cavity is situated 1 m below subgrade level and should be considered to be grouted or replaced and re-compacted with good soil, through the course of further borehole investigation scheduled to be carried out just after subgrade excavation.

At the Borehole No. Aug 09 BH-6, a low N-value (of 3 to 6) was detected at an elevation of 4 to 6 m below the ground level as shown in Figure 2.1-3 (2). Another relatively low N-Value (of 9 to 11) was detected at an elevation of 1 to 3 m below the ground level (in the Borehole No. May 09 BH-3) as shown in Figure 2.1-3 (2). In both cases no ground water table was found; therefore the subsoil below is permeable and not saturated by water.

Such lower N-values were explained by geological specialist that even if the location had originally been likely cavity, it was already filled up with soil by storm-water penetration. As shown in Figure 2.1-3 (2) those 2 lower N-value strata are located below the subgrade excavation bottom which should be earmarked as the potential location of weak subsoil where replacement/re-compaction of soil may be necessary later when subgrade construction is commenced.

With the exception of the three (3) Boreholes mentioned above, subsoil below the bottom of runway subgrade excavation level consists generally of dense coralline limestone strata, similar to Mactan International Airport. In some parts elastic silt or silty sand with N-values of more than 15 were found, which is equivalent to geological conditions at Narita Airport and its surroundings..

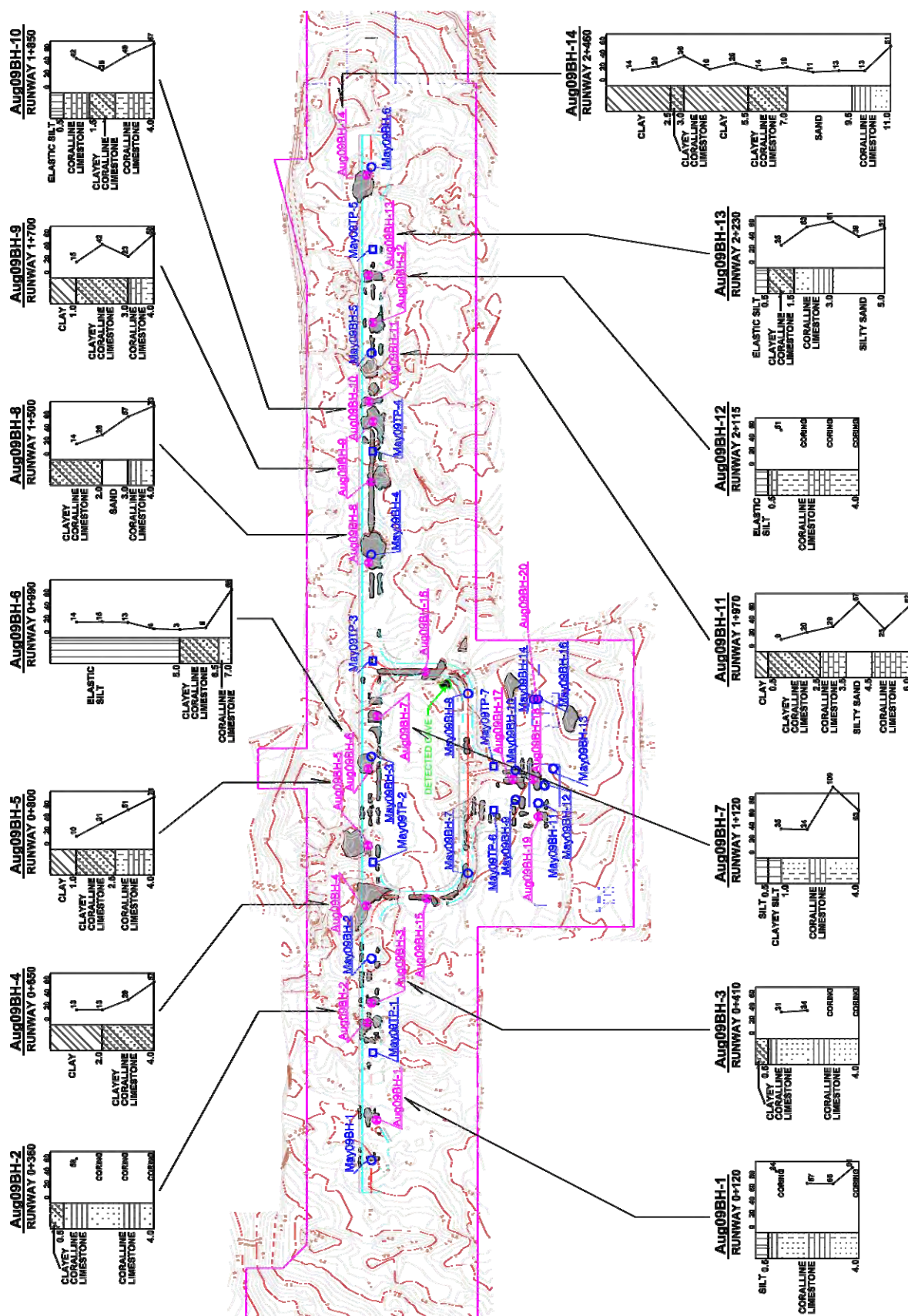


Figure 2.1-2 (1) Boreholes and Test Pits investigated in May & August 2009 along Runway & Taxiways

Source: JICA Study Team



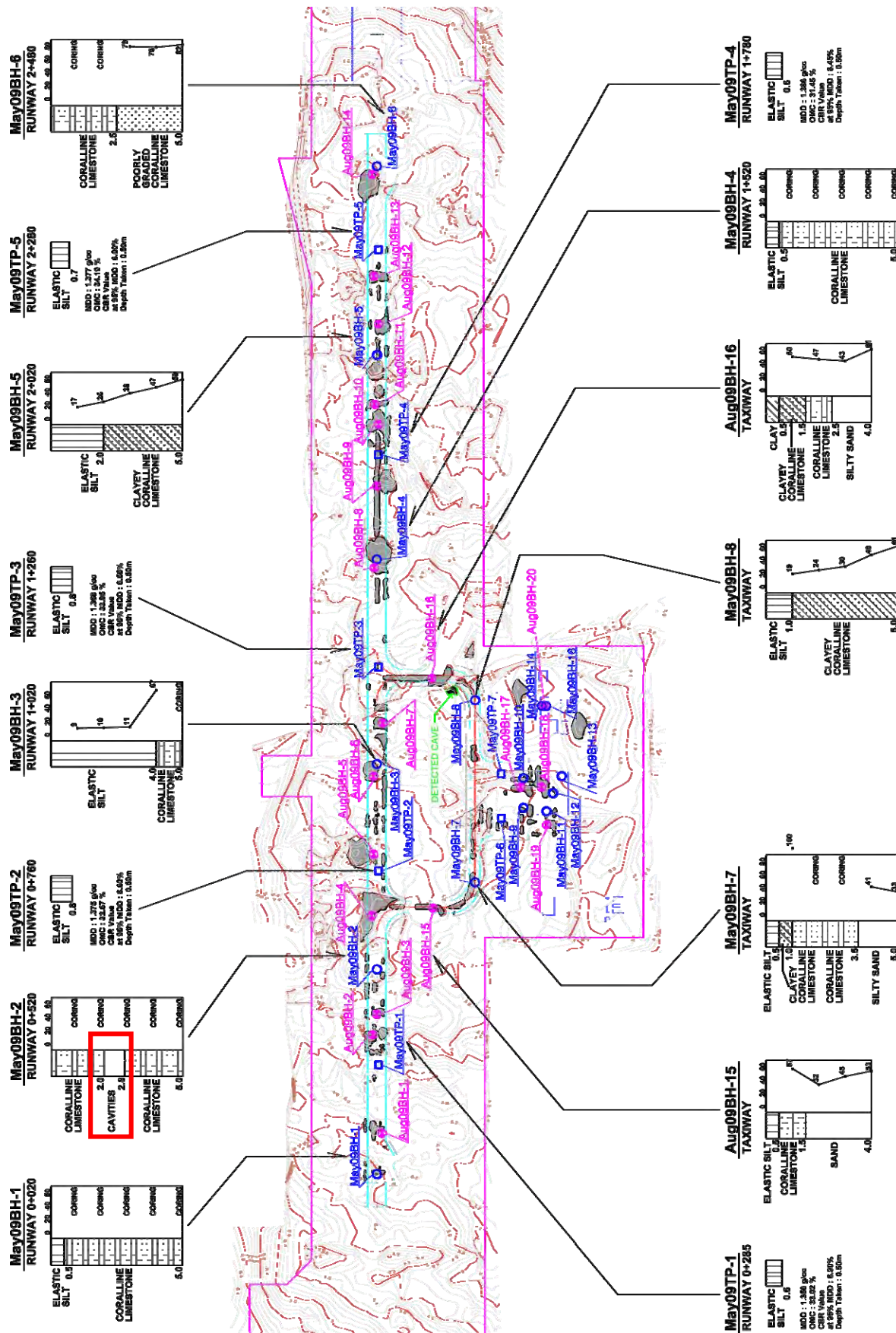
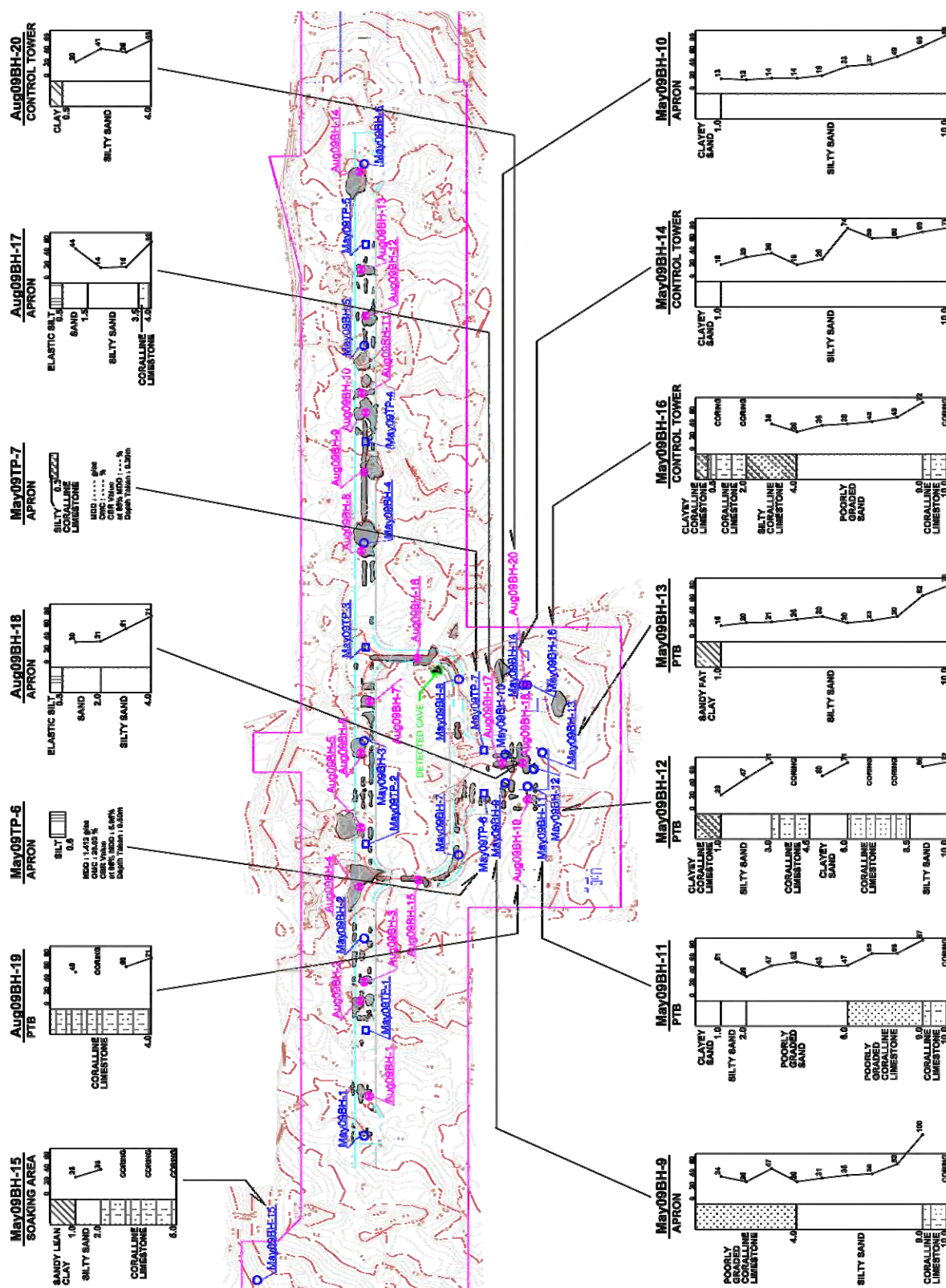


Figure 2.1-2 (2) Boreholes and Test Pits investigated in May & August 2009 along Runway & Taxiways

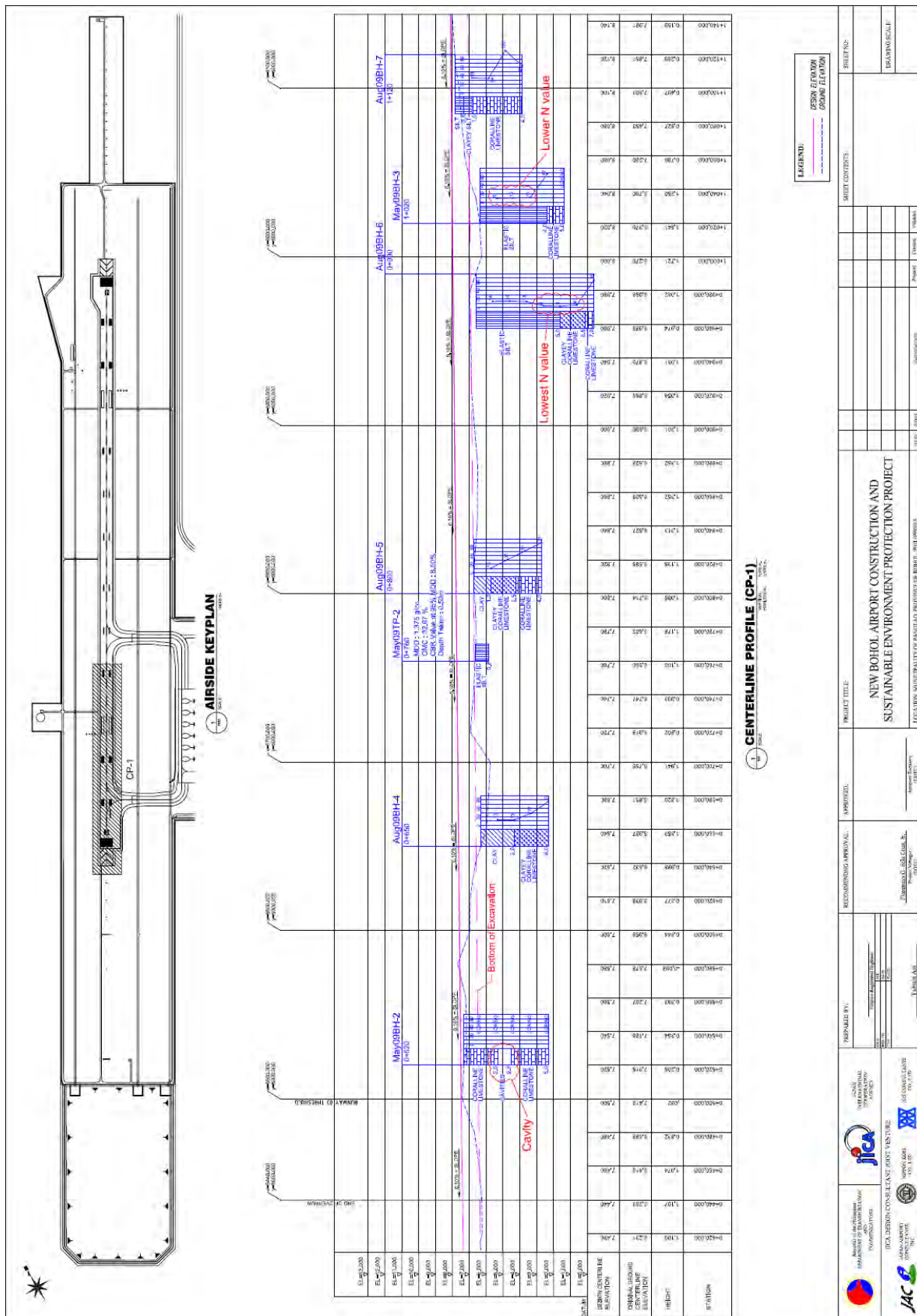
Source: JICA Study Team



Source: JICA Study Team

Figure 2.1-2 (3) Boreholes and Test Pits investigated in May & August 2009 at Terminal Area





**Figure 2.1-3 (1) Runway Centerline Profile with Borehole and Test Pit logs (sta. 420 m – 1,140 m)**

Source: JICA Study Team

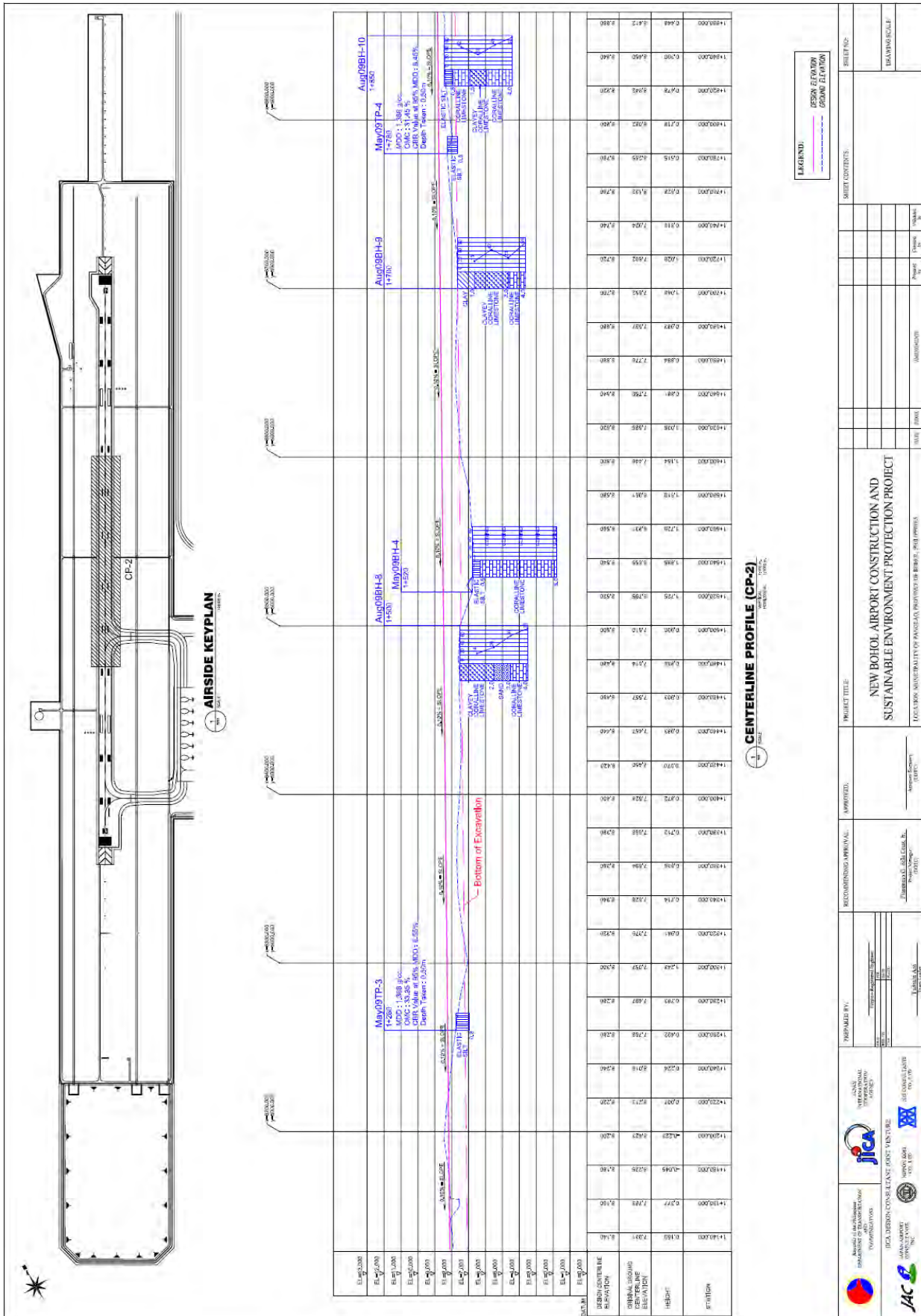


Figure 2.1-3 (2) Runway Centerline Profile with Borehole and Test Pit logs (sta. 1,140 m - 1,860 m)

Source: JICA Study Team



**Figure 2.1-3 (3) Runway Centerline Profile with Borehole and Test Pit logs (sta. 1,860 m - 2,560 m)**

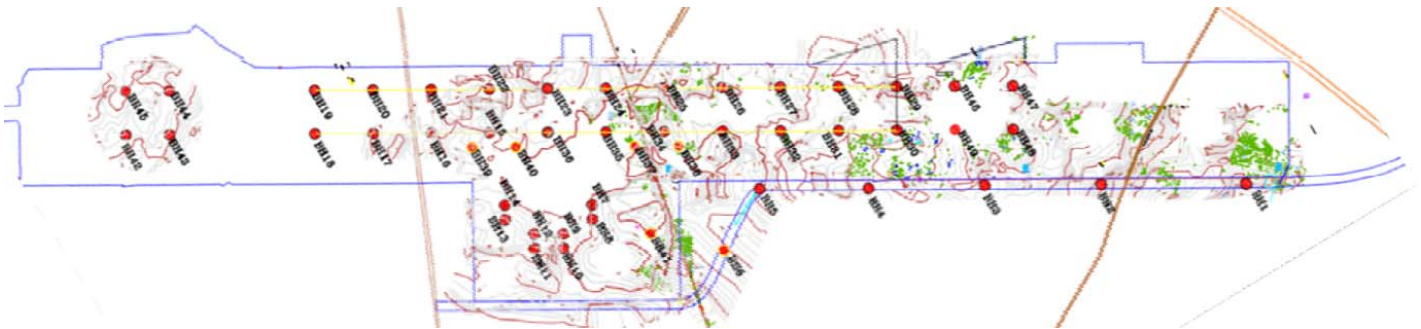
Source: JICA Study Team



### 2.1.2. Additional Geological Survey conducted in 2013

Additional geotechnical surveys for forty eight (48) boreholes were conducted by DOTC in February 2013. Locations of the boreholes are:

- 2 rows of 13 boreholes at 200-m longitudinal spacing along the runway, each row at a lateral distance of 50 m from the centreline; 26 boreholes in total
- 4 boreholes at Soaking Yard
- 4 boreholes at Taxiways
- 4 boreholes at Apron
- 4 boreholes at Passenger Terminal Building (PTB)
- 1 borehole at Control Tower
- 6 boreholes along centerline of Access Road



**Figure 2.1-4 Location of Additional 48 Boreholes**

Depth of the boreholes was 5-m only since primary purpose was to ascertain whether any shallow cavity exists underneath the airport pavement and buildings.

As the results, no major cavity was found except porous nature appeared on an undisturbed core sample shown in Picture 2.1-1 which was only the recovered core sample among 48 boreholes.

Standard Penetration Test (STP) by means of 63.5-kg automatic hammer with tripping device (free drop from the height of 76 cm) at every 1-m depth at 48 boreholes could have been achieved without coring, and N-value is measured at generally 50 to 100. This means that the dense soil strata are generally of porous non-plastic coralline limestone, where the terrain is much permeable that resulted in less vegetation or trees grown.

Borehole test data are shown in the subsequent pages.



**Picture 2.1-1 Core Sample Recovered**

## Borehole BH-1 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

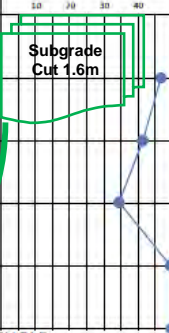
Existing Grade: 13.6 m

Finished Grade: 13.0 m

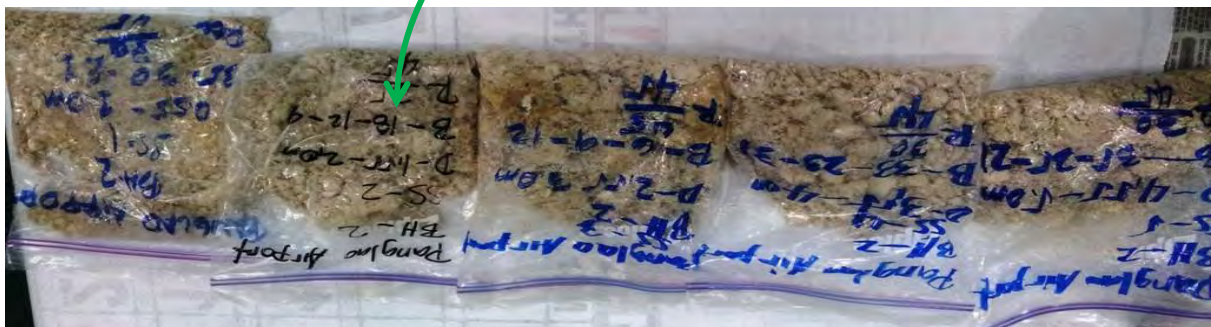
Subgrade Elevation: 12.0 m

Cut height: 1.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-1					DEPTH: 5.0 m								
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol																							
DATE DRILLED: 2/25/2013					DATE FINISHED: 2/25/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT													
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																
1	100	-	SS	SM	Brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	23	29	19		14.50	NP	NP	100	92	85	81	70	65	50	30			
2	89	-	SS	GM	Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	34	20	22		16.96	NP	NP	100	93	79	59	52	40	34	20	15		
3	78	-	SS	GM	Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	16	19		20.14	NP	NP	100	89	75	61	52	46	36	29	22		
4	67	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	29	23		13.48	NP	NP	100	82	79	66	48	25	18				
5	67	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	37	41		12.59	NP	NP	100	95	76	68	48	36	24	15			
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

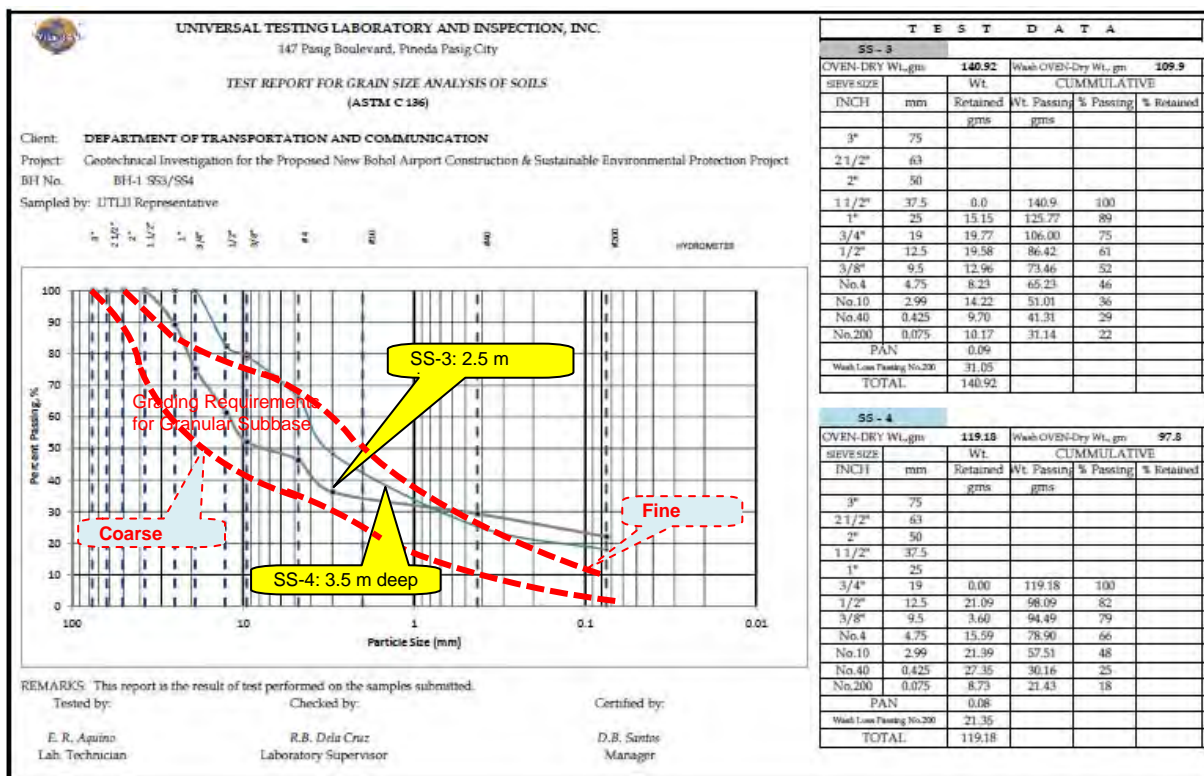
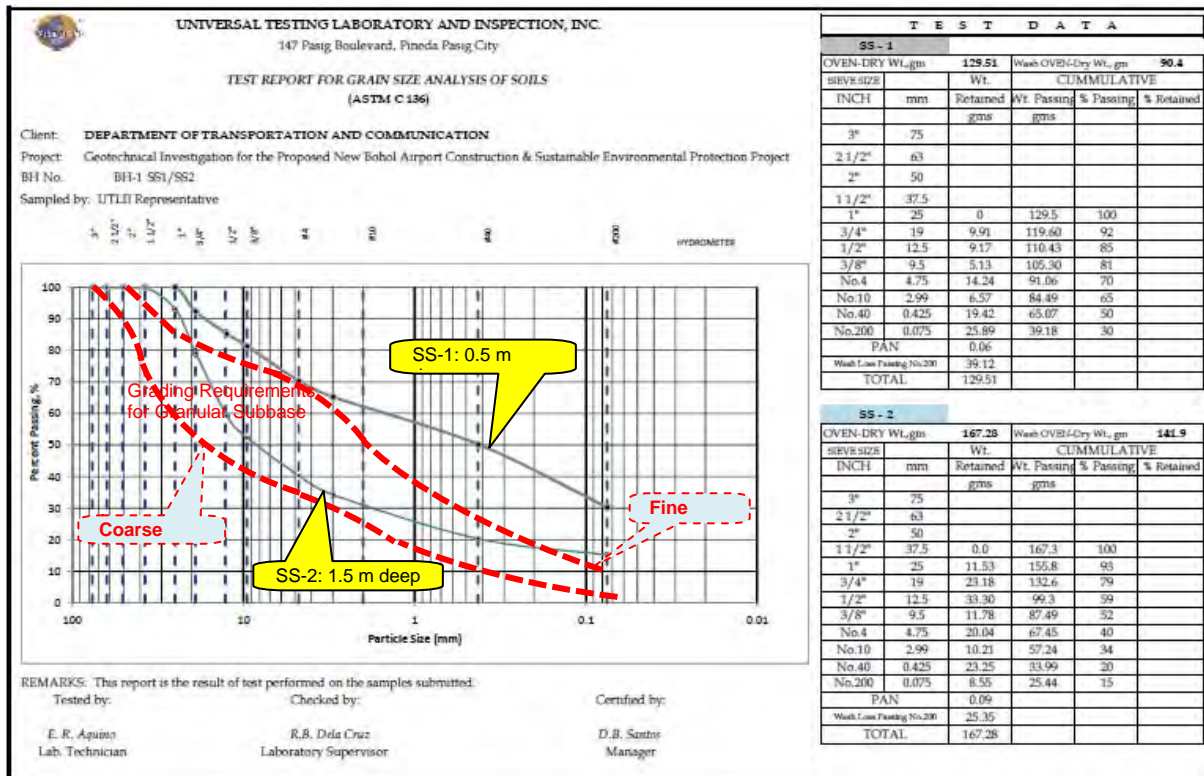
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	170.02	218.13	191.27	158.34	165.05
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	151.12	189.76	162.89	142.27	149.00
Weight of water, g.	18.90	28.37	28.38	16.07	16.05
Weight of can, g.	21.61	22.48	21.97	23.09	21.55
Weight of dry soil, g.	129.51	167.28	140.92	119.18	127.45
Moisture Content, %	14.59	16.96	20.14	13.48	12.59



## Borehole BH-1 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural subgrade level (1.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 40) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



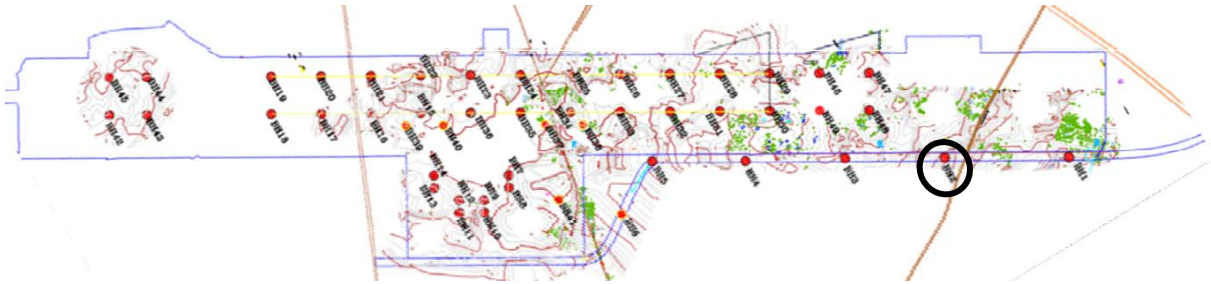
## Borehole BH-2 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

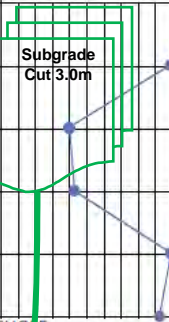
Existing Grade: 14.0 m

Finished Grade: 12.0 m

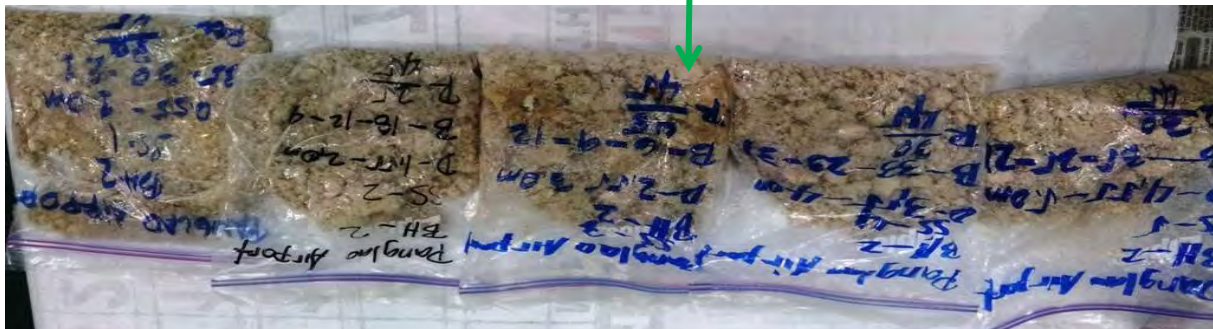
Subgrade Elevation: 11.0 m

Cut height: 3.0 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-2						DEPTH: 5.0 m											
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol																							
DATE DRILLED: 2/5/2013						DATE FINISHED: 2/5/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT											
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/8	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
						Ground Surface																	
1	67	-	SS	SP-SM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	35	30	21		9.10	NP	NP	100	87	77	67	52	38	22	12			
2	56	-	SS	SM	Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	12	9		10.68	NP	NP		100	98	94	89	48	25	15			
3	100	-	SS	SM	Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	6	9	12		12.82	NP	NP	100	88	84	74	66	52	41	27	18		
4	67	-	SS	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	23	31		9.46	NP	NP		100	94	91	70	48	28	18			
5	67	-	SS	SM	Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	35	25	21		10.87	NP	NP	100	84	84	71	68	54	40	26	17		
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

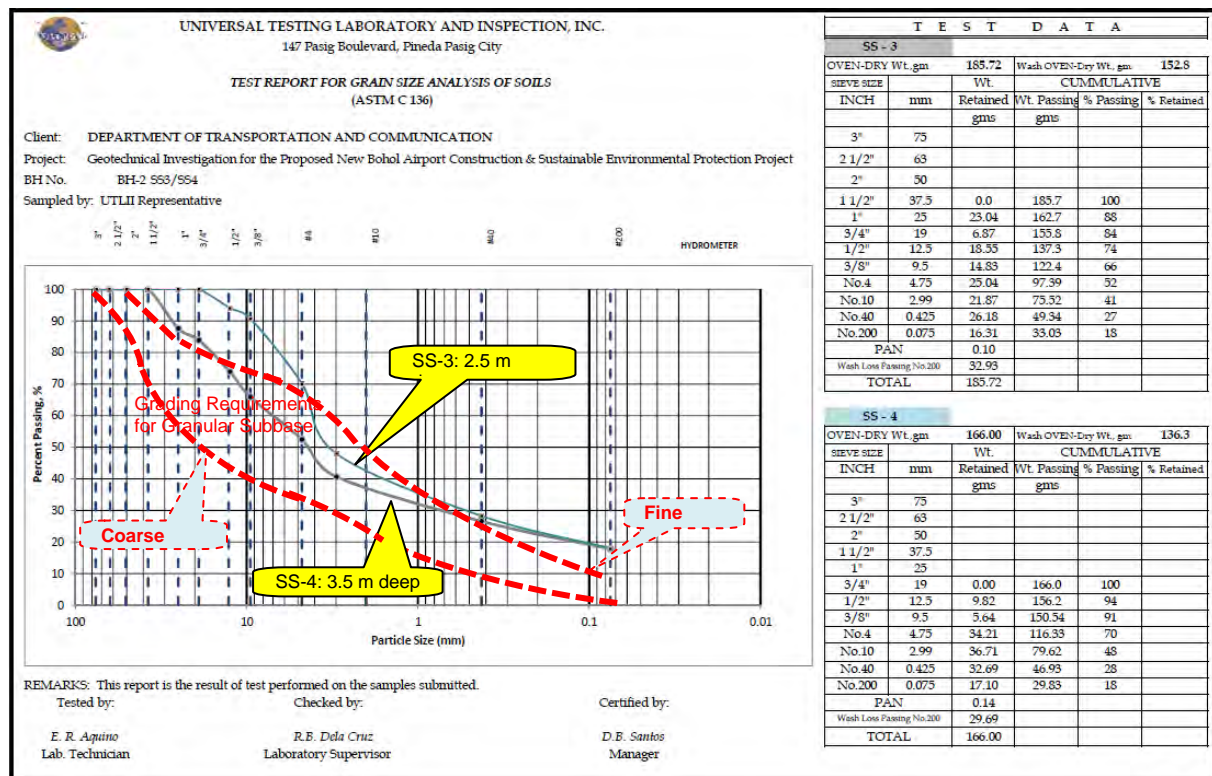
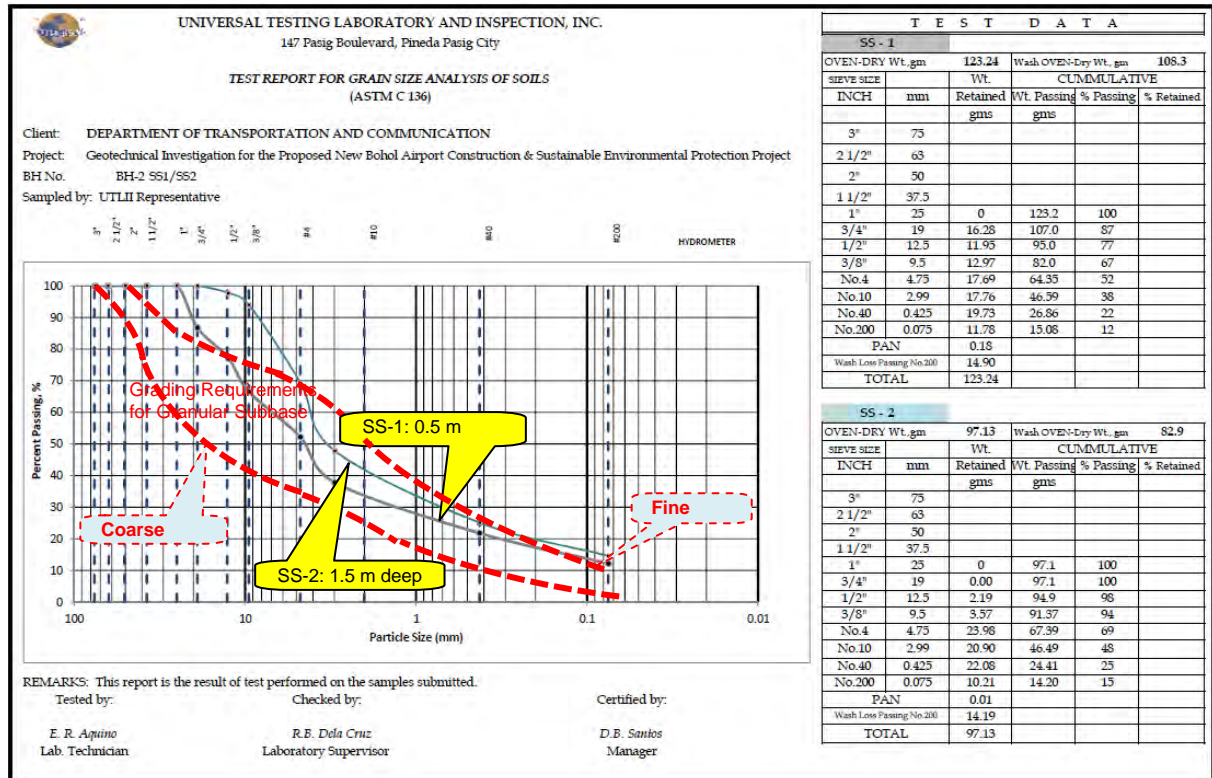
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	159.98	132.95	235.00	207.84	196.35
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	148.76	122.58	211.19	191.64	179.64
Weight of water, g.	11.22	10.37	23.81	16.20	16.71
Weight of can, g.	25.52	25.45	25.47	25.64	25.89
Weight of dry soil, g.	123.24	97.13	185.72	166.00	153.75
Moisture Content, %	9.10	10.68	12.82	9.76	10.87



## Borehole BH-2 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (3 m deep) is of the N-value of 15 to 20 and porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.



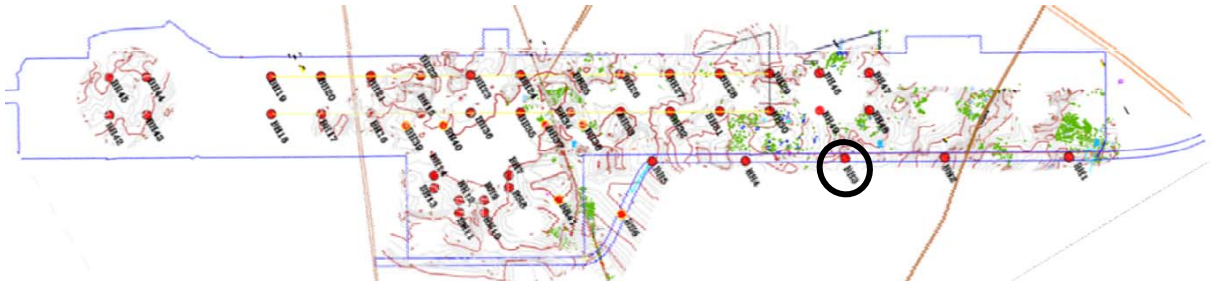
## Borehole BH-3 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Existing Grade: 8.3 m

Finished Grade: 9.5m

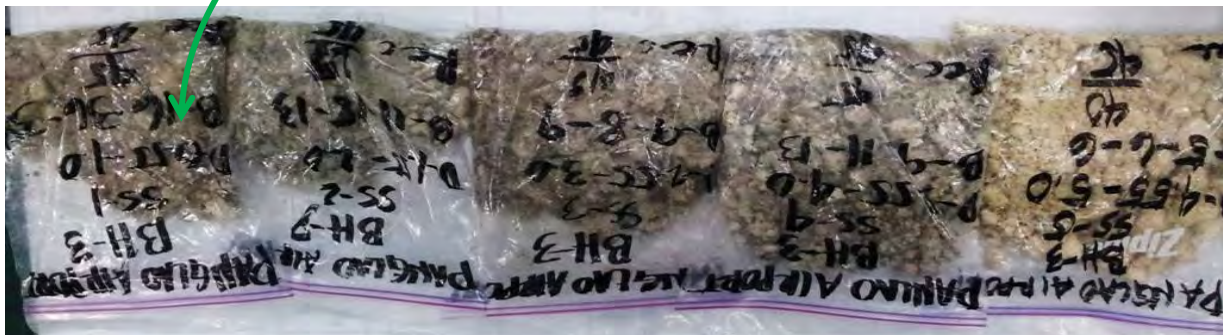
Subgrade Elevation: 8.5 m

Fill height: 0.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-3														
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m														
DATE DRILLED: 2/25/2013					DATE FINISHED: 2/25/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT														
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTEBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH Subgrade Fit 0.2m		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	20	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	SM	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	16	36	38	10.95	NP	NP	100	87	81	78	65	44	31	18			
2	2	51	-	SS	GW-GM	GW-GM	Light brown, dense well graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	11	18	13	9.18	NP	NP	100	77	69	59	52	40	28	17	11		
3	3	100	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	9	8	9	16.81	NP	NP	100	93	91	70	48	31	2				
4	4	100	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	9	11	13	15.64	NP	NP	100	94	87	82	66	50	32	20			
5	5	89	-	SS	SM	SM	Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	5	6	6	19.38	NP	NP	100	89	80	73	58	45	30	18			
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

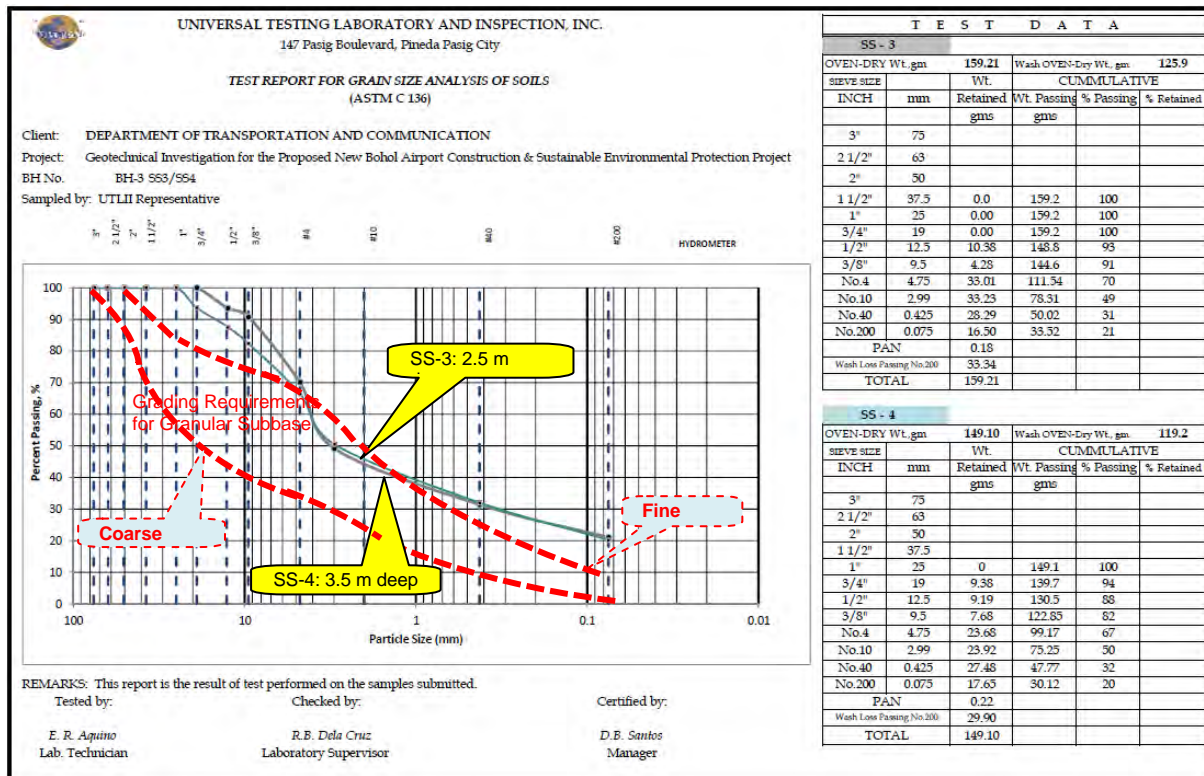
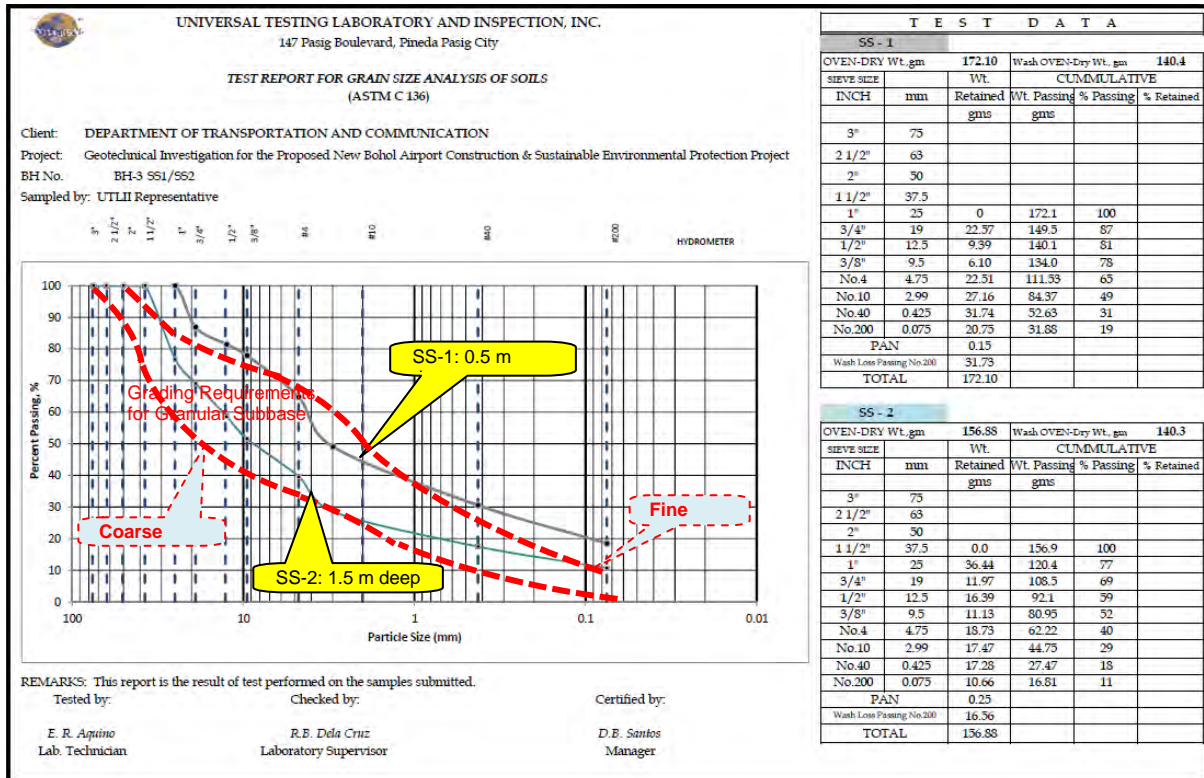
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	216.72	197.03	203.09	198.11	148.84
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	197.88	182.63	176.33	174.79	128.86
Weight of water, g.	18.84	14.40	26.76	23.32	19.98
Weight of can, g.	25.78	25.75	17.12	25.69	25.78
Weight of dry soil, g.	172.10	156.88	159.21	149.10	103.08
Moisture Content, %	10.95	9.18	16.81	15.64	19.38



## Borehole BH-3 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value drops to 10 at 5-m deep.

Natural soil at surface (subgrade level) generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



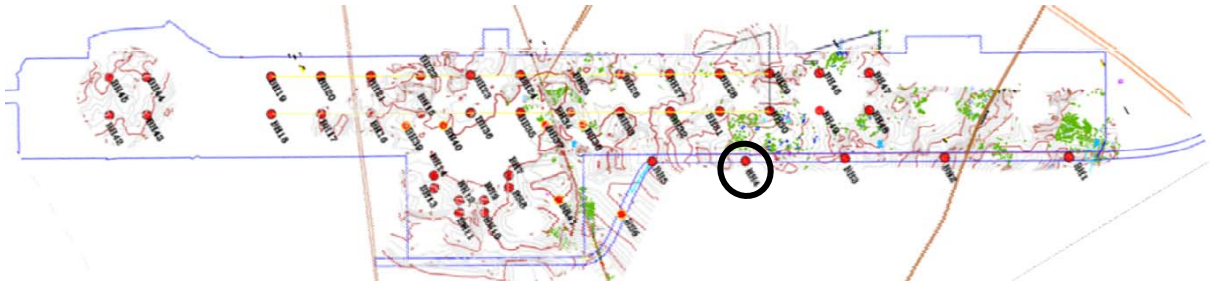
## Borehole BH-4 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Existing Grade: 8.3 m

Finished Grade: 9.2 m

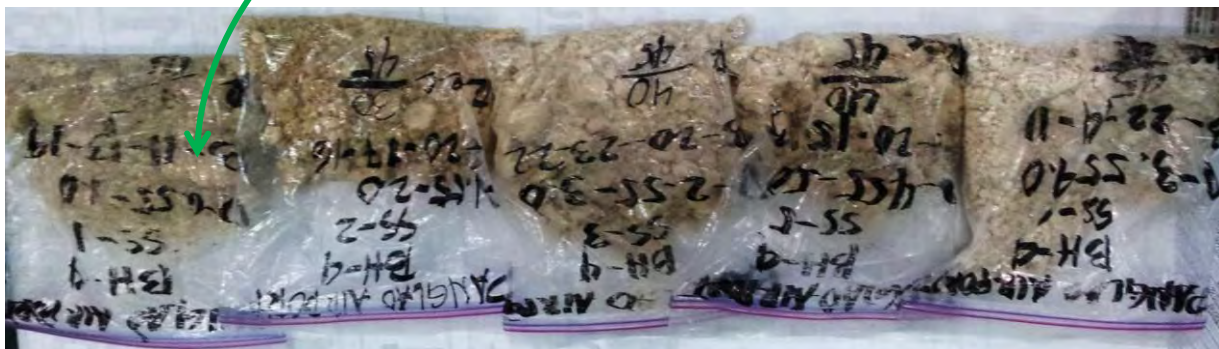
Subgrade Elevation: 8.2 m

Cut height: 0.1 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																										
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-4																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 2/26/2013					DATE FINISHED: 2/26/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH				LL (%)	PI (%)	% PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm	Subgrade Cut 0.1m															
							Ground Surface																			
1	1	44	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	27	46		8.42	NP	NP				100	75	54	37	28	21	16		
2	2	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	27	48		9.07	NP	NP				100	88	76	64	49	37	26	20	
3	3	67	-	SS	GW	GW	Light brown, very dense swell graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	28	53		10.05	NP	NP				100	74	49	42	34	27	14	5	
4	4	44	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	31	29		10.72	NP	NP				100	94	81	62	46	35	19	7	
5	5	67	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	38	46		10.47	NP	NP				100	75	62	46	36	20	7		
END OF BOREHOLE																										

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

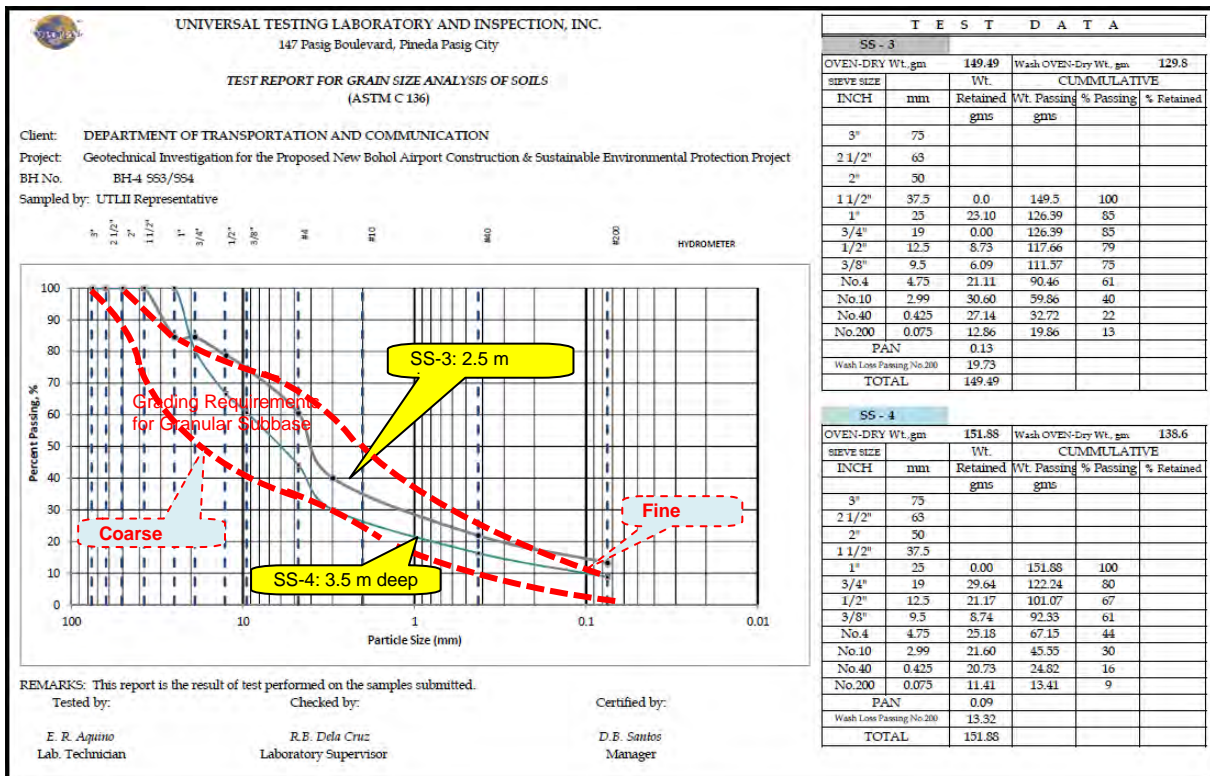
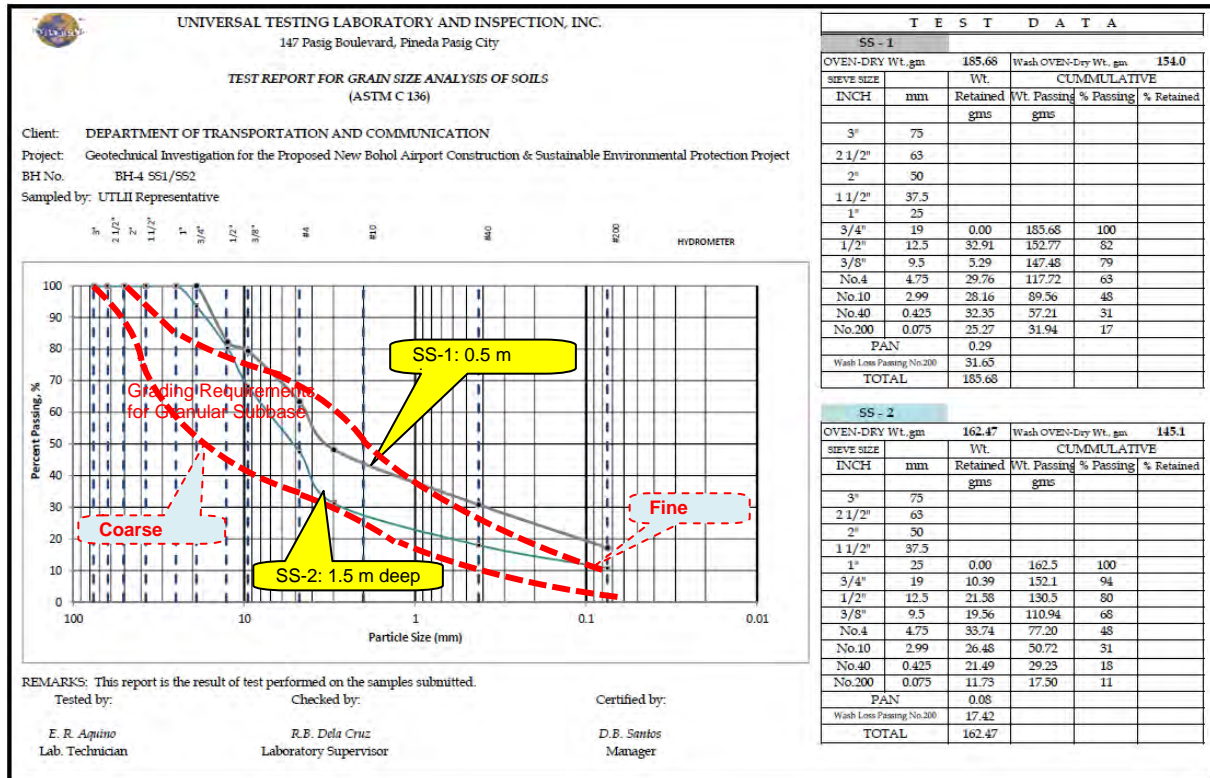
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	230.81	203.75	186.92	185.08	184.13
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	211.12	188.29	175.05	177.59	167.65
Weight of water, g.	19.69	15.46	11.87	7.49	16.48
Weight of can, g.	25.44	25.82	25.56	25.71	17.29
Weight of dry soil, g.	185.68	162.47	149.49	151.88	150.36
Moisture Content, %	10.60	9.52	7.94	4.93	10.96



## Borehole BH-4 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



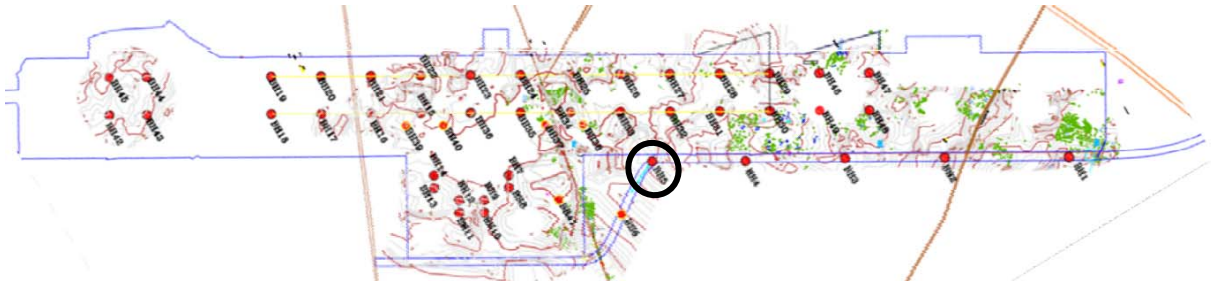
## Borehole BH-5 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Existing Grade: 9.0 m

Finished Grade: 8.8 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.8 m

Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																									
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-5											
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m											
DATE DRILLED:		2/23/2013		DATE FINISHED:		2/23/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT															
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.											
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/8	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200			
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
						Ground Surface						15 cm	15 cm	15 cm	10	20	30	40							
1	1	100	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	19	30	28	Subgrade Cut 1.2m				25.93	NP	NP	100	92	90	84	70	61	54	48	
2	2	78	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	15	17					9.49	NP	NP	100	86	70	61	42	27	16	9	7
3	3	56	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	17	18					7.98+	NP	NP	100	80	64	48	40	30	20	11	6
4	4	56	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	49	25	19					8.94	NP	NP	100	81	81	63	56	43	29	17	11
5	5	56	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	13	14					10.51	NP	NP	100	87	80	65	58	44	31	17	11
END OF BOREHOLE																									

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

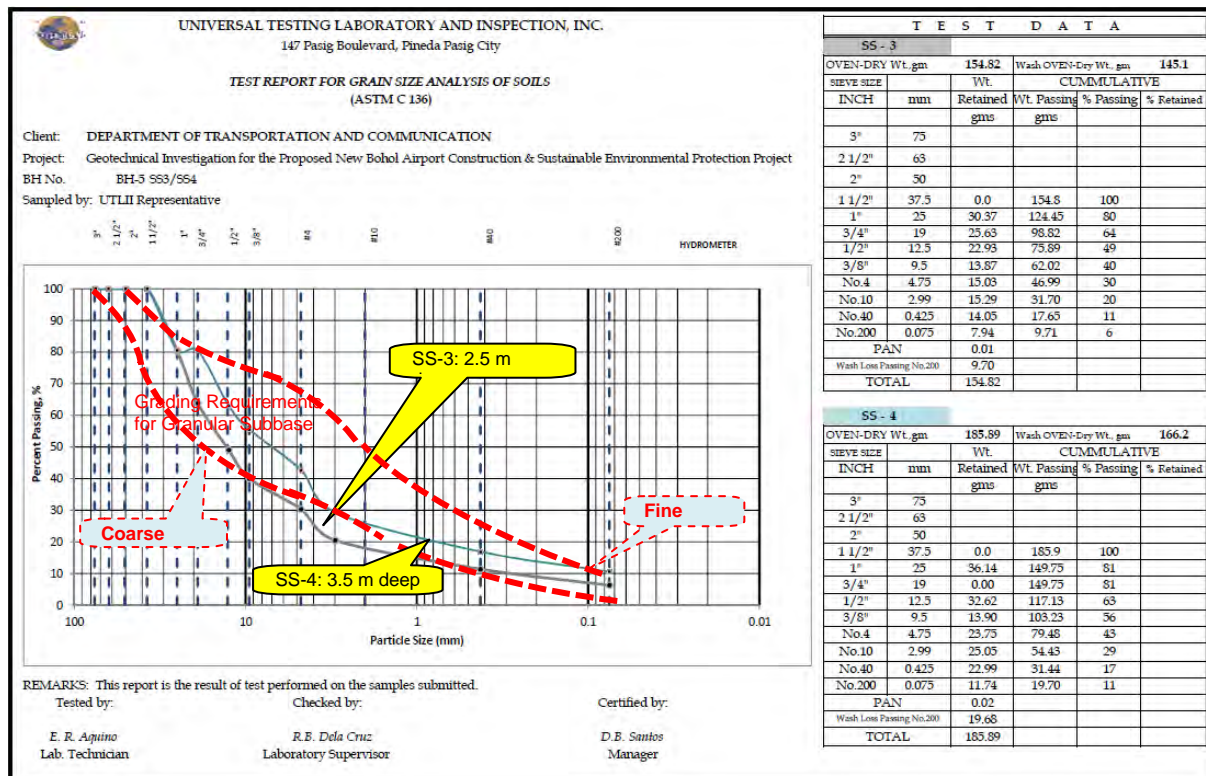
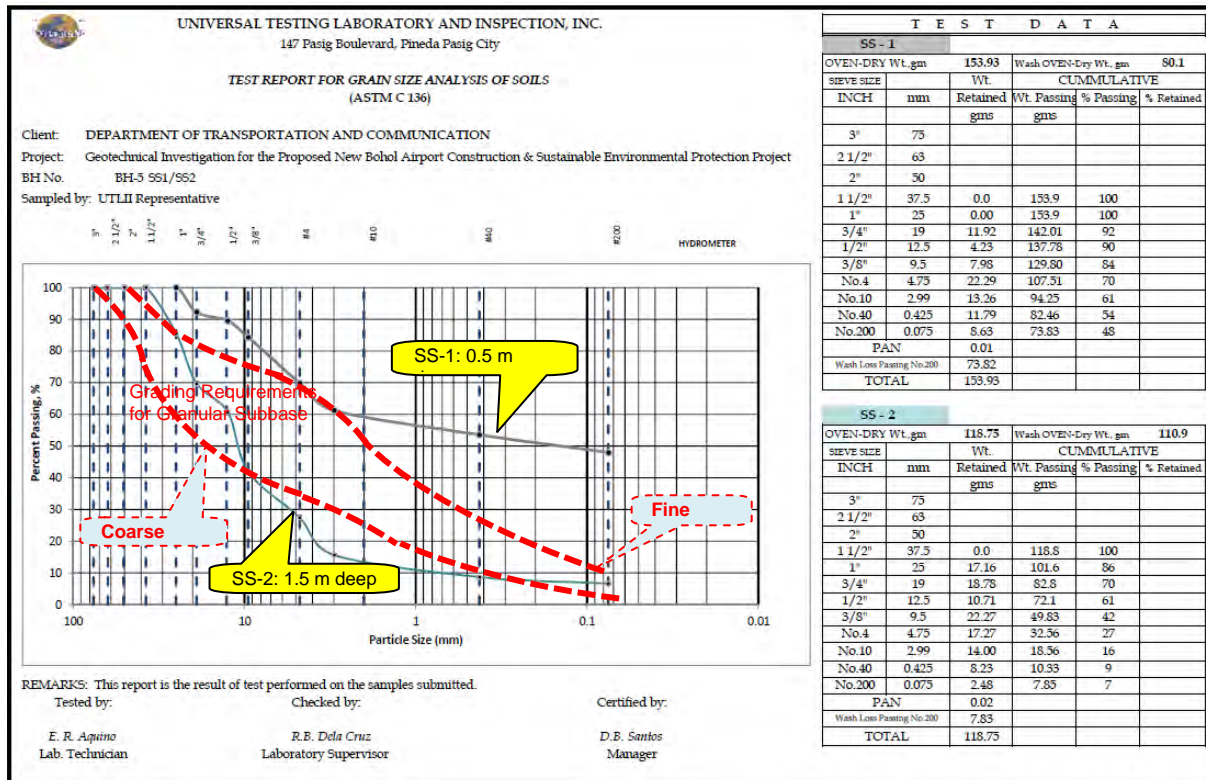
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	219.33	155.91	192.94	227.99	198.51
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	179.42	144.64	180.58	211.37	181.26
Weight of water, g.	39.91	11.27	12.36	16.62	17.25
Weight of can, g.	25.49	25.89	25.68	25.48	17.11
Weight of dry soil, g.	153.93	118.75	154.90	185.89	164.15
Moisture Content, %	25.93	9.49	7.98	8.94	10.51



## Borehole BH-5 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

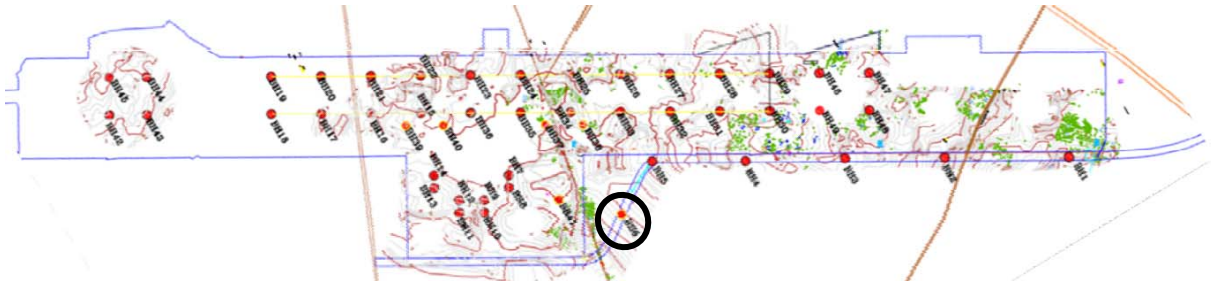
Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value > 30) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-6 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Existing Grade: 7.4 m      Finished Grade: 8.5 m      Subgrade Elevation: 7.5 m      Fill height: 0.1 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
PROJECT:						Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project												HOLE NO.:						BH-6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
LOCATION:						Panglao, Bohol												DEPTH:						5.0 m																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
DATE DRILLED:						3/2/2013						DATE FINISHED:						3/2/2013						WATER TABLE:						DWT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES										MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							SPT			GRAPH								LL (%)	PI (%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm	Subgrade Fill 0.1m										1 1/2	1	3/8	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Ground Surface																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

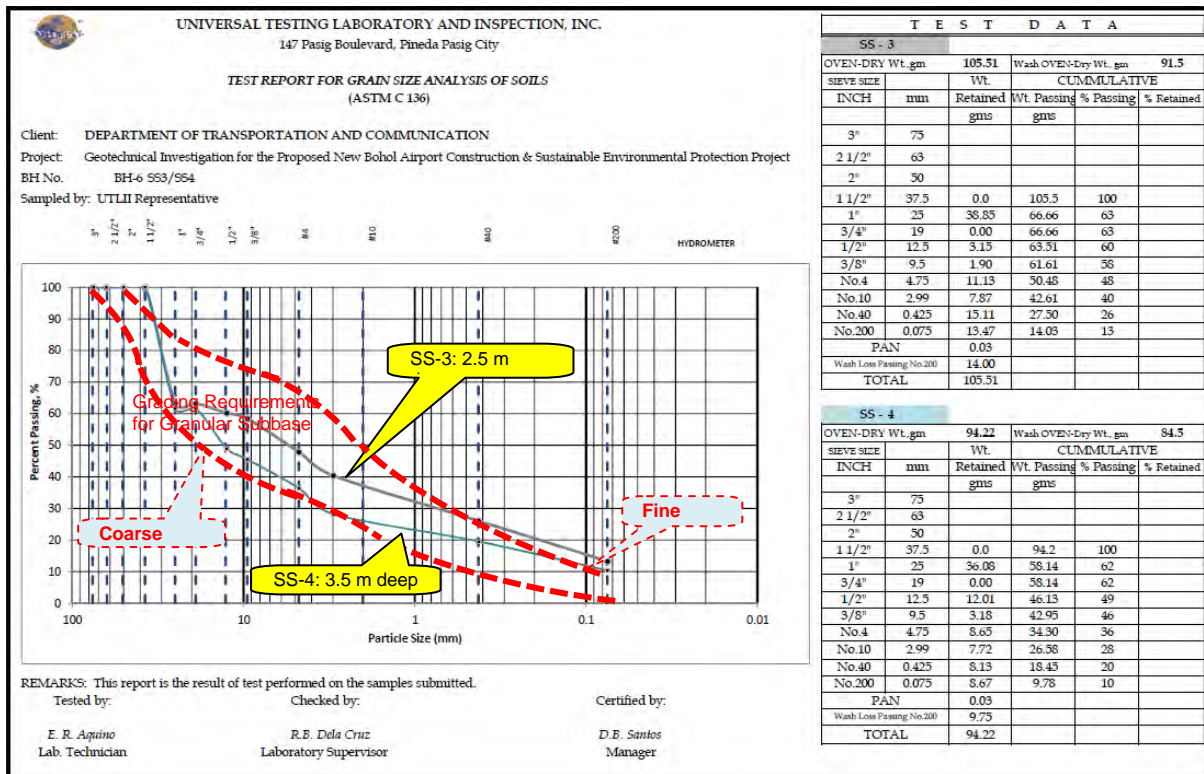
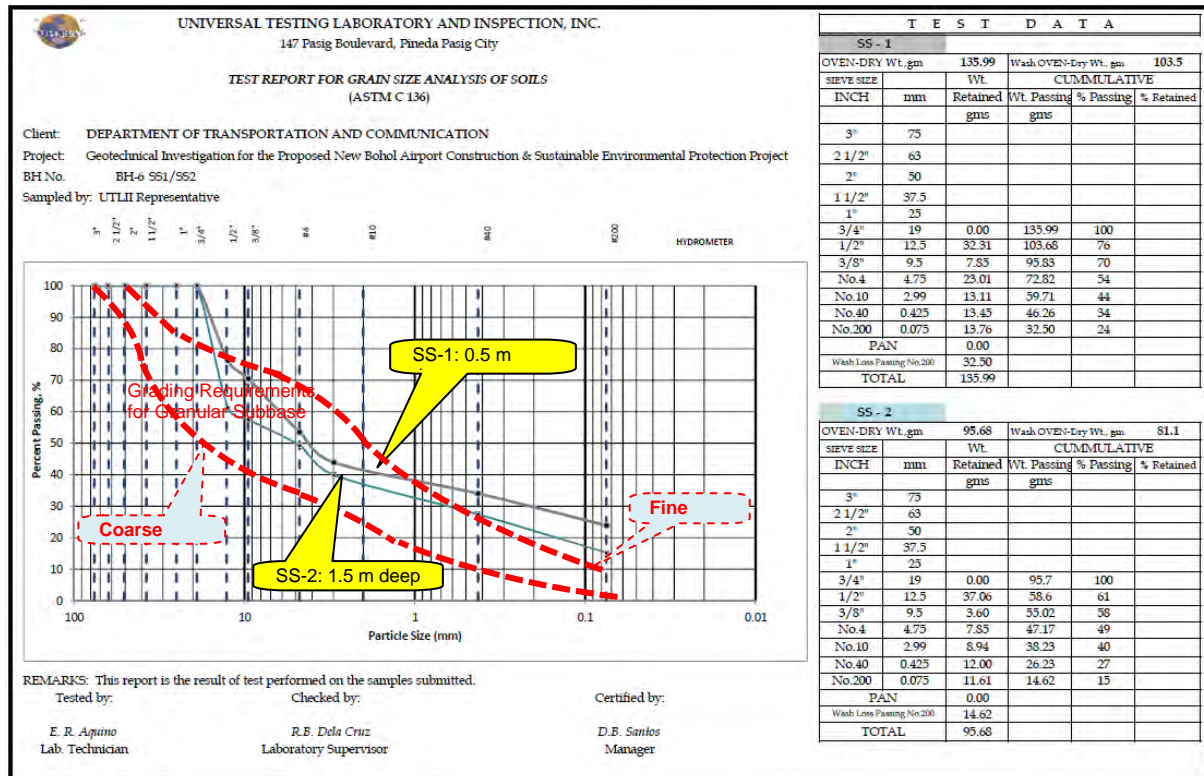
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	168.84	122.82	142.75	120.77	136.57
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	152.89	114.46	124.13	111.17	127.22
Weight of water, g.	15.95	8.36	18.62	9.60	9.35
Weight of can, g.	17.10	18.88	18.62	16.95	17.56
Weight of dry soil, g.	135.79	95.58	105.51	94.22	109.66
Moisture Content, %	11.75	8.75	17.65	10.19	8.53



## Borehole BH-6 – Access Road (Pavement Thickness: 0.5 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at surface generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-7 - Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

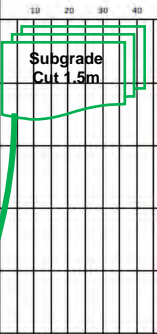
Existing Grade: 7.6 m

Finished Grade: 7.4 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.1 m

Cut height: 1.5 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT:						Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-7					
LOCATION:						Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m					
DATE DRILLED:						2/26/2013		DATE FINISHED:		2/26/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT									
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
						Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	41	47		9.18	NP	NP	100	83	77	67	59	41	29	17	8	
2	2	81	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	45	48	46		8.58	NP	NP	100	89	68	56	42	34	19	10		
3	3	78	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	46	54	61		8.00	NP	NP	100	95	83	68	47	32	16	7		
4	4	56	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	69	58	43		6.32	NP	NP	100	83	72	60	47	36	24	13	6	
5	5	67	-	SS	GP	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	56	41	48		8.35	NP	NP	100	88	56	51	41	26	19	11	4	
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

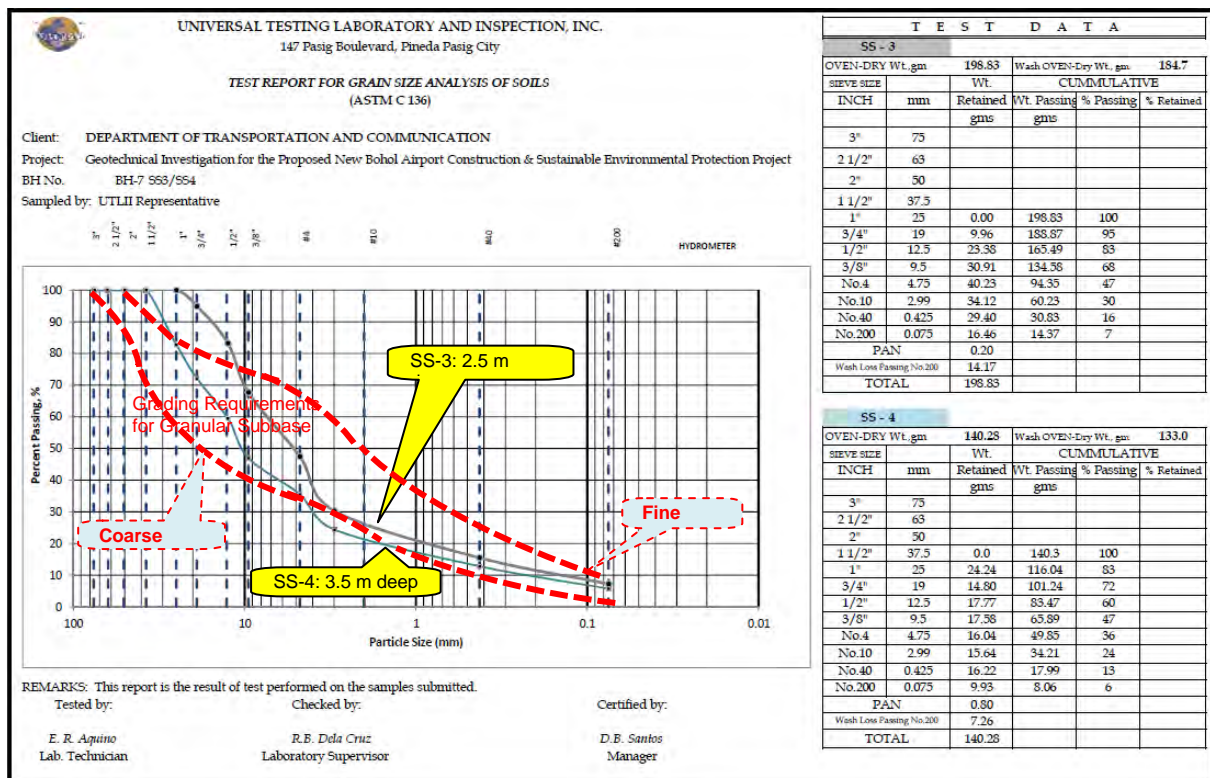
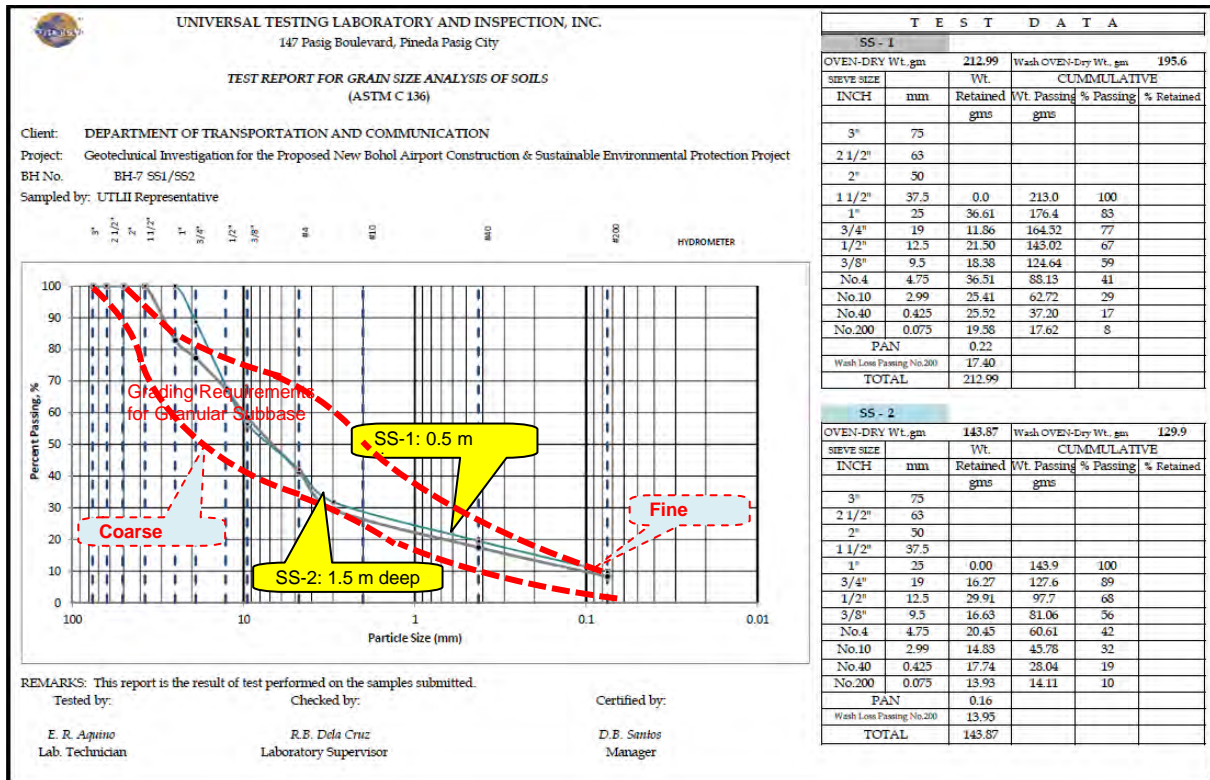
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	257.99	172.98	240.77	166.48	182.60
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	238.43	160.63	224.86	157.61	170.50
Weight of water, g.	19.56	12.35	15.91	8.87	12.10
Weight of can, g.	25.44	16.76	25.93	17.33	25.54
Weight of dry soil, g.	212.99	143.87	198.93	140.28	144.96
Moisture Content, %	9.18	8.58	8.00	6.32	8.35



## Borehole BH-7 - Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.5 m deep) is dense (N-value >80) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-8 - Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

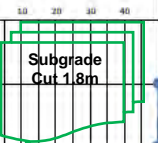
Existing Grade: 7.2 m

Finished Grade: 7.7 m

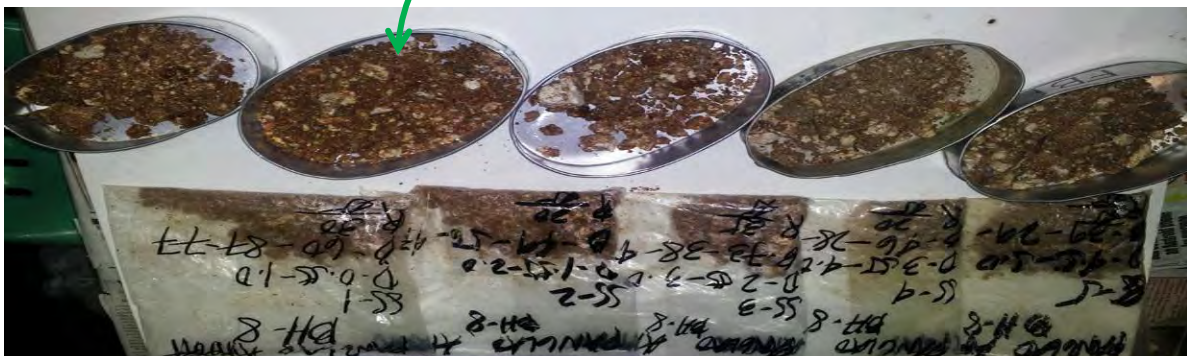
Subgrade Elevation: 6.4 m

Cut height: 1.8 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-8																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 3/2/2013				DATE FINISHED: 3/2/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT															
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.								
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
							Ground Surface																
1	67	-	SS	GM			Dark brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	60	87	77		15.60	NP	NP	100	90	86	74	50	35	23	16	
2	44	-	SS	GW			Dark brown, dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	49	56	47		12.27	NP	NP	100	82	82	66	60	40	24	13	4
3	78	-	SS	GM			Dark brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	73	38	40		34.42	NP	NP	100	81	81	65	58	42	32	24	17
4	44	-	SS	GP-GM			Dark brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	46	28	27		11.58	NP	NP		100	96	83	55	37	20	10	
5	78	-	SS	GP-GM			Dark brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	29	22		17.04	NP	NP		100	83	72	53	34	20	11	
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

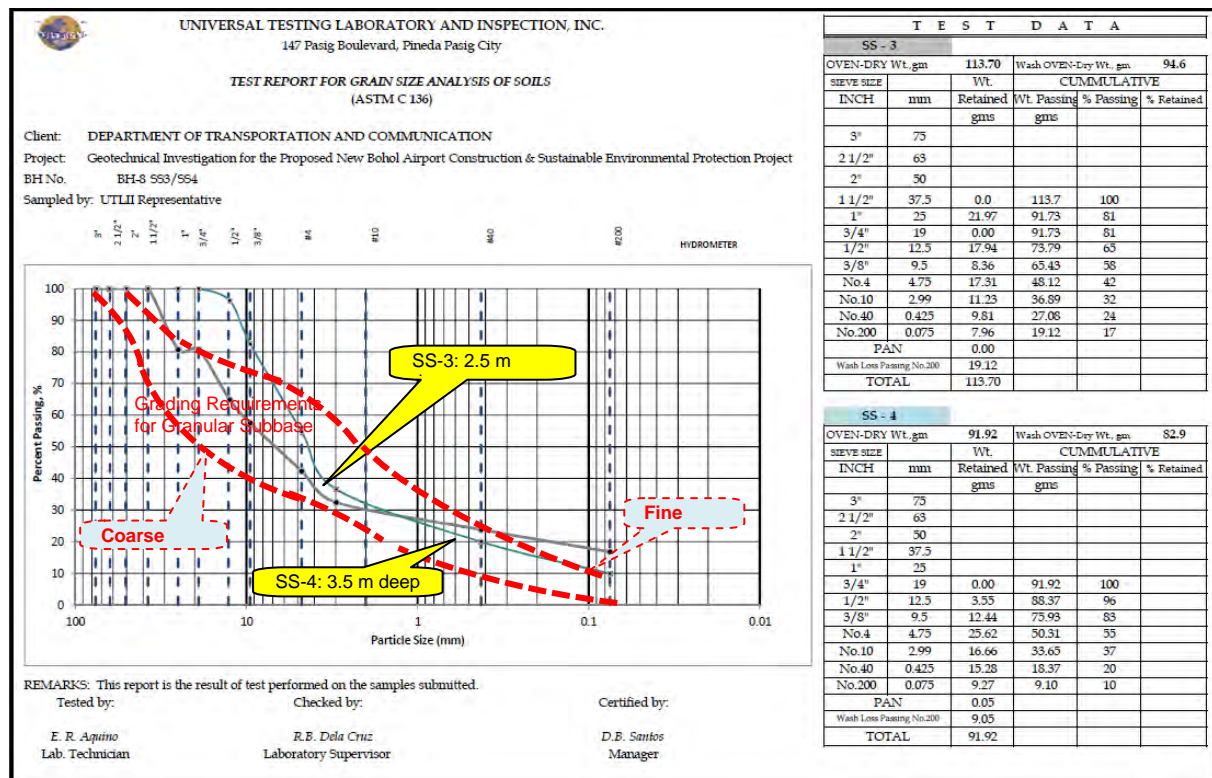
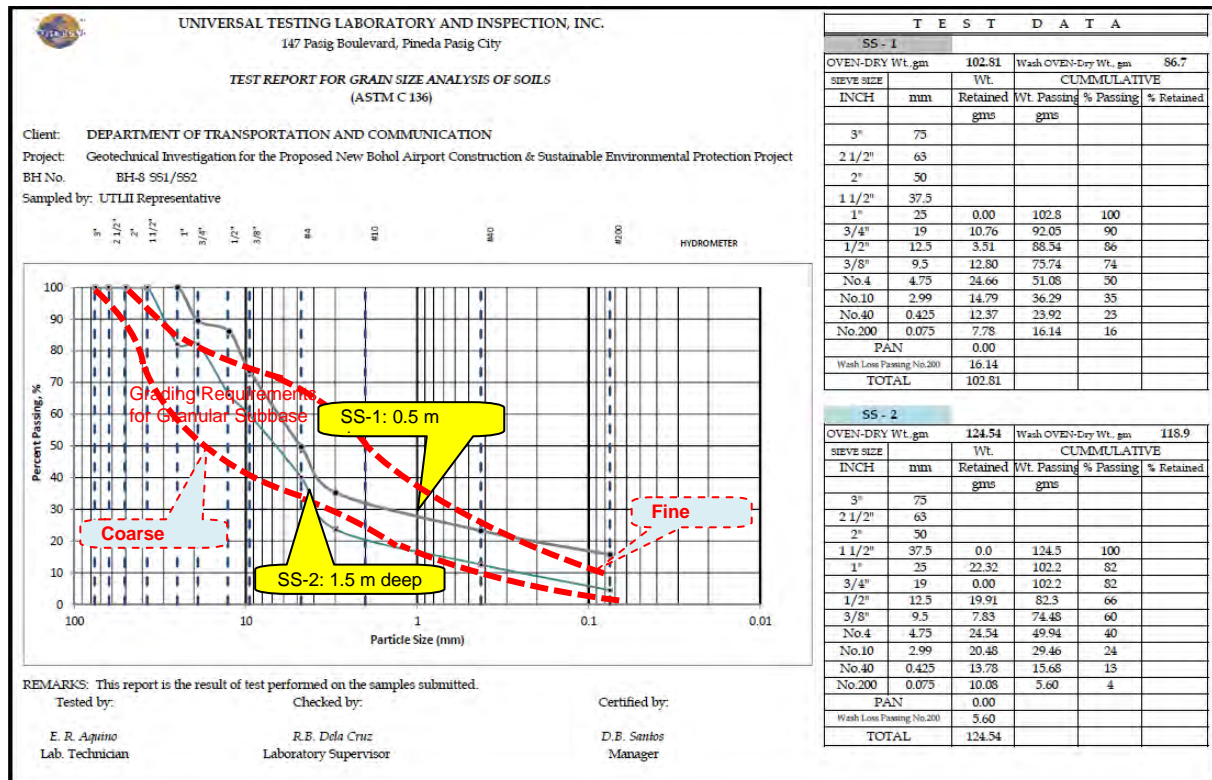
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	140.77	168.18	174.85	121.19	169.64
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	124.73	152.90	135.71	110.55	148.30
Weight of water, g.	16.04	15.28	39.14	10.64	21.34
Weight of can, g.	21.92	28.36	22.01	18.63	23.07
Weight of dry soil, g.	102.81	124.54	113.70	91.92	125.23
Moisture Content, %	15.60	12.27	34.42	11.58	17.04



## Borehole BH-8 - Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.8 m deep) is dense (N-value >100) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



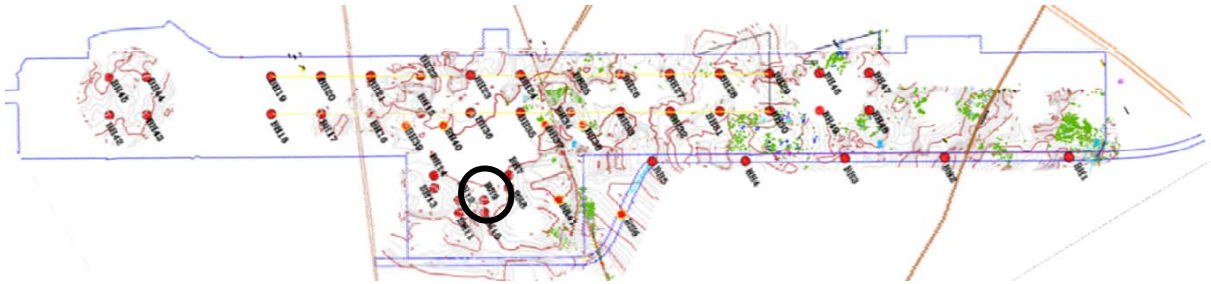
## Borehole BH-9 - PTB

Existing Grade: 7.2 m

Finished Grade: 8.5 m

Footing Bottom: 4.0 m

Cut height: 3.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																										
PROJECT:						Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-9										
LOCATION:						Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m										
DATE DRILLED:						2/26/2013				DATE FINISHED:				2/26/2013				WATER TABLE:				DWT				
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)		1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	#	10	40	200			
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
							Ground Surface																			
1	1	100	-	SS	GM		Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	13	14	27		11.52	NP	NP	100	72	65	59	47	39	32	26				
2	2	89	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	33	22		6.61	NP	NP	100	61	52	41	30	21	14	8				
3	3	89	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	13	16	17		6.90	NP	NP	100	95	66	59	49	31	19	9				
4	4	100	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, medium dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	12	16		8.12	NP	NP		100	92	78	58	48	24	10				
5	5	100	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	19	19	16		6.14	NP	NP	100	88	82	67	58	42	32	18	9			
END OF BOREHOLE																										

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

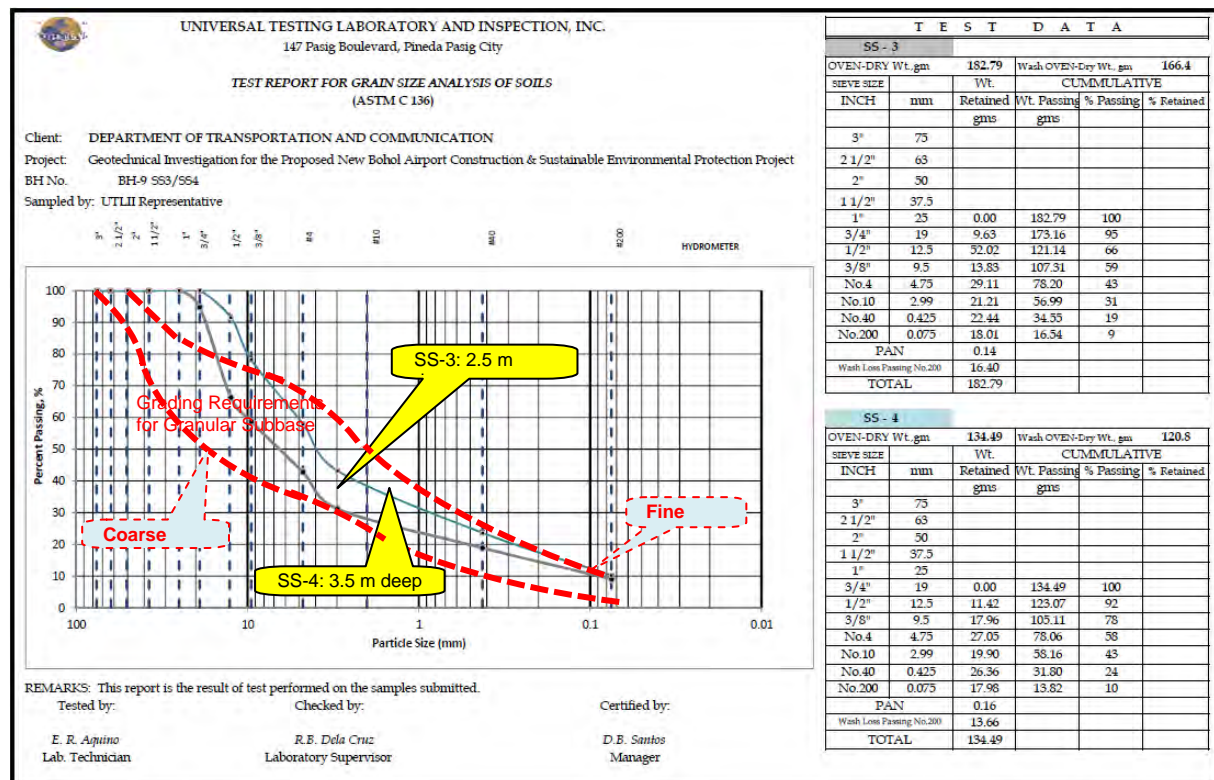
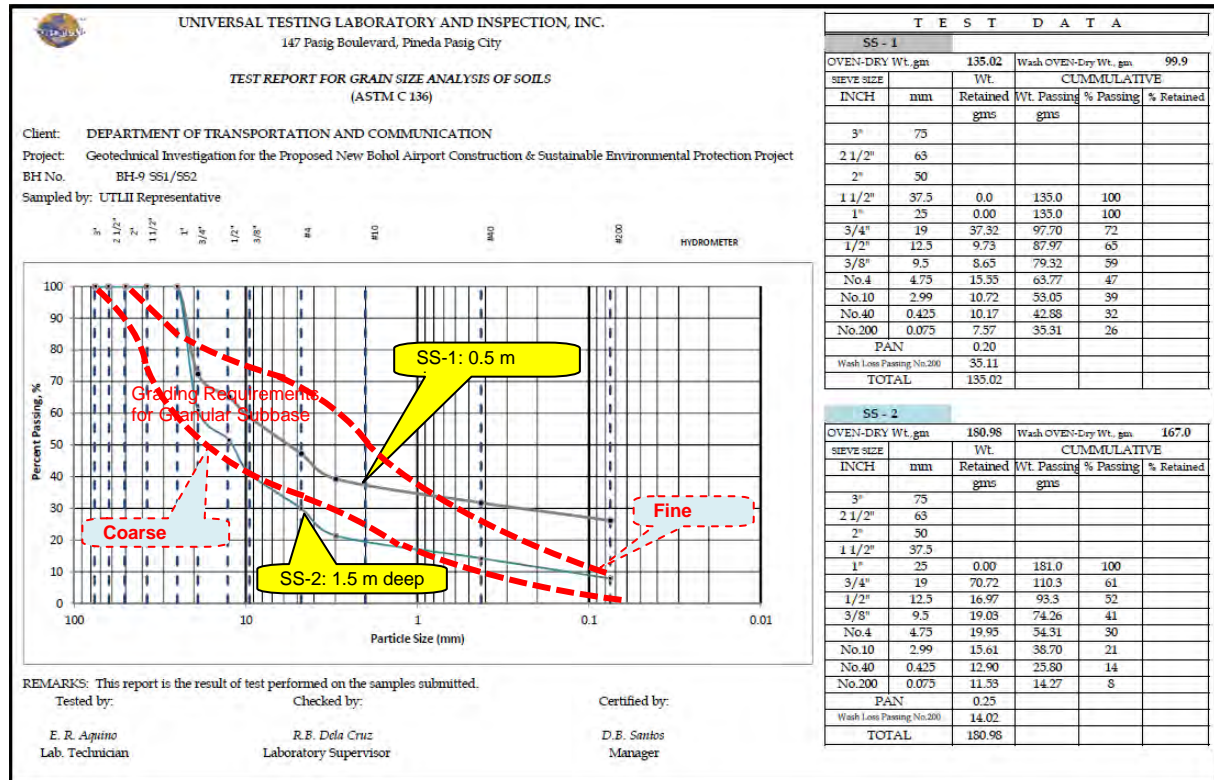
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	170.75	218.58	221.16	171.29	161.36
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	155.19	206.62	208.55	160.37	153.02
Weight of water, g.	15.56	11.96	12.61	10.92	8.34
Weight of can, g.	20.17	25.64	25.76	25.88	17.22
Weight of dry soil, g.	135.02	180.98	182.79	134.49	135.80
Moisture Content, %	11.52	6.61	6.90	8.12	6.14



## Borehole BH-9 - PTB

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at footing bottom level (3.2 m deep) is N-value of 30 to 40.



## Borehole BH-10 - PTB

Existing Grade: 7.4 m

Finished Grade: 8.5 m

Footing Bottom: 4.0 m

Cut height: 3.4 m



### FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
DATE DRILLED:		2/26/2013		DATE FINISHED:		2/26/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Ground Surface							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm	10	20	30	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

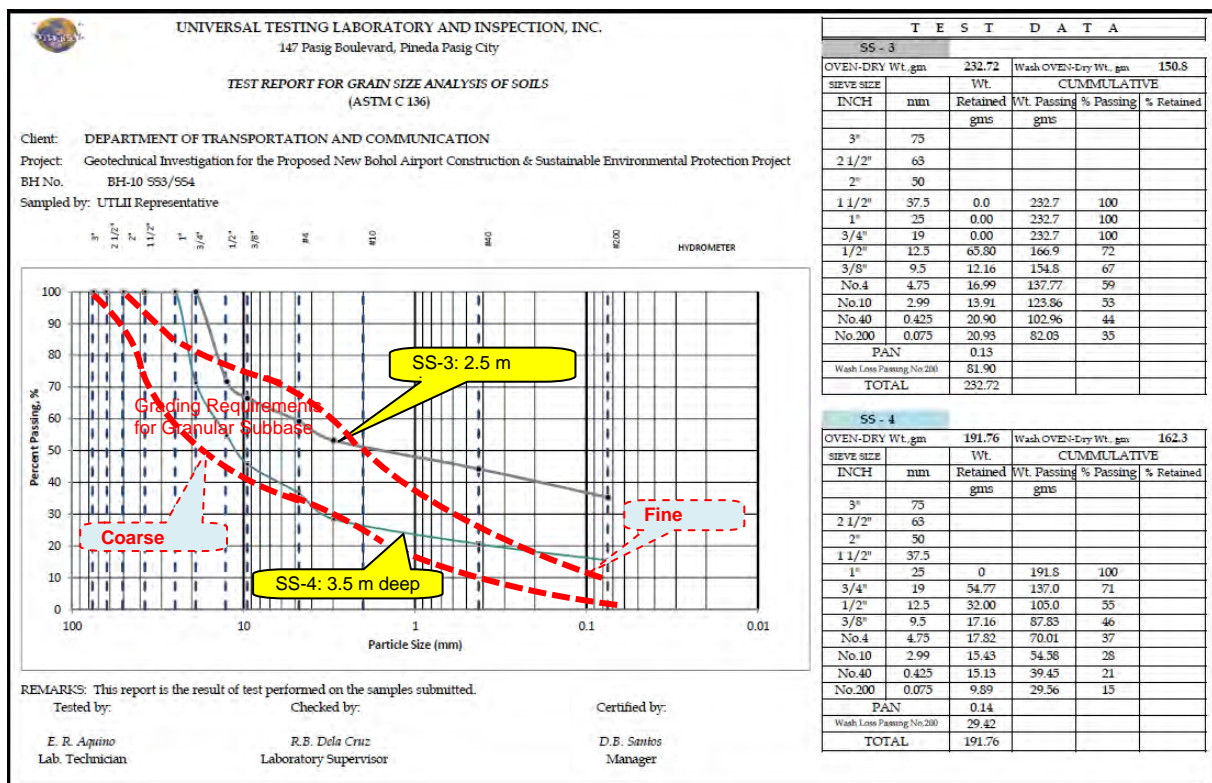
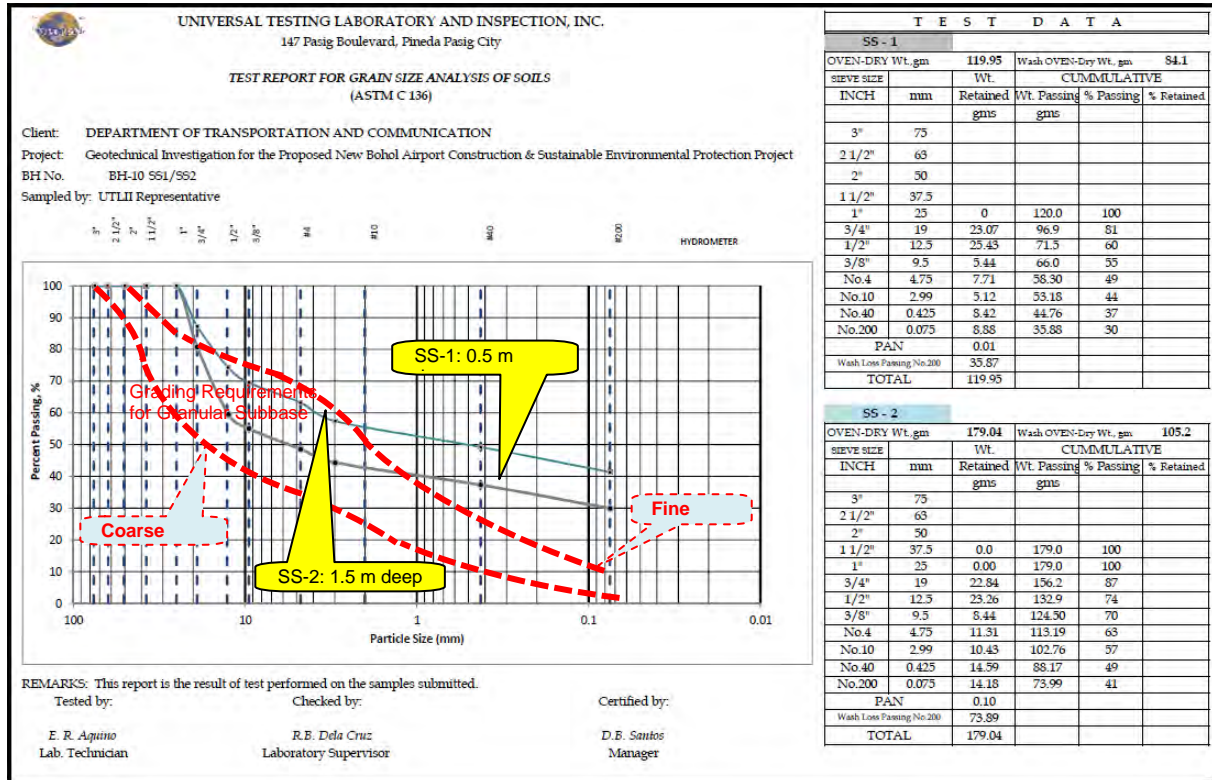
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	153.30	230.73	283.27	232.81	145.75
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	137.40	195.89	249.81	218.29	143.12
Weight of water, g.	15.90	34.84	33.46	14.52	2.63
Weight of can, g.	17.45	16.85	17.09	26.53	17.31
Weight of dry soil, g.	119.95	179.04	232.72	191.76	125.81
Moisture Content, %	13.26	19.46	14.38	7.57	2.09



## Borehole BH-10 – PTB

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value drops to 13 at 2-m deep.

Natural soil at footing bottom level (3.4 m deep) is dense (N-value > 100).



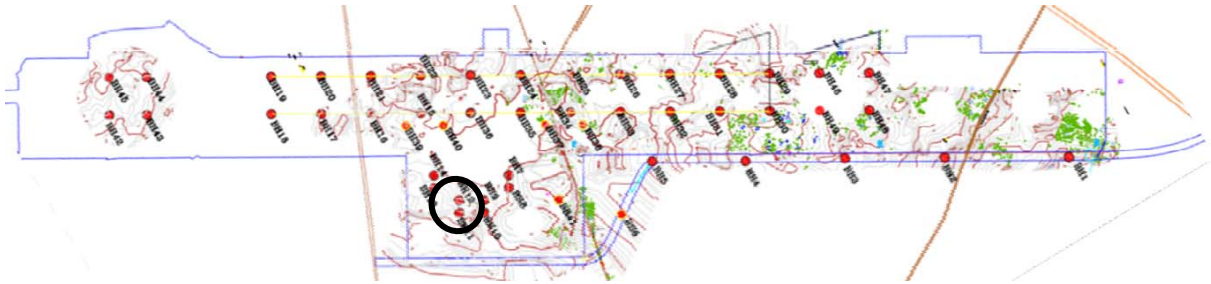
## Borehole BH-11 – PTB

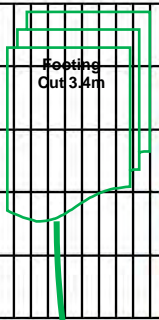
Existing Grade: 7.4 m

Finished Grade: 8.5 m

Footing Bottom: 4.0 m

Cut height: 3.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-11					DEPTH: 5.0 m									
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol																								
DATE DRILLED: 2/26/2013					DATE FINISHED: 2/26/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT														
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																10
	1	89	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	17	31	37		9.03	NP	NP		100	77	61	49	38	27	17		
	2	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	19	28	35		16.01	NP	NP		100	88	80	71	63	56	41	32	
	3	44	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	24	33	40		7.56	NP	NP		100	34	43	40	33	28	19	13	
	4	44	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	39	48		7.31	NP	NP	100	83	75	62	55	44	34	22	12	
	5	44	-	SS	GW	GW	Brown, very dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	42	53	65		11.48	NP	NP	100	87	72	36	29	18	16	7	3	
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

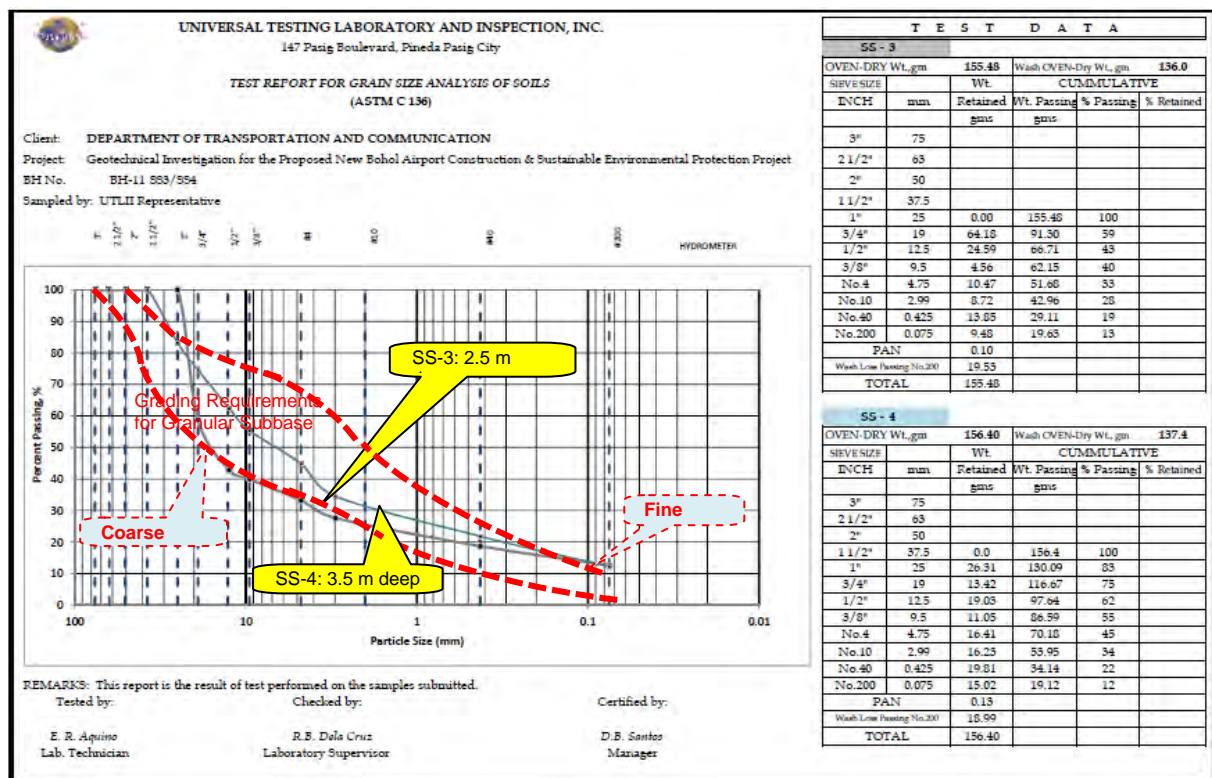
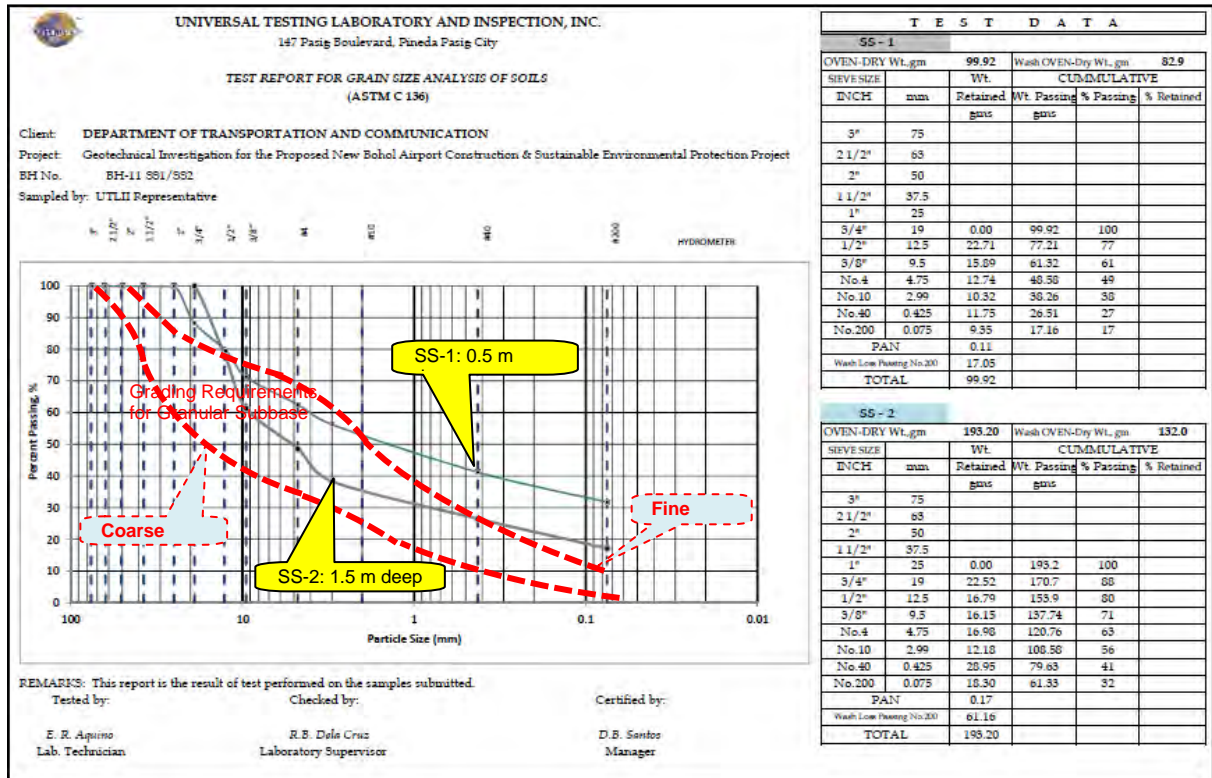
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	128.05	241.96	187.19	187.93	232.53
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	119.03	211.03	175.44	176.49	211.21
Weight of water, g.	9.02	30.93	11.75	11.44	21.32
Weight of can, g.	19.11	17.83	19.96	20.09	25.43
Weight of dry soil, g.	99.92	193.20	155.48	156.40	185.78
Moisture Content, %	9.03	16.01	7.56	7.31	11.48



## Borehole BH-11 – PTB

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at footing bottom level (3.4 m deep) is dense (N-value > 70).



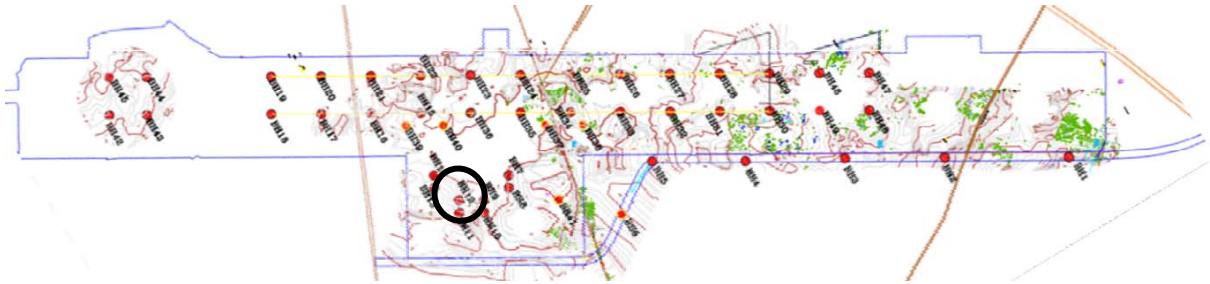
## Borehole BH-12 – PTB

Existing Grade: 7.4 m

Finished Grade: 8.5 m

Footing Bottom: 4.0 m

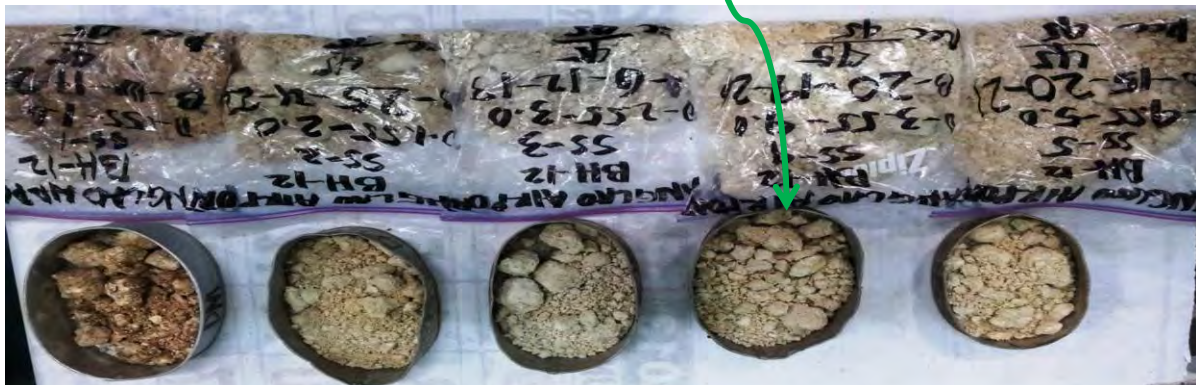
Cut height: 3.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-12																	
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																	
DATE DRILLED: 2/26/2013							DATE FINISHED: 2/26/2013							WATER TABLE: DWT										
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	6	12	13		8.16	NP	NP	100	78	61	56	42	31	20	11		
2	2	100	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	15	20	22		8.09	NP	NP		100	74	68	54	42	24	11		
3	3	100	-	SS	GM		Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	19	26		13.72	NP	NP	100	82	70	60	54	45	34	21	13	
4	4	100	-	SS	SM		Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	23	21	22		13.65	NP	NP		100	89	80	63	48	29	17		
5	5	100	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	16	17	27		10.25	NP	NP	100	88	76	61	45	36	21	10		
END OF BOREHOLE																								

END OF BOREHOLE

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

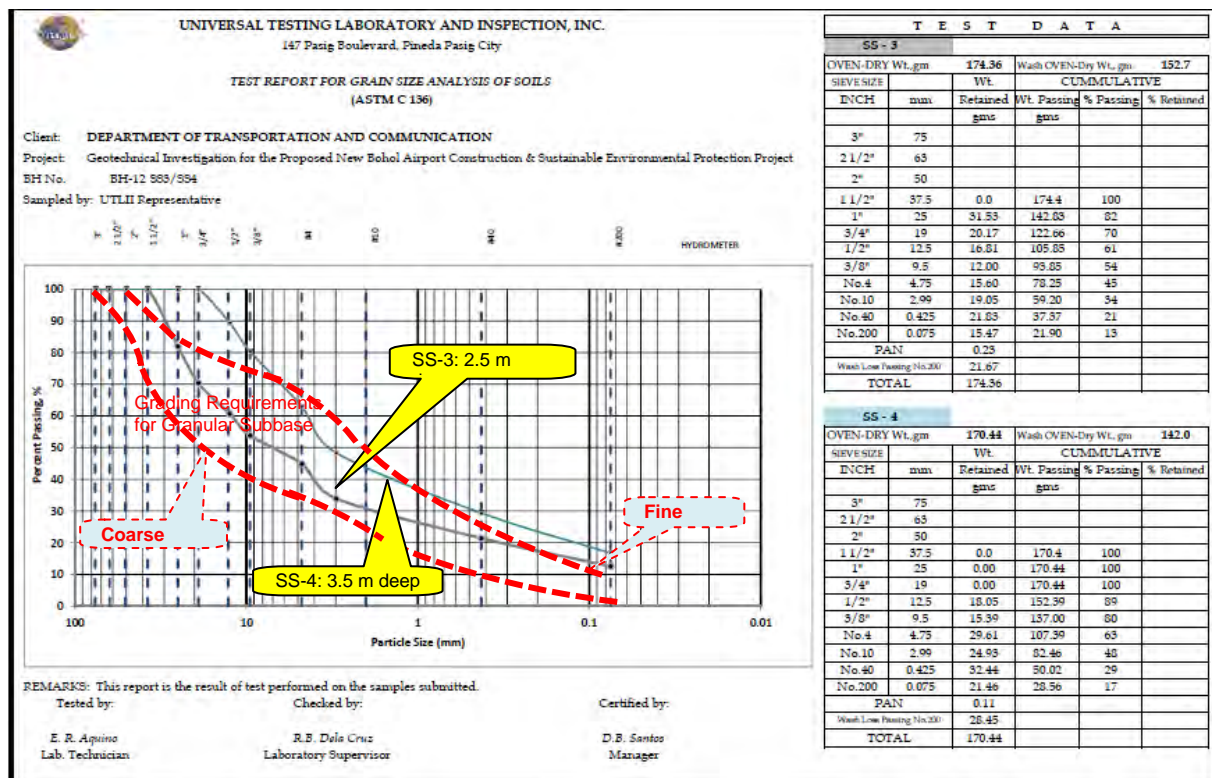
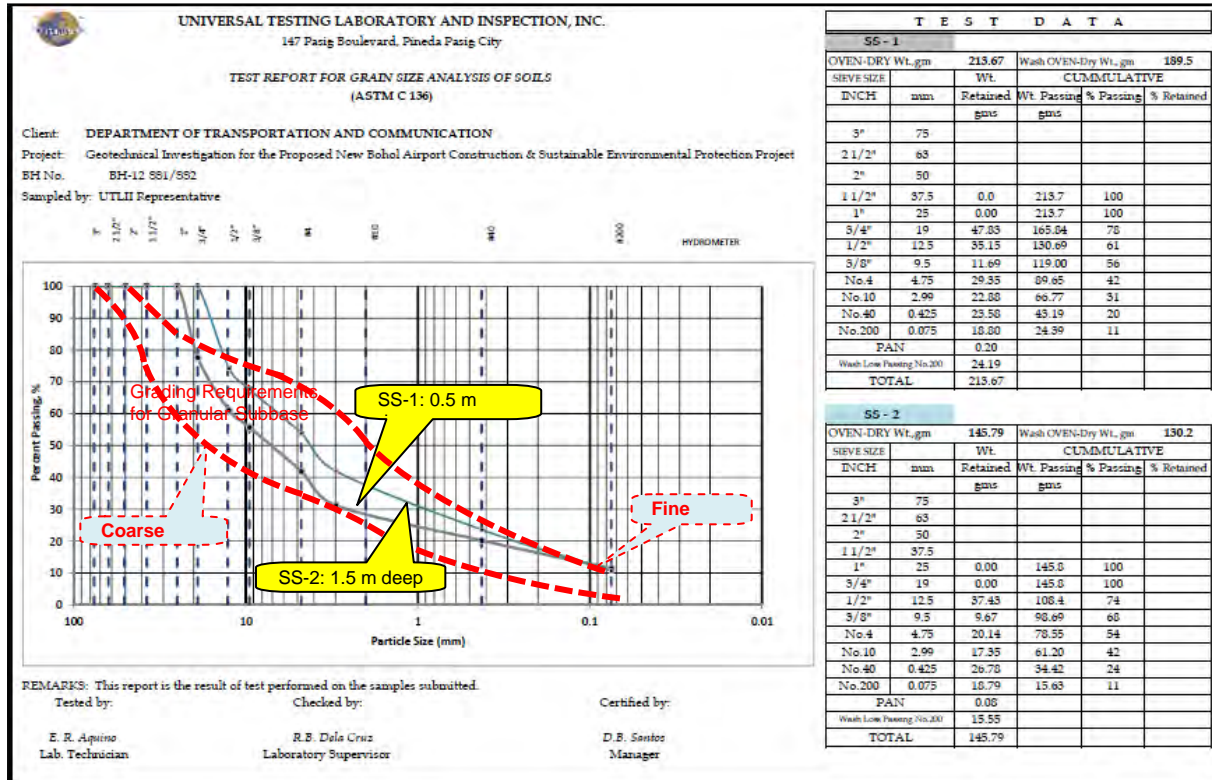
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	256.81	176.33	215.39	212.17	178.34
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	239.37	164.53	191.46	188.90	163.06
Weight of water, g.	17.44	11.80	23.93	23.27	15.28
Weight of can, g.	25.70	18.74	17.10	18.46	13.99
Weight of dry soil, g.	213.67	145.79	174.36	170.44	149.07
Moisture Content, %	8.16	8.09	13.72	13.65	10.25



## Borehole BH-12 – PTB

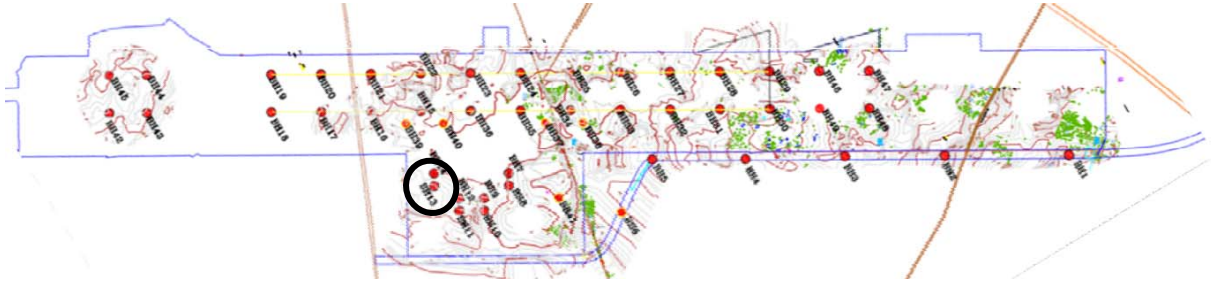
No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at footing bottom level (3.4 m deep) is dense (N-value > 40).



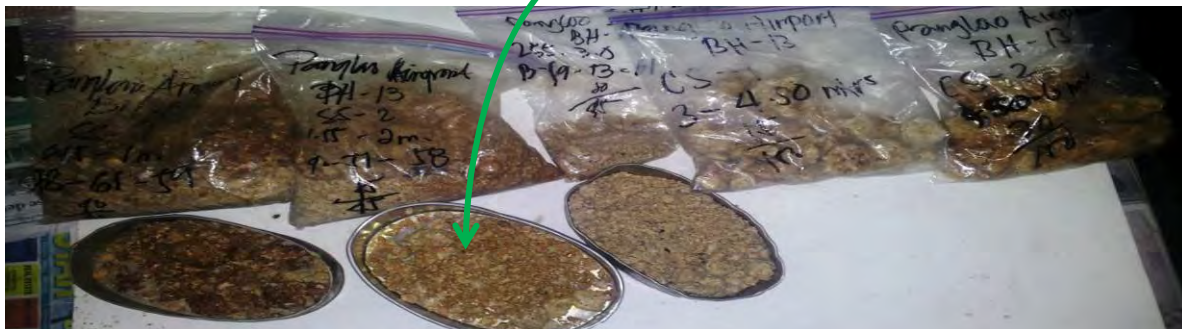
## Borehole BH-13 – Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Existing Grade: 7.8 m      Finished Grade: 7.4 m      Subgrade Elevation: 6.1 m      Cut height: 1.7 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-13																		
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																		
DATE DRILLED: 2/26/2013						DATE FINISHED: 2/26/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT												
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.										
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200		
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	89	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	48	61	54	15.87	NP	NP					100	97	81	66	52	40	31	
2	2	100	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	46	51	58	7.30	NP	NP					100	94	83	74	50	33	19	11
3	3	44	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	49	53	61	8.00	NP	NP					100	91	73	44	25	12	4	
4	4	10	0	CS	-	Yellowish white, very poor corals	CORING				-	NO SAMPLE TESTED												
5	5	33	0	CS	-	Yellowish white, very poor corals	CORING				-	NO SAMPLE TESTED												
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

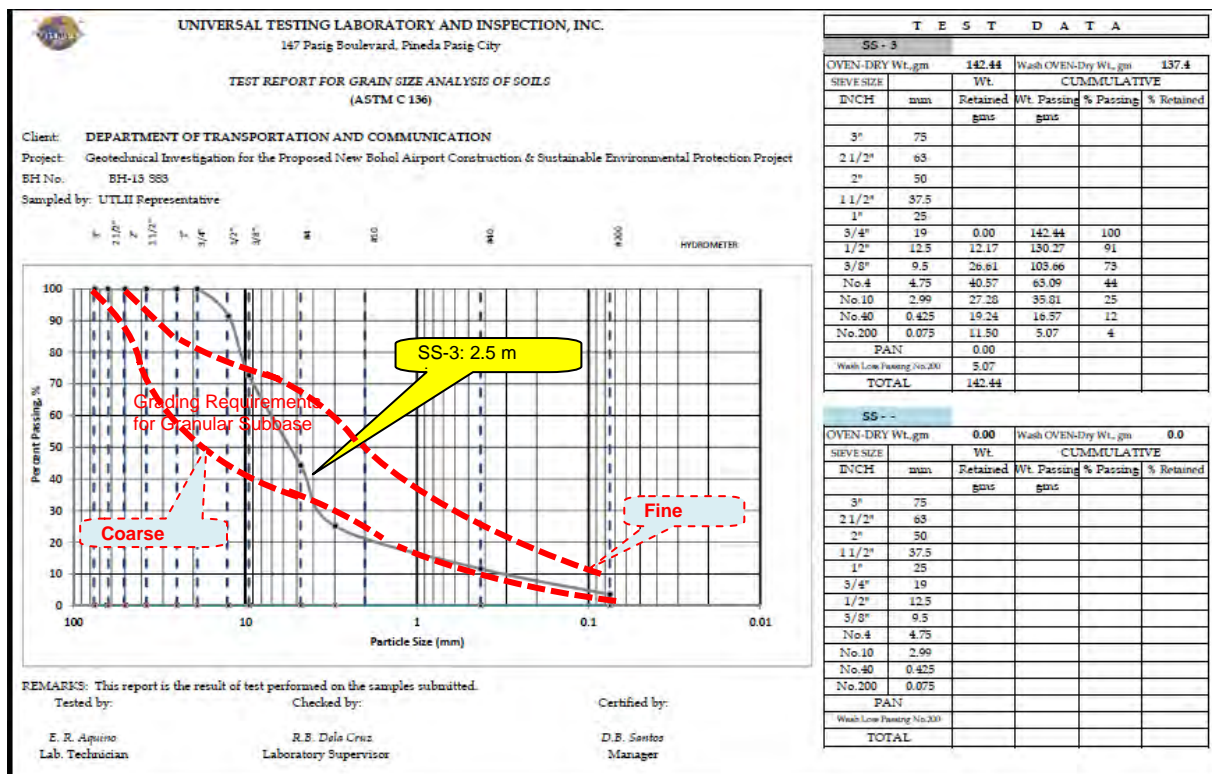
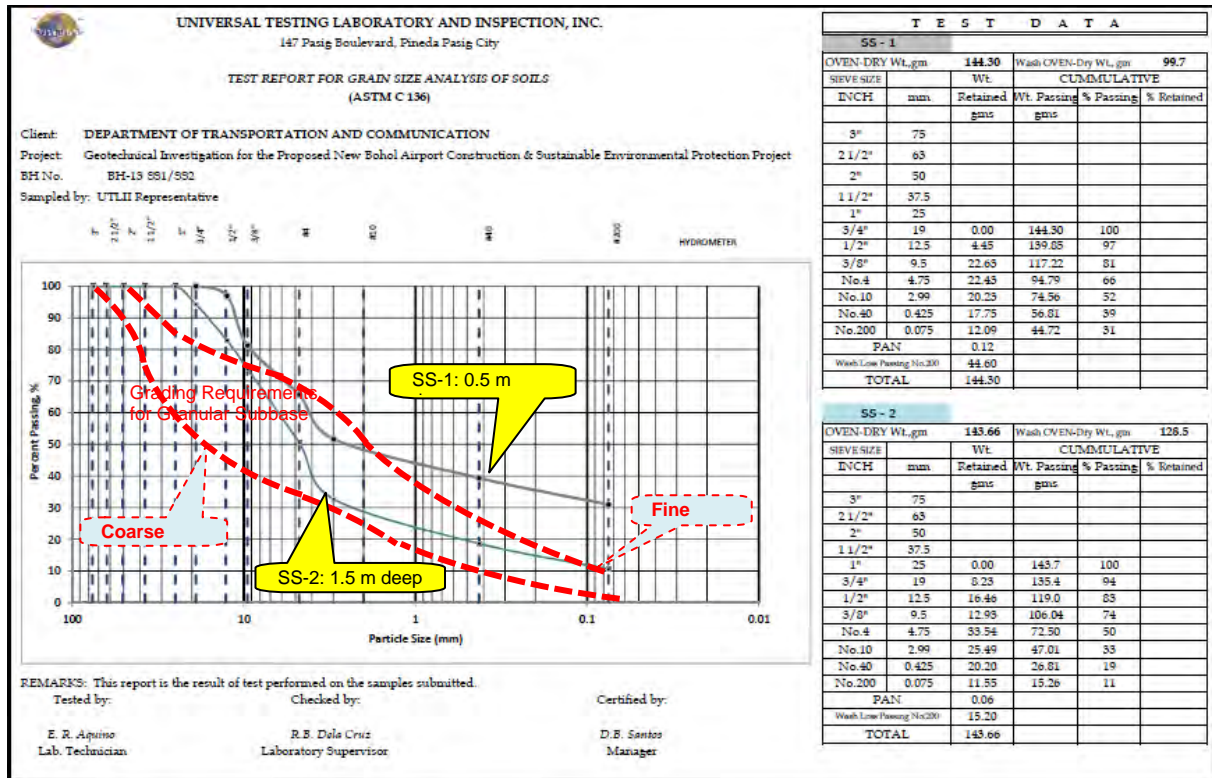
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	186.89	179.79	170.73		
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	163.99	169.30	159.33		
Weight of water, g.	22.90	10.49	11.40		
Weight of can, g.	19.69	25.64	16.89		
Weight of dry soil, g.	144.30	143.66	142.44		
Moisture Content, %	15.87	7.30	8.00		



## Borehole BH-13 – Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

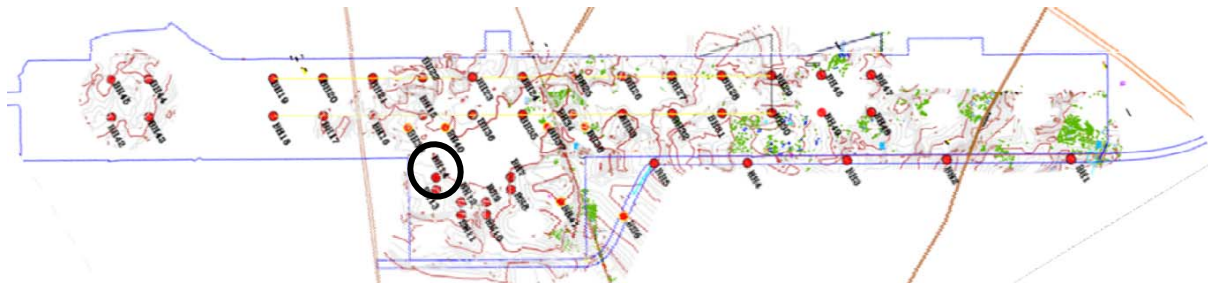
Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

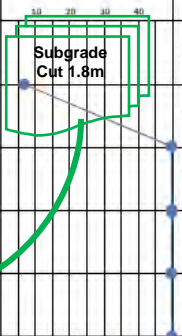
Natural soil at subgrade level (1.7 m deep) is dense (N-value > 90) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-14 – Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Existing Grade: 7.6 m      Finished Grade: 7.1 m      Subgrade Elevation: 5.8 m      Cut height: 1.8 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT:						Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-14						
LOCATION:						Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m						
DATE DRILLED:						3/1/2013				DATE FINISHED:				3/1/2013				WATER TABLE:		DWT				
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.										
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200		
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
							Ground Surface																	
	1	67	-	SS	ML	Dark brown, medium stiff silt with sand and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	21	7	1		25.30	NP	NP				100	92	91	84	75	68	64	
	2	44	-	SS	GM	Dark brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	36	29	70		16.36	NP	NP		100	92	83	81	65	56	46	37		
	3	67	-	SS	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	38	45		7.05	NP	NP	100	71	71	51	43	29	23	17	12		
	4	78	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	31	29		8.80	NP	NP	100	76	54	46	37	30	24	19			
	5	44	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	28	36		7.00	NP	NP		100	85	53	38	29	22				
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

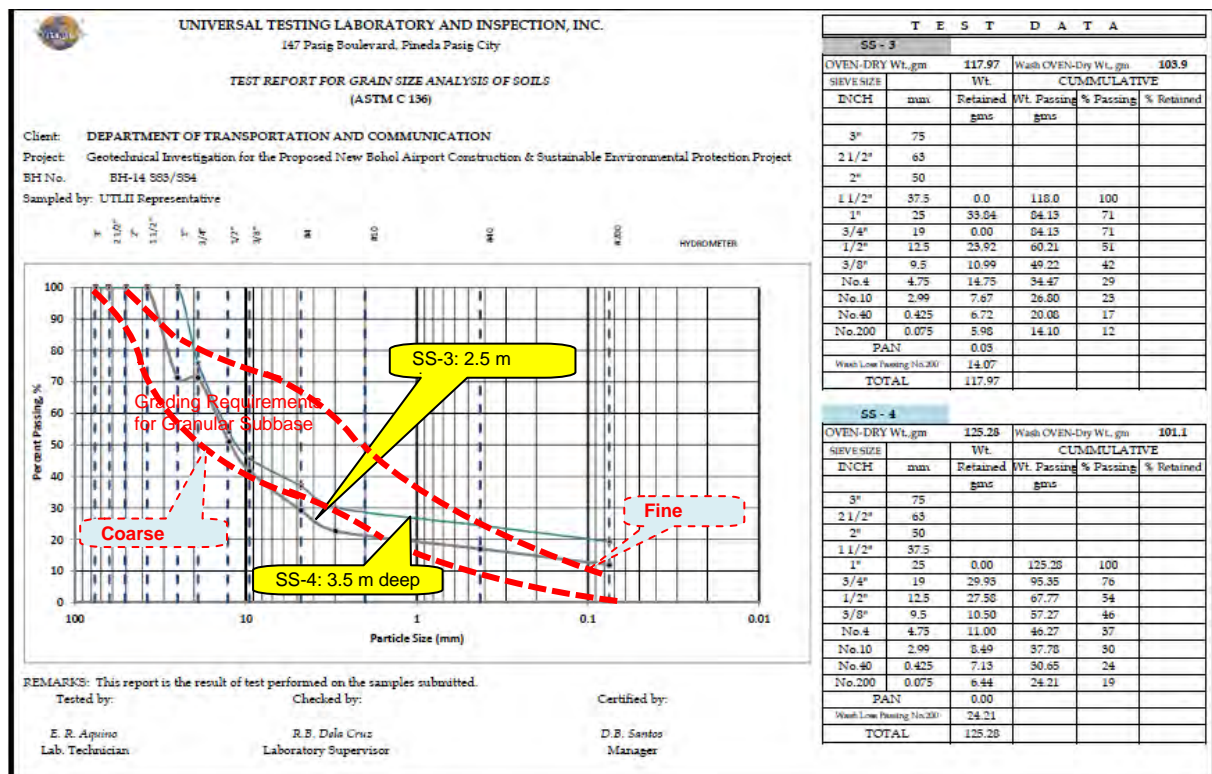
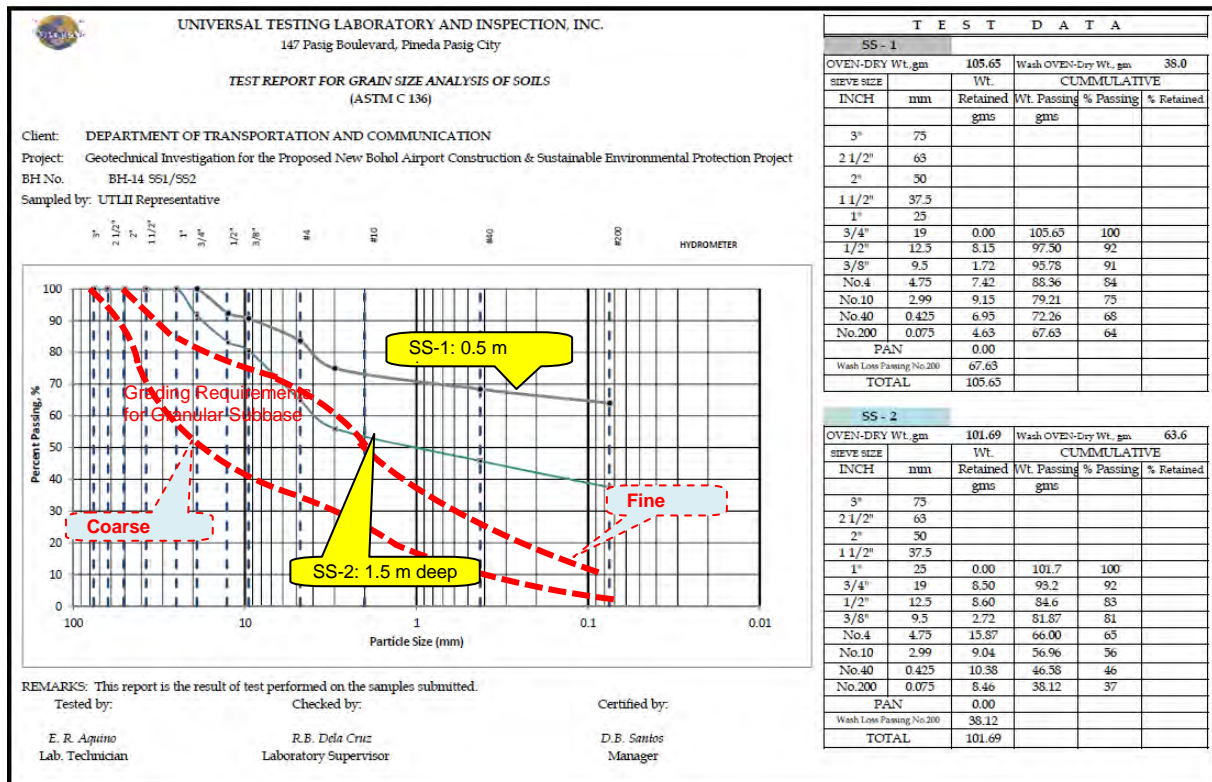
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	149.76	137.11	144.82	157.72	151.58
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	123.03	120.47	136.50	146.69	142.75
Weight of water, g.	26.73	16.64	8.32	11.03	8.83
Weight of can, g.	17.38	18.78	18.53	21.41	16.99
Weight of dry soil, g.	105.65	101.69	117.97	125.28	125.76
Moisture Content, %	25.30	16.36	7.05	8.80	7.02



## Borehole BH-14 – Apron (Pavement Thickness: 0.8 m + Subgrade: 0.5 m)

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value is 13 at 1-m deep.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.8 m deep) is dense (N-value > 50) but porous. It will require blending with crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



## Borehole BH-15 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.2 m

Finished Grade: 7.7 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.8 m

Cut height: 1.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-15																	
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																	
DATE DRILLED: 2/28/2013							DATE FINISHED: 2/28/2013							WATER TABLE: DWT										
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																
								10	20	30	40													
1	1	100	-	SS	SM		Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	28	35	Subgrade Cur 1.4m	15.55	NP	NP	100	95	87	81	68	56	43	31		
2	2	67	-	SS	GM		Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	28	34		11.16	NP	NP	100	89	76	70	57	43	36	26		
3	3	67	-	SS	GM		Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	29	32		9.91	NP	NP	100	72	60	49	45	37	32	26	20	
4	4	81	-	SS	GM		Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	21	35		10.08	NP	NP	100	75	49	45	38	34	28	22		
5	5	78	-	SS	GP-GM		Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	28	32		5.36	NP	NP	100	85	42	32	21	14	12	10	7	
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

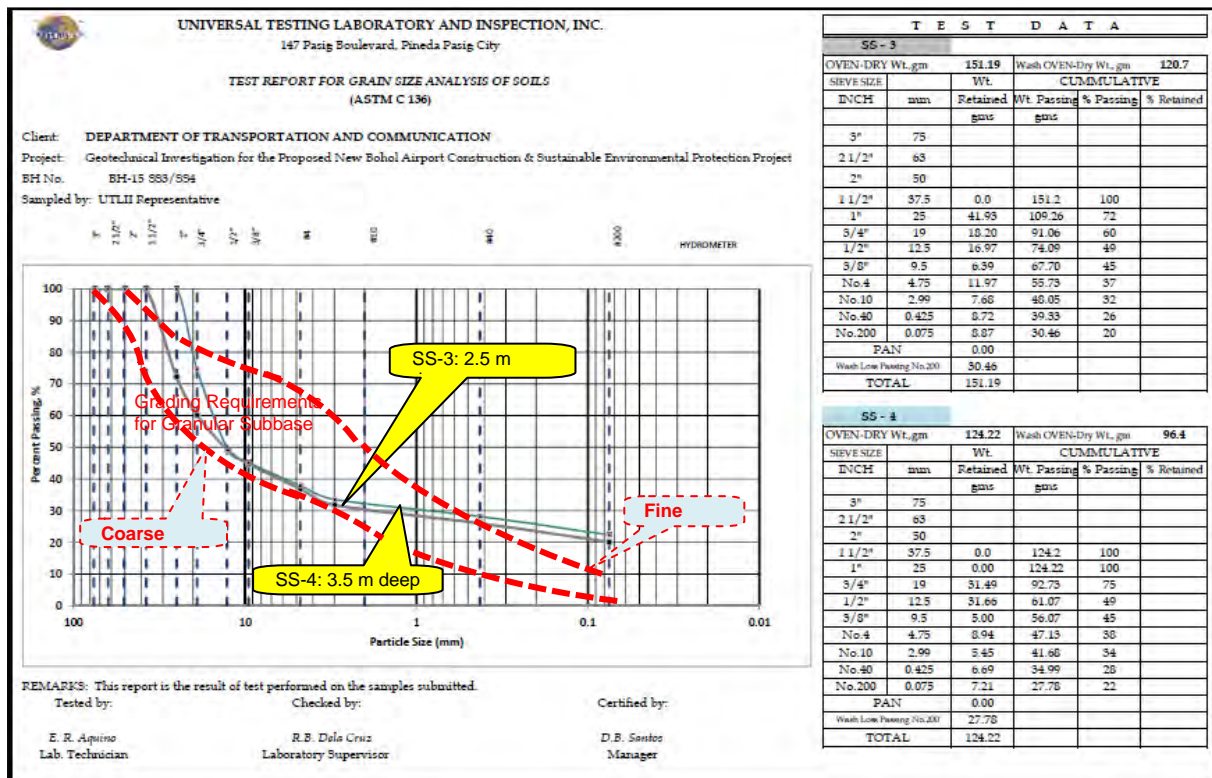
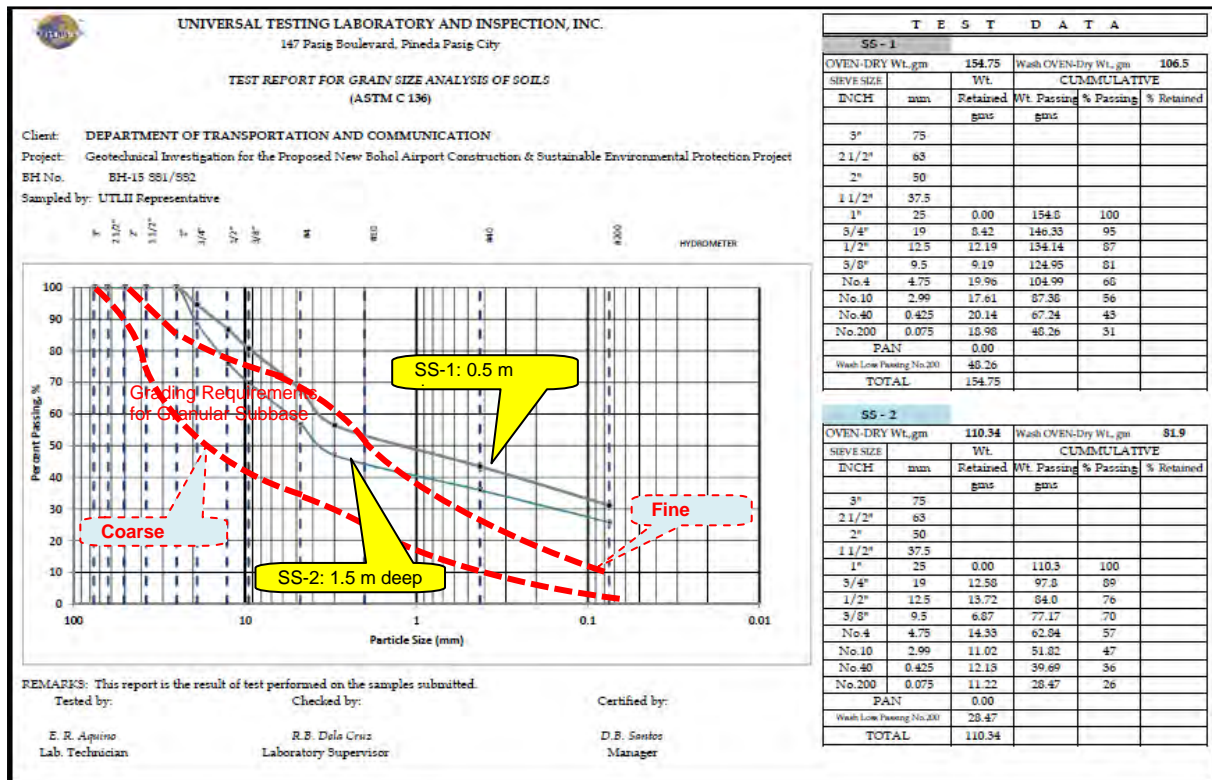
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	200.78	144.50	187.39	154.10	169.23
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	176.71	132.19	172.41	141.58	161.51
Weight of water, g.	24.07	12.31	14.98	12.52	7.72
Weight of can, g.	21.96	21.85	21.22	17.36	17.38
Weight of dry soil, g.	154.75	110.34	151.19	124.22	144.13
Moisture Content, %	15.55	11.16	9.91	10.08	5.36



## Borehole BH-15 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.4 m deep) is dense (N-value > 50) but porous. It will require blending with crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



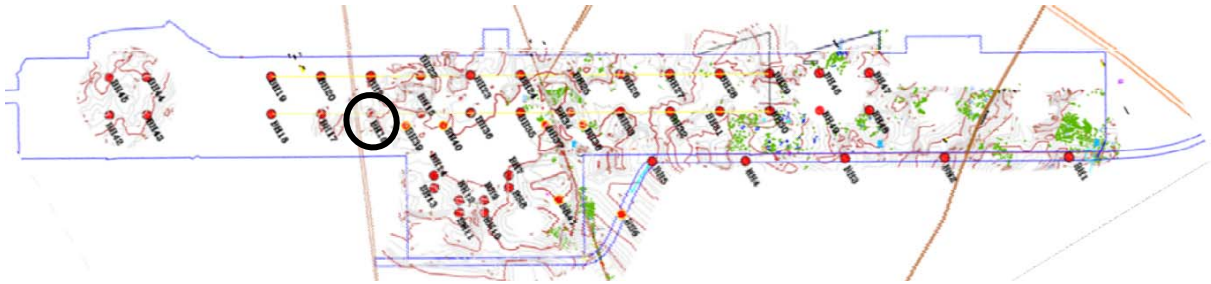
## Borehole BH-16 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.2 m

Finished Grade: 7.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.6 m

Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																									
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project														HOLE NO.:		BH-16							
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol														DEPTH:		5.0 m							
DATE DRILLED:		3/1/2013				DATE FINISHED:				3/1/2013				WATER TABLE:				DWT							
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.											
								SPT				GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200		
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
							Ground Surface																		
1	1	100	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	42	40		8.31	NP	NP				100	93	70	61	48	37	26	17
2	2	78	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	30	24		7.01	NP	NP				100	84	63	53	40	29	17	9
3	3	78	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	21	21		10.24	NP	NP				100	75	63	50	35	24	13	
4	4	100	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	26	27	25		13.17	NP	NP				100	85	79	57	42	26	14	
5	5	78	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	23	28		9.55	NP	NP				100	73	65	54	36	25	14	8
END OF BOREHOLE																									

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

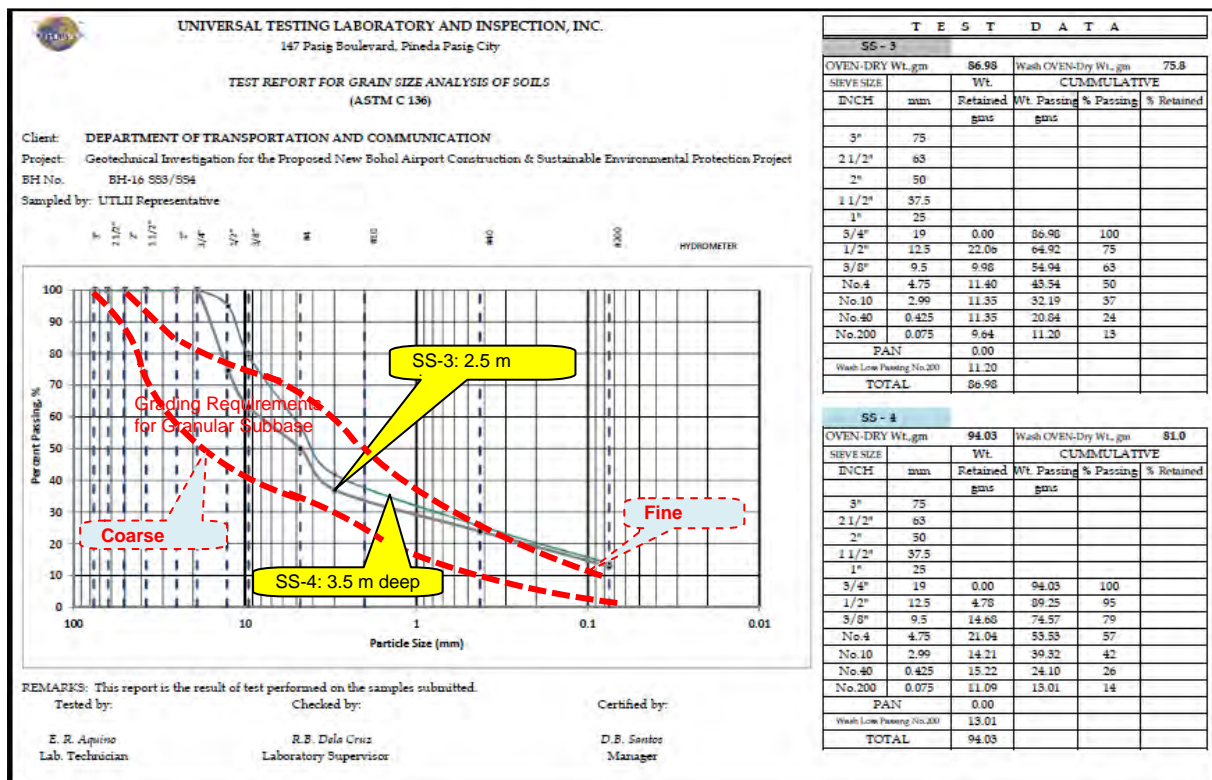
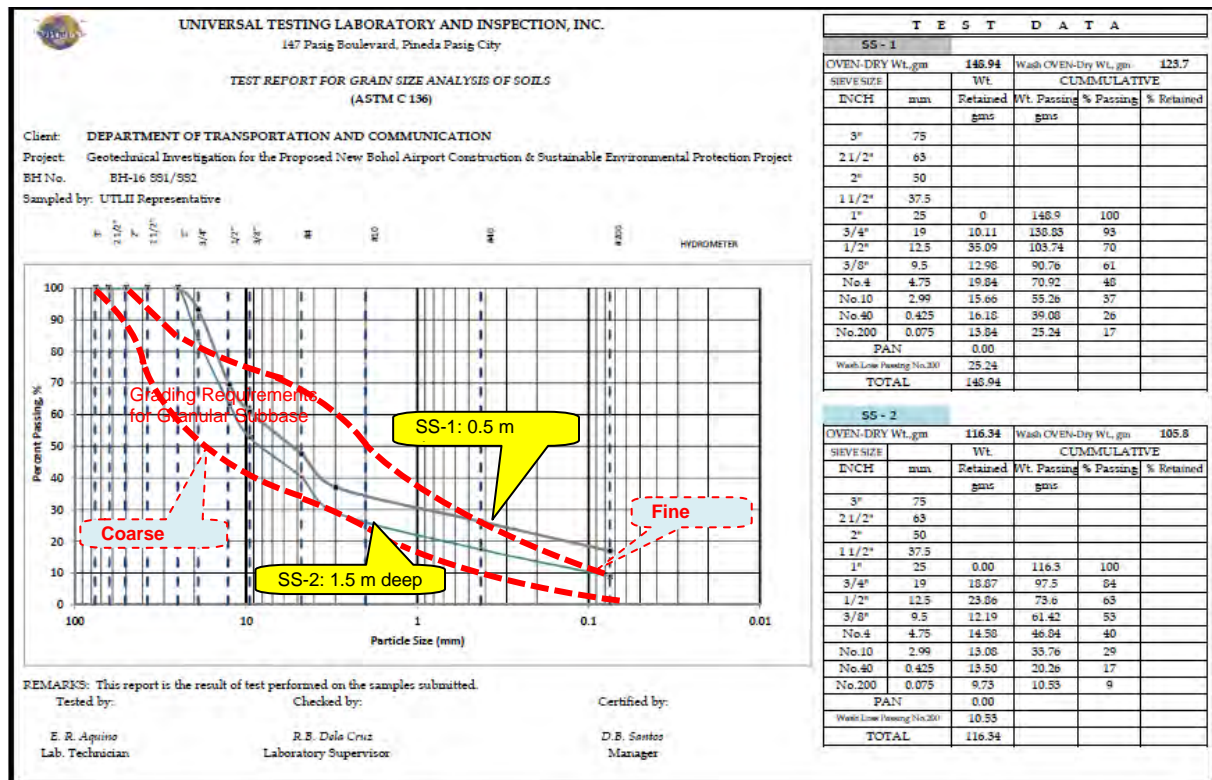
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	187.04	141.64	114.15	126.36	131.82
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	174.66	133.49	105.24	113.98	121.98
Weight of water, g.	12.38	8.15	8.91	12.38	9.84
Weight of can, g.	25.72	17.15	18.26	19.95	18.92
Weight of dry soil, g.	148.94	116.34	86.98	94.03	103.06
Moisture Content, %	8.31	7.01	10.24	13.17	9.55



## Borehole BH-16 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 70) but porous. It will require blending with crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



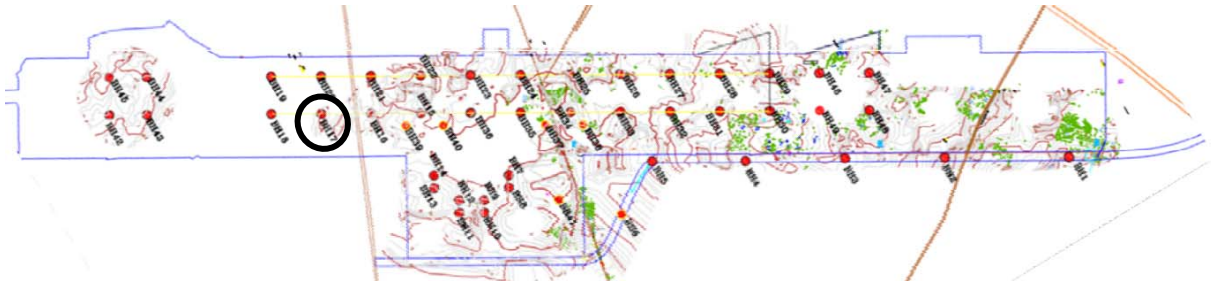
## Borehole BH-17 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.0 m

Finished Grade: 7.2 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.3 m

Cut height: 0.7 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																												
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-17																		
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m																		
DATE DRILLED: 3/2/2013										DATE FINISHED: 3/2/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT													
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.											
								SPT			GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)		1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200					
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																		
								Ground Surface																				
1	1	100	-	SS	SS	GW	Dark brown, dense well graded gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	63	22	15	6.56	NP	NP	100	52	22	15	10	7	6	5	3						
2	2	78	-	SS	SS	GM	Dark brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	23	27	35	10.32	NP	NP	100	87	68	56	39	30	21	14							
3	3	100	-	SS	SS	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand, broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	17	23	20	11.02	NP	NP	100	86	79	58	42	24	11								
4	4	100	-	SS	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	21	23	10.36	NP	NP	100	83	70	55	37	26	14	7							
5	5	100	-	SS	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	36	40	44	7.51	NP	NP	100	89	74	63	42	28	15	8							
END OF BOREHOLE																												

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

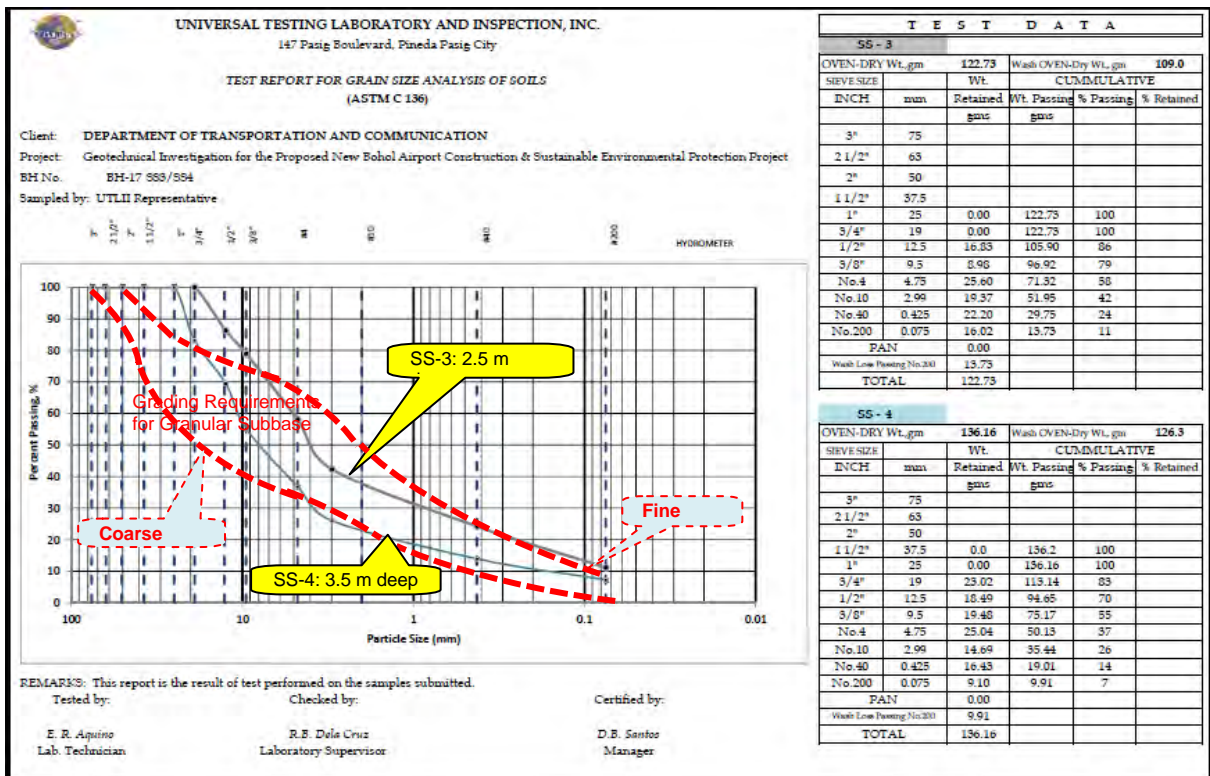
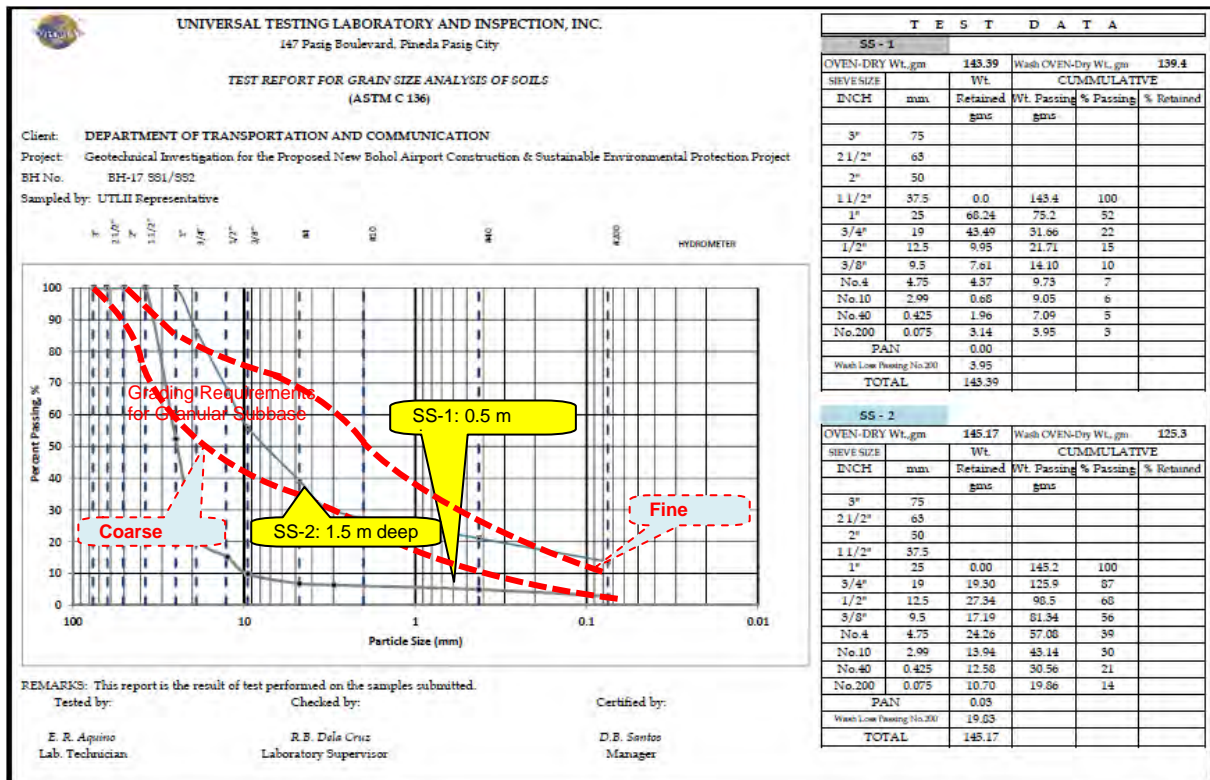
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	172.87	177.44	156.89	167.11	191.02
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	163.46	162.50	143.36	153.00	176.65
Weight of water, g.	9.41	14.94	13.53	14.11	14.37
Weight of can, g.	20.07	17.73	20.63	16.84	25.49
Weight of dry soil, g.	143.39	144.77	122.73	136.16	151.16
Moisture Content, %	6.56	10.32	11.02	10.36	9.51



## Borehole BH-17 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.7 m deep) is dense (N-value > 30) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



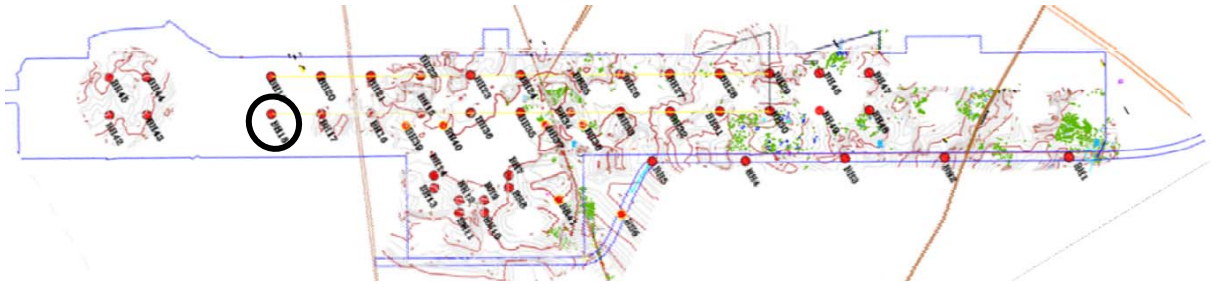
## Borehole BH-18 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

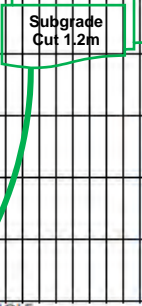
Existing Grade: 6.2 m

Finished Grade: 6.9 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.0 m

Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-18									
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m									
DATE DRILLED:		3/2/2013		DATE FINISHED:		3/2/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT													
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	4"	10"	20"	30"		
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
						Ground Surface																	
1	44			GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	37	46		8.42	NP	NP				100	75	54	37	28	21	16	
2	67			GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	27	48		9.07	NP	NP				100	88	76	64	49	37	26	20
3	67			GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	28	33		10.05	NP	NP				100	74	59	42	34	27	14	5
4	44			GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	31	29		10.72	NP	NP				100	54	81	62	46	35	19	7
5	67			GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	38	26		10.47	NP	NP				100	75	62	48	36	20	7	
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

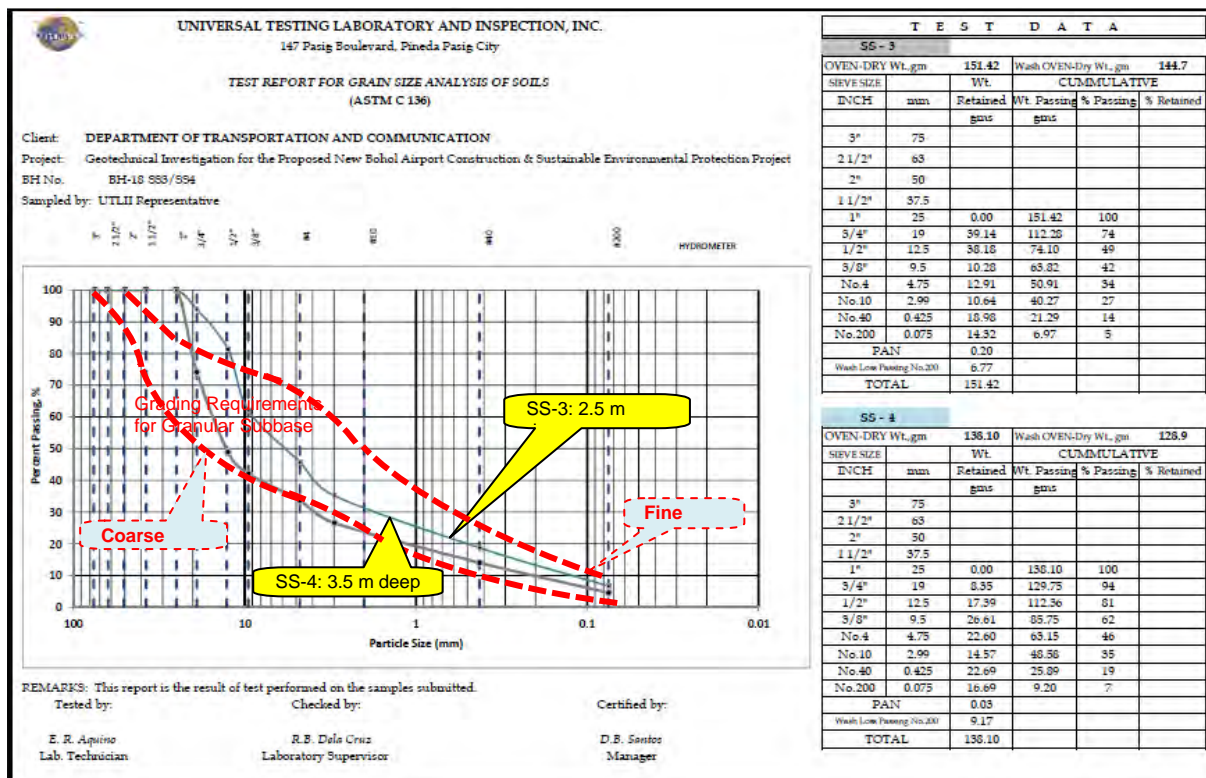
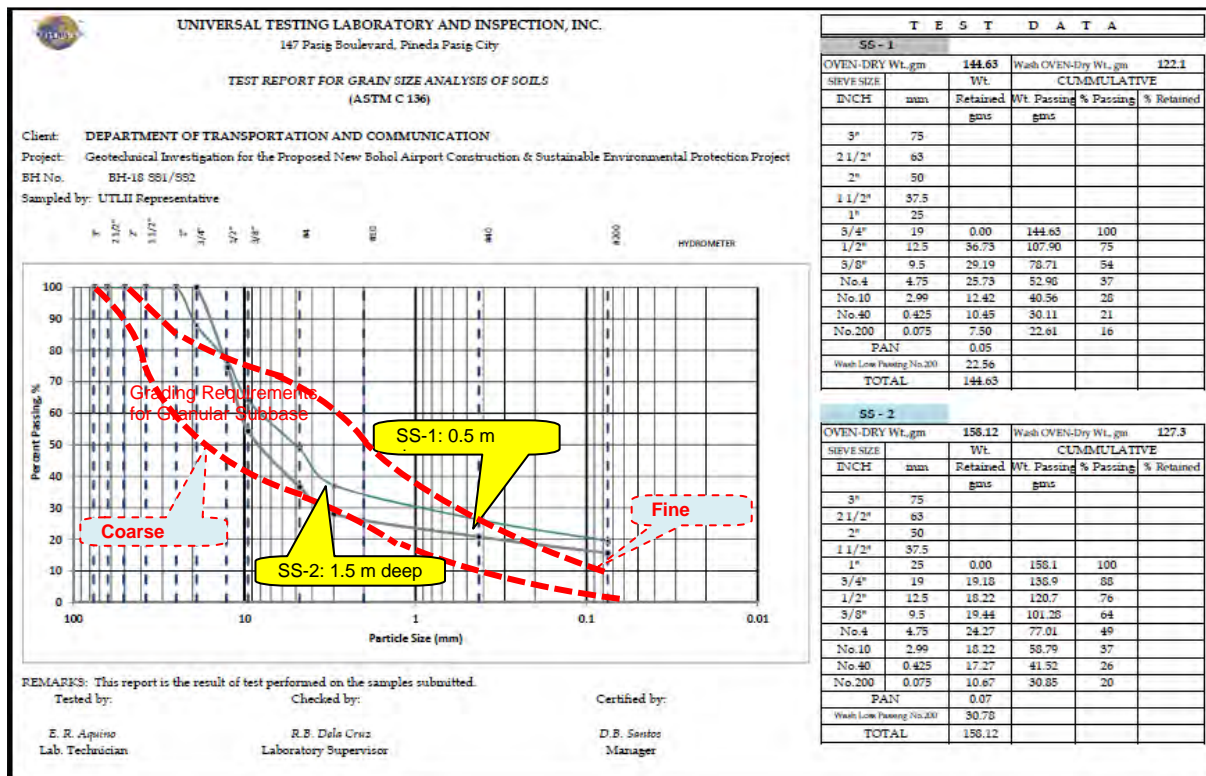
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	182.21	197.98	193.22	178.82	176.41
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	170.03	183.64	177.95	164.01	162.11
Weight of water, g.	12.18	14.34	15.27	14.81	14.30
Weight of can, g.	25.40	25.52	26.03	25.91	25.48
Weight of dry soil, g.	144.63	158.12	151.92	138.10	136.63
Moisture Content, %	8.42	9.07	10.05	10.72	10.47



## Borehole BH-18 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

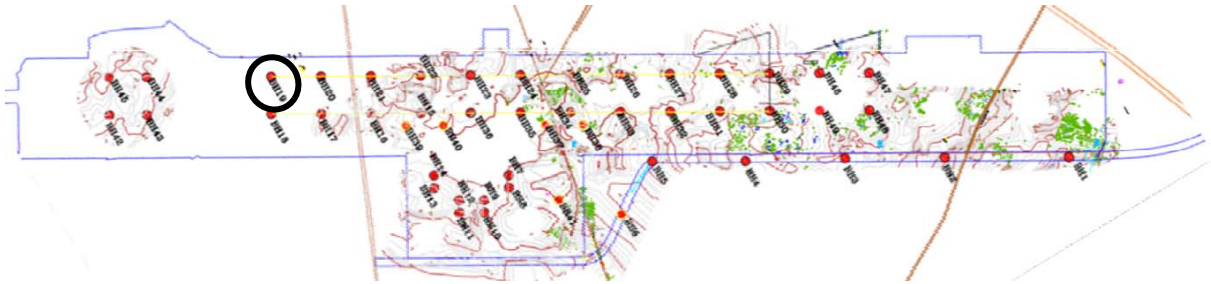
No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value > 50) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-19 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.2 m      Finished Grade: 6.9 m      Subgrade Elevation: 5.0 m      Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project								HOLE NO.: BH-19																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol								DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 3/1/2013				DATE FINISHED: 3/1/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																
1	1	67	-	SS	X	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	32	30	20	15.24	NP	NP	100	70	66	58	47	53	23	16			
2	2	89	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	31	27	8.56	NP	NP	100	91	82	72	52	33	18	7			
3	3	78	-	SS	X	GW	Light brown, very dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	33	34	14.76	NP	NP	100	70	64	52	41	27	16	6	2		
4	4	89	-	SS	X	GW	Light brown, very dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	29	37	7.50	NP	NP	100	82	57	50	32	21	10	1			
5	5	67	-	SS	X	GW	Light brown, very dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	33	39	6.52	NP	NP	100	84	54	47	32	20	9	2			
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

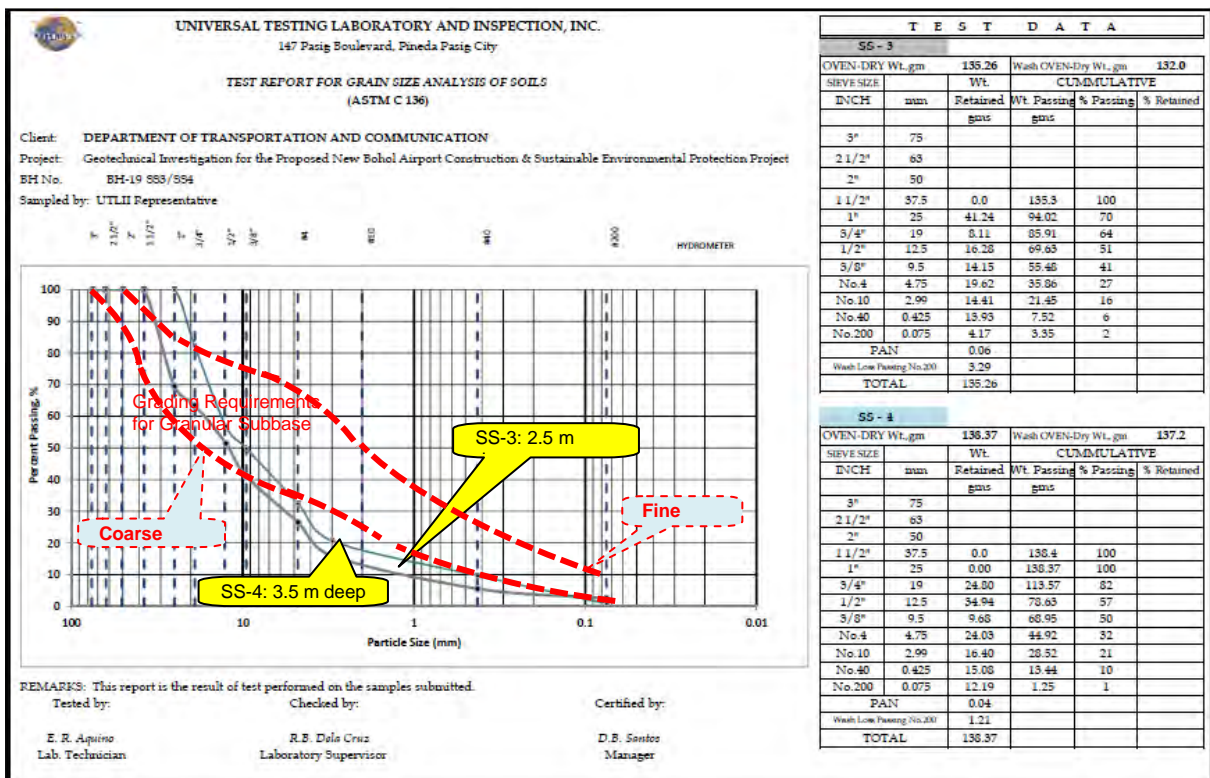
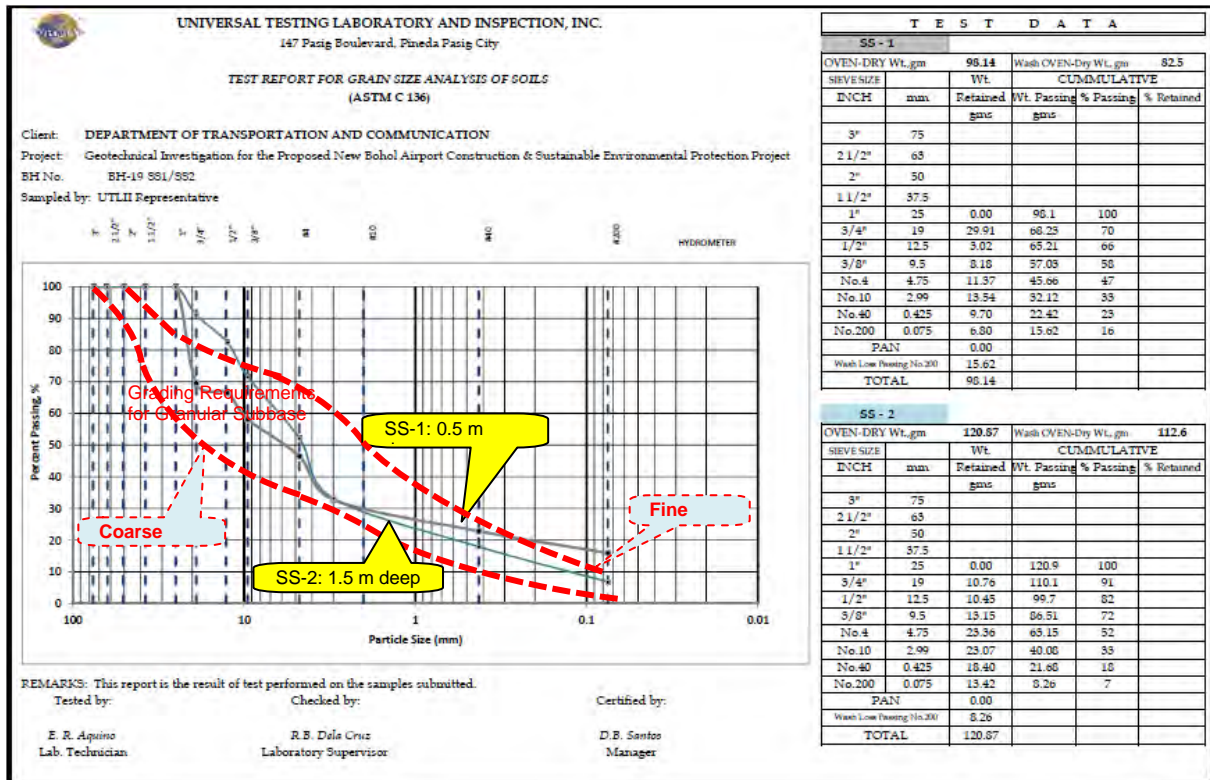
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	134.93	153.10	179.88	173.61	180.45
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	119.97	142.75	159.94	163.23	170.73
Weight of water, g.	14.96	10.35	19.94	10.38	9.72
Weight of can, g.	21.83	21.88	24.68	24.86	21.70
Weight of dry soil, g.	98.14	120.87	135.26	138.37	149.03
Moisture Content, %	15.24	8.56	14.74	7.50	6.52



## Borehole BH-19 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value > 60) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



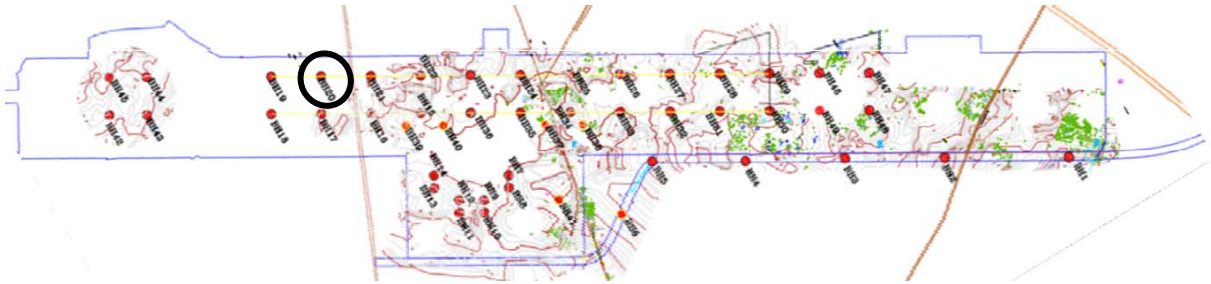
## Borehole BH-20 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.2 m

Finished Grade: 7.2 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.3 m

Cut height: 0.9 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-20														
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m														
DATE DRILLED: 3/2/2013					DATE FINISHED: 3/2/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT														
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1-1/2"	1"	3/4"	3/2"	3/8"	4"	10"	40"	200"	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																
	1	94	-	SS	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	55	38	52	Subgrade Cut 0.9 m	10.50	NP	NP				100	80	68	49	31	17	9	
	2	67	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	42	39		8.13	NP	NP	100	80	80	64	56	43	32	23	14		
	3	44	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	39	42		6.52	NP	NP	100	87	81	68	62	47	34	23	14		
	4	44	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	47	41		6.32	NP	NP		100	94	92	72	52	30	13			
	5	44	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	51	45		2.39	NP	NP		100	96	74	53	29	14				
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

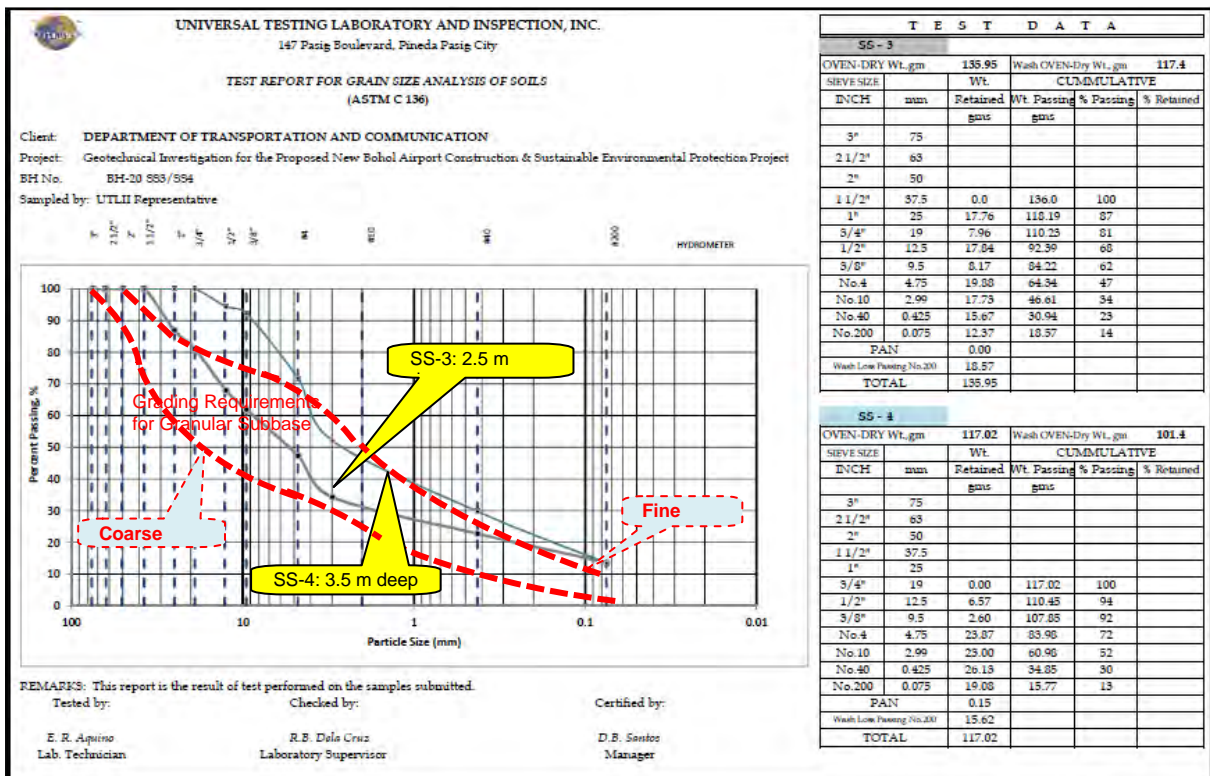
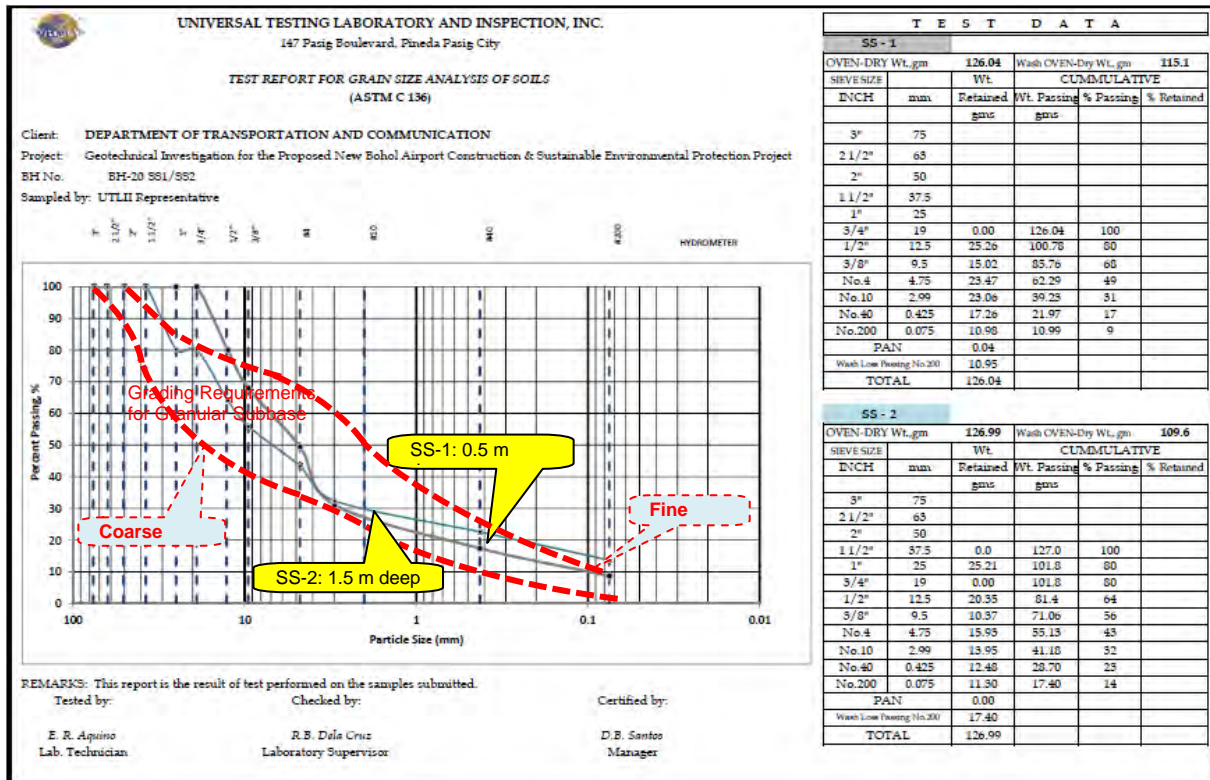
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	165.24	151.48	161.11	145.08	161.64
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	152.00	141.15	152.25	137.69	158.47
Weight of water, g.	13.24	10.33	8.86	7.39	3.17
Weight of can, g.	25.96	14.16	16.30	20.67	25.86
Weight of dry soil, g.	126.04	126.99	135.95	117.02	132.61
Moisture Content, %	10.50	8.13	6.52	6.32	2.39



## Borehole BH-20 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.9 m deep) is dense (N-value > 70) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



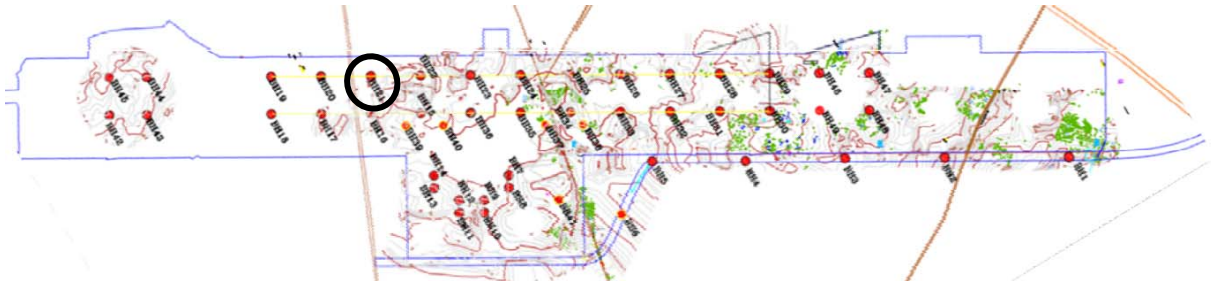
## Borehole BH-21 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.0 m

Finished Grade: 7.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.6 m

Cut height: 0.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																														
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-21																								
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																								
DATE DRILLED: 2/28/2013						DATE FINISHED: 2/28/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT																		
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.													
								SPT			GRAPH				LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200					
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																				
								Ground Surface																						
1	1	89	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	31	32						6.97	NP	NP		100	95	89	72	57	44	29	22				
2	2	78	-	SS	SP-SM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	26	29	24						5.84	NP	NP		100	90	82	69	53	36	16	5				
3	3	44	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	36	29						5.70	NP	NP		100	86	75	53	23	17	14					
4	4	56	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	33	30						5.38	NP	NP		100	89	80	73	55	38	19	12				
5	5	44	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	25	36						4.30	NP	NP		100	85	75	58	46	27	14					
END OF BOREHOLE																														

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

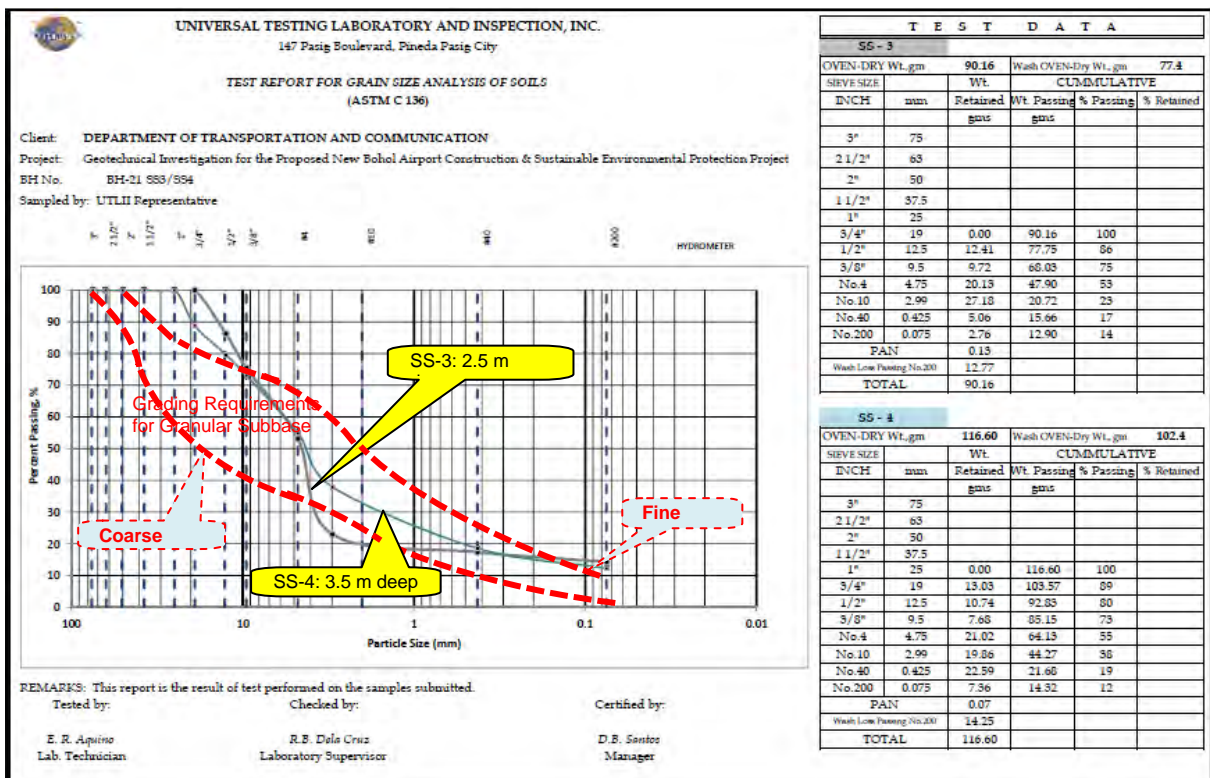
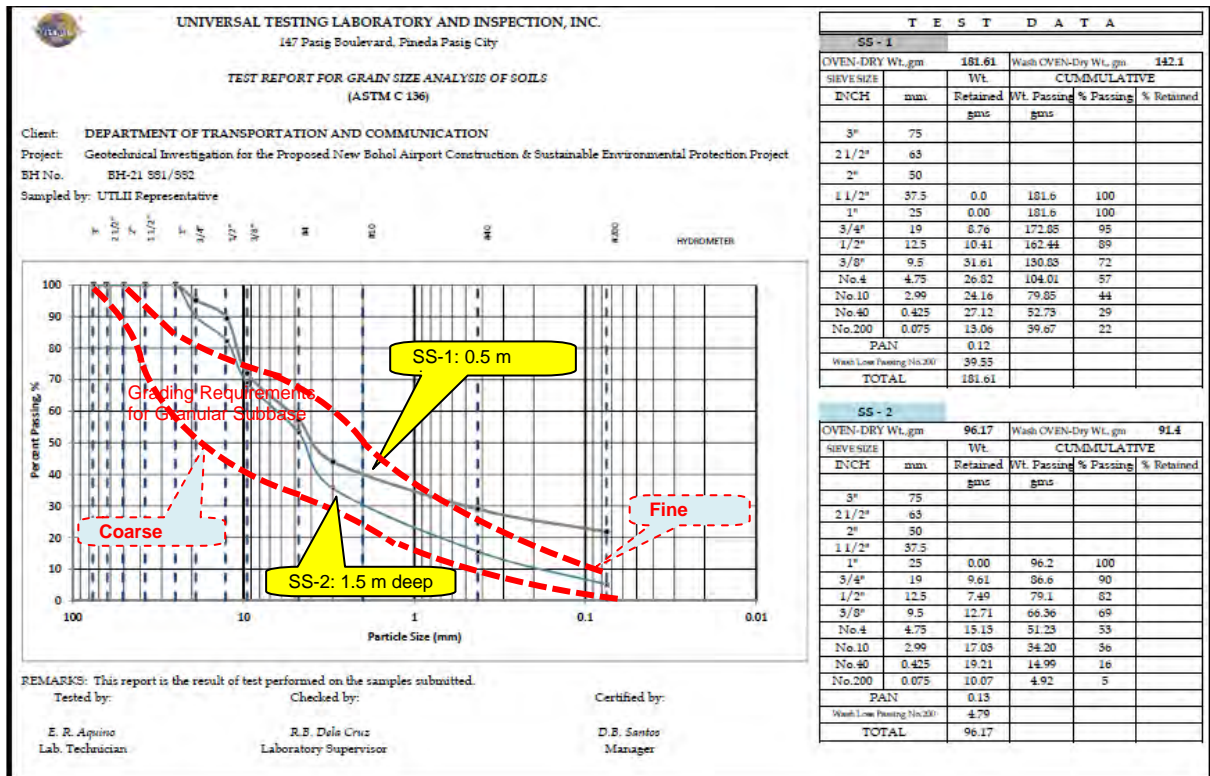
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	220.05	127.57	112.42	148.56	115.33
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	207.39	121.95	107.28	142.29	111.64
Weight of water, g.	12.66	5.62	5.14	6.27	3.69
Weight of can, g.	25.78	25.78	17.12	25.69	25.75
Weight of dry soil, g.	181.61	96.17	90.16	116.60	85.89
Moisture Content, %	6.97	5.84	5.70	5.38	4.30



## Borehole BH-21 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.4 m deep) is dense (N-value > 60) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.



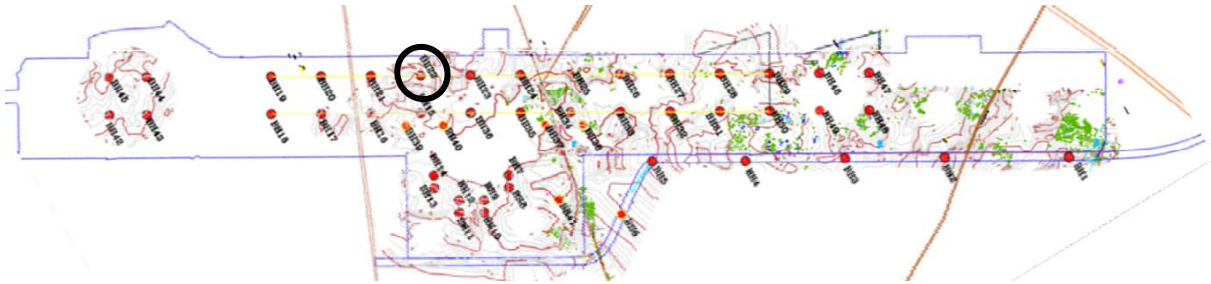
## Borehole BH-22 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.8 m

Finished Grade: 7.7 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.8 m

Cut height: 1.0 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project								HOLE NO.: BH-22																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol								DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 2/27/2013								DATE FINISHED: 2/27/2013								WATER TABLE: DWT								
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	67	-	SS	X	GM	Yellowish brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	36	67	7	Subgrade cut 1.0m	6.07	NP	NP	100	84	84	56	49	39	30	22	14	
2	2	78	-	SS	X	SM	Yellowish brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	15	19		8.52	NP	NP		100	86	76	60	47	30	14		
3	3	100	-	SS	X	GM	Yellowish brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	14	16	20		8.56	NP	NP	100	88	64	52	40	31	21	10		
4	4	100	-	SS	X	SM	Yellowish brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	12	16		10.75	NP	NP	100	93	93	86	67	51	32	16		
5	5	78	-	SS	X	SM	Yellowish brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	14	14	18		10.53	NP	NP	100	90	86	66	50	32	16			
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

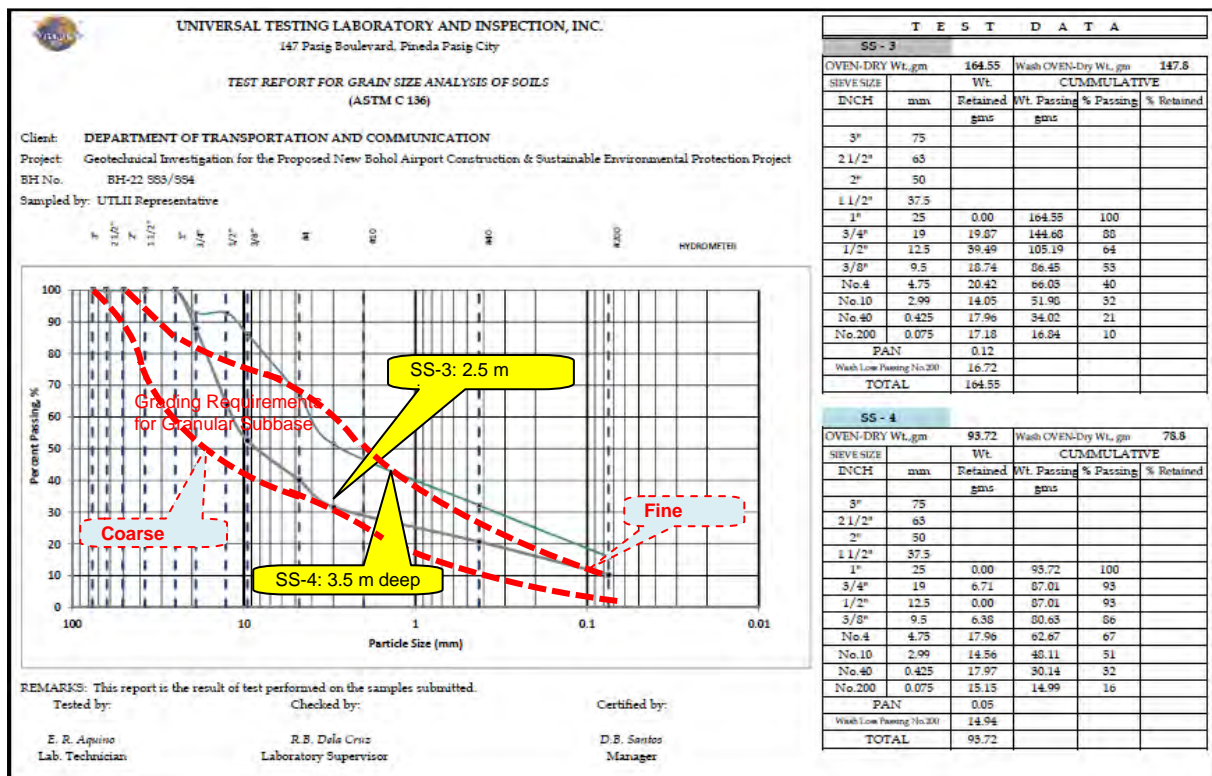
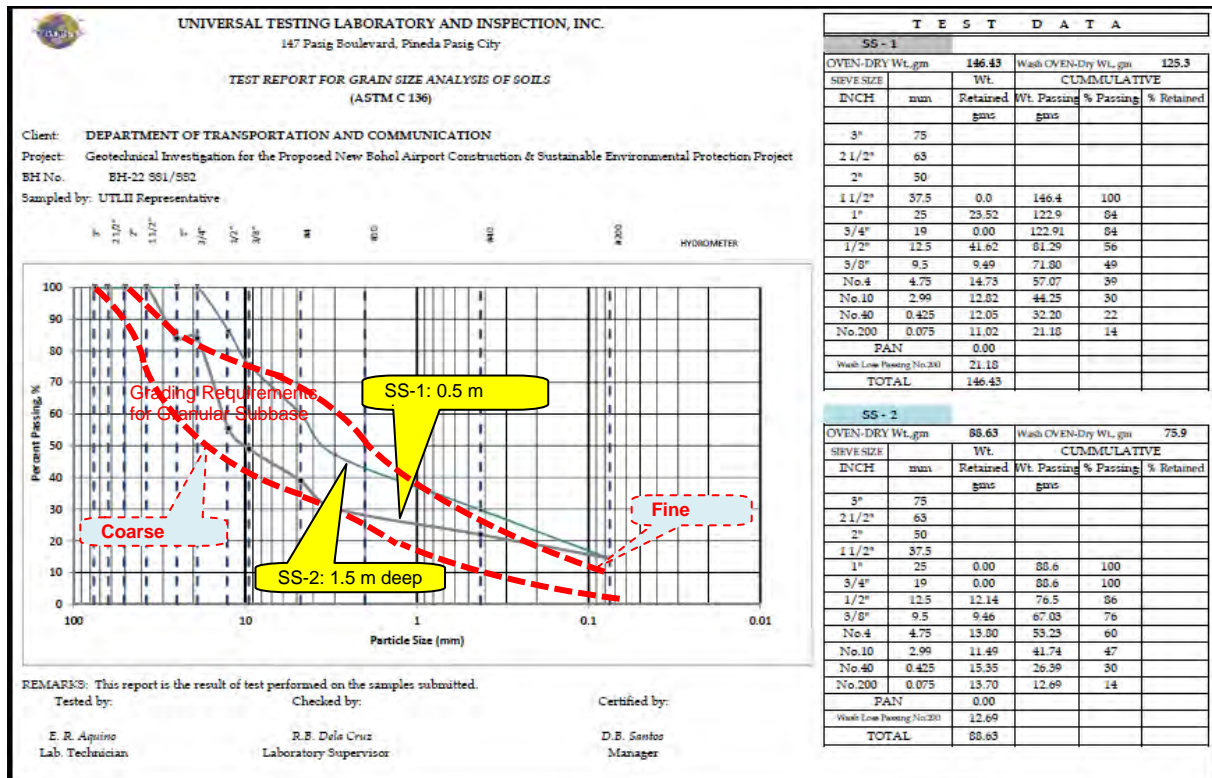
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	170.67	113.50	195.75	124.34	138.49
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	161.78	105.95	181.66	114.27	126.91
Weight of water, g.	8.89	7.55	14.09	10.07	11.58
Weight of can, g.	15.35	17.32	17.11	20.55	16.91
Weight of dry soil, g.	146.43	88.63	164.55	93.72	110.00
Moisture Content, %	6.07	8.52	8.56	10.74	10.53



## Borehole BH-22 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.


Natural soil at subgrade level (1.0 m deep) is dense (N-value > 30) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-23 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.2 m      Finished Grade: 7.9 m      Subgrade Elevation: 6.0 m      Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																									
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-23											
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m											
DATE DRILLED:		3/1/2013		DATE FINISHED:		3/1/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT															
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.										
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200		
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
							Ground Surface																		
1	1	67	-	SS	SM		Dark brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	19	27	34		8.95	NP	NP			100	95	86	65	46	28	18		
2	2	44	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	25	55		6.60	NP	NP			100	90	82	70	53	37	21	11	
3	3	44	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	33	57		6.01	NP	NP			100	82	75	64	51	36	20	10	
4	4	44	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	30	53		5.93	NP	NP			100	87	73	60	53	37	26	15	7
5	5	44	-	SS	GW		Yellowish brown, medium dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	61	54	63		8.11	NP	NP			100	68	63	41	30	20	13	8	6
END OF BOREHOLE																									

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

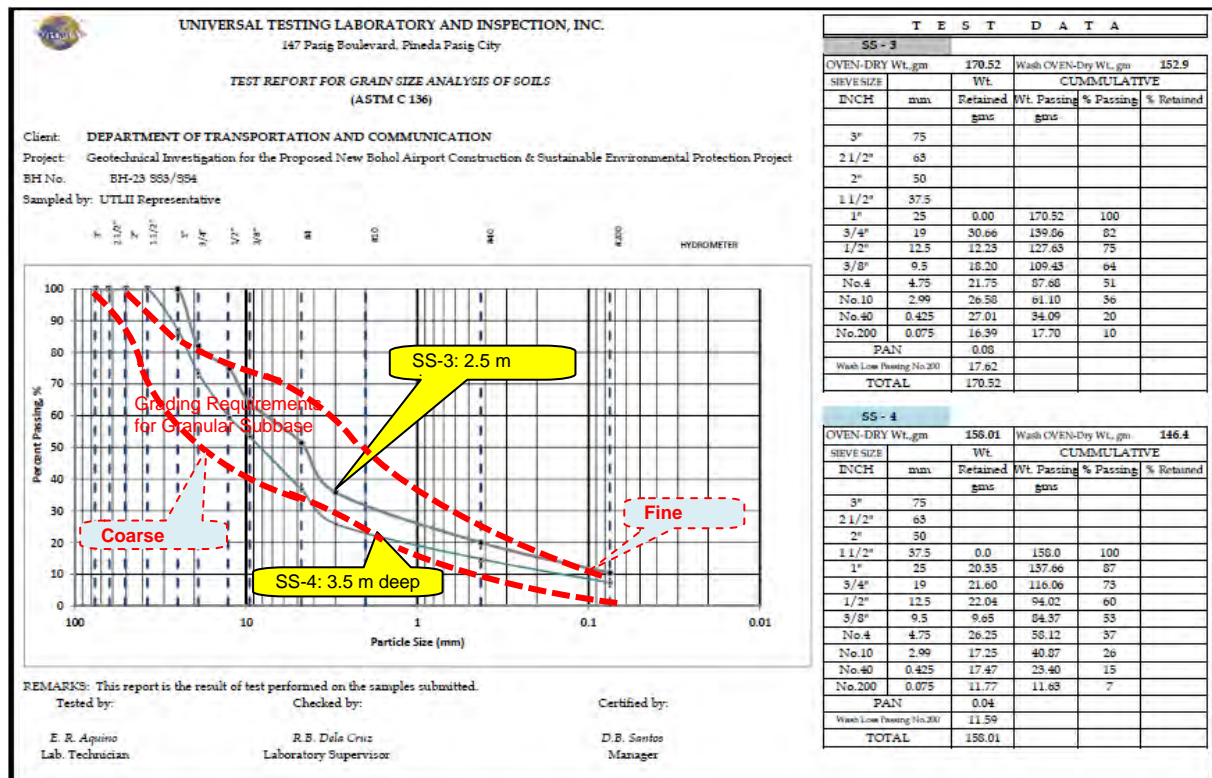
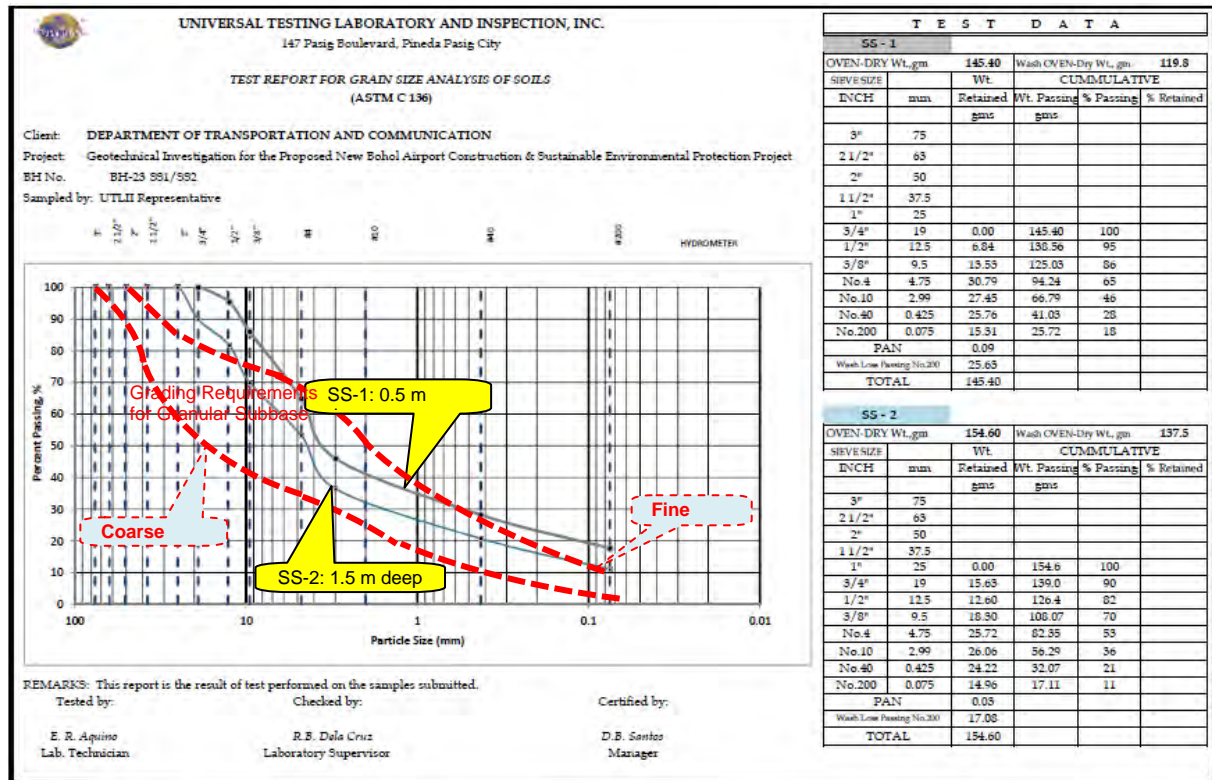
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	183.83	185.15	206.46	193.45	191.32
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	170.81	174.95	196.21	184.08	178.89
Weight of water, g.	13.02	10.20	10.25	9.37	12.43
Weight of can, g.	25.41	20.35	25.69	26.07	25.69
Weight of dry soil, g.	145.40	154.60	170.52	158.01	153.20
Moisture Content, %	8.95	6.60	6.01	5.93	8.11



## Borehole BH-23 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value > 40) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-24 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

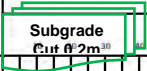
Existing Grade: 6.4 m

Finished Grade: 8.1 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.2 m

Cut height: 0.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																										
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-24																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 3/2/2013										DATE FINISHED: 3/2/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT											
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)		1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200			
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
							Ground Surface																			
1	1	100	-	SS	X	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	13	26	35		15.80	NP	NP	100	86	86	78	67	56	48	35	21			
2	2	78	-	SS	X	GM	Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	17	18	16		13.75	NP	NP	100	86	81	74	58	46	37	24	13			
3	3	44	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	16	32	24		13.80	NP	NP	100	85	73	62	46	34	21	16	5			
4	4	78	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	39	22		9.45	NP	NP	100	88	70	51	46	38	29	18	9			
5	5	67	-	SS	X	SP-SM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	39	27		14.79	NP	NP	100	93	84	70	57	45	25	11				
								END OF BOREHOLE																		

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

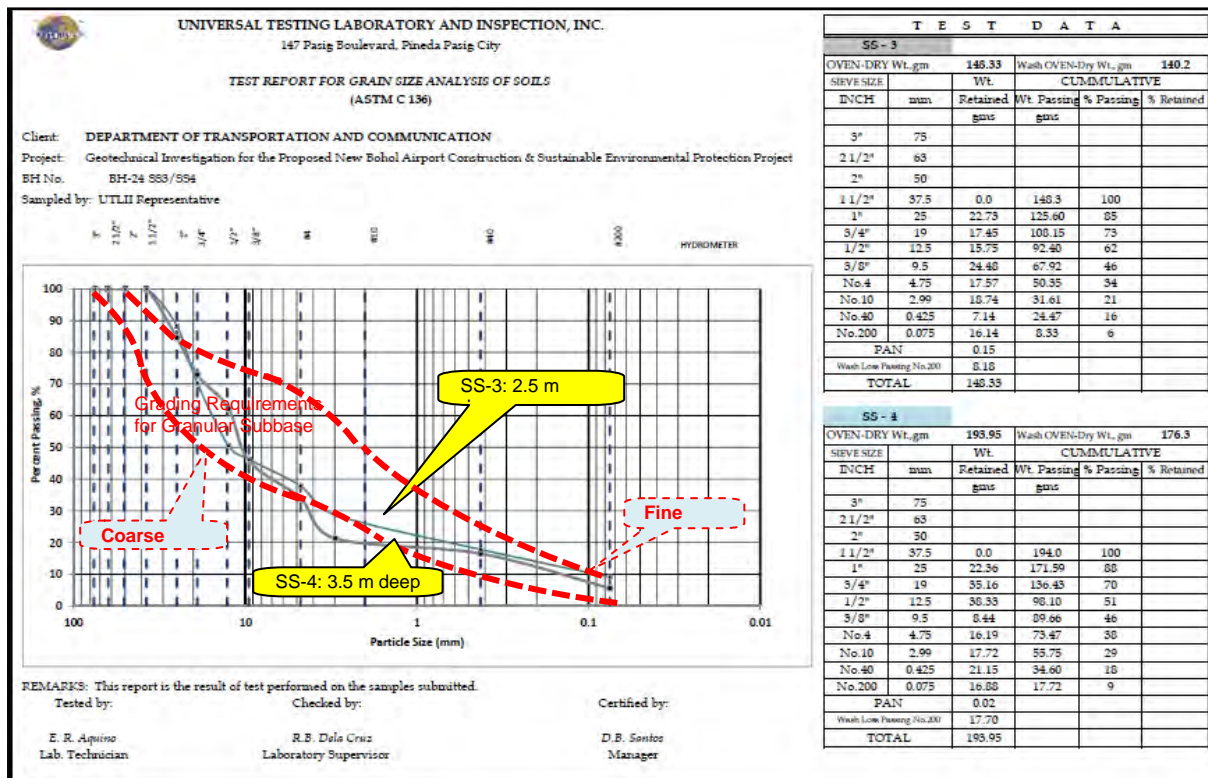
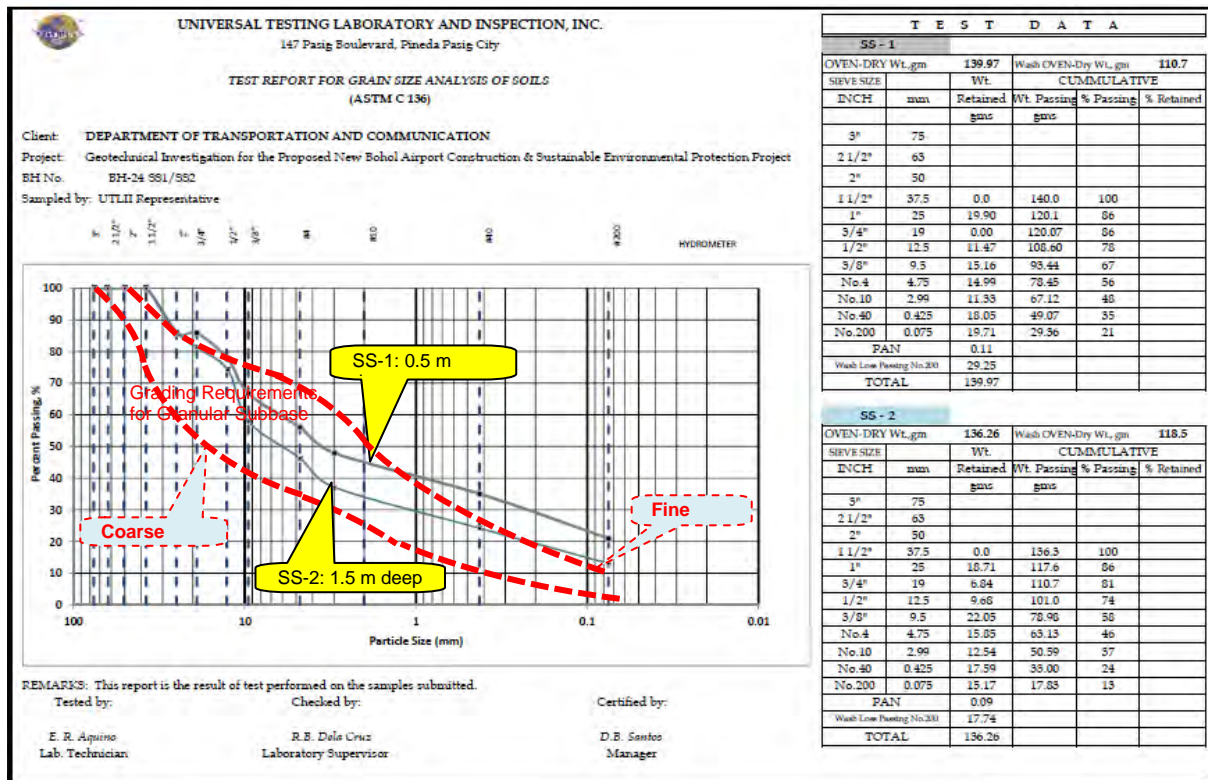
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	181.28	173.74	189.27	230.61	176.18
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	159.17	155.00	168.80	212.28	156.07
Weight of water, g.	22.11	18.74	20.47	18.33	20.11
Weight of can, g.	19.20	18.74	20.47	18.33	20.11
Weight of dry soil, g.	139.97	136.26	148.33	193.95	135.96
Moisture Content, %	15.80	13.75	13.80	9.45	14.79



## Borehole BH-24 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at surface (subgrade level) is dense (N-value > 40) but porous. It will require blending with crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





## Borehole BH-25 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.6 m

Finished Grade: 8.3 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.4 m

Cut height: 0.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-25									
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m									
DATE DRILLED:		2/22/2013		DATE FINISHED:		2/22/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT													
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT				GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
							Ground Surface																
1	1	100	-	SS	X	SM	Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel a(broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	16	21	26	21.20	NP	NP				100	84	76	63	54	40	29
2	2	56	-	SS	X	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	36	25	7.41	NP	NP				100	93	81	64	50	31	14
3	3	44	-	SS	X	SP-SM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	22	40	52	6.90	NP	NP	100	83	83	71	69	57	46	27	12	
4	4	67	-	SS	X	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	86	58	89	5.22	NP	NP				100	73	67	51	39	25	13
5	5	67	-	SS	X	SM	Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	6	9		16.18	NP	NP	100	80	73	68	62	52	42	29	20	
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



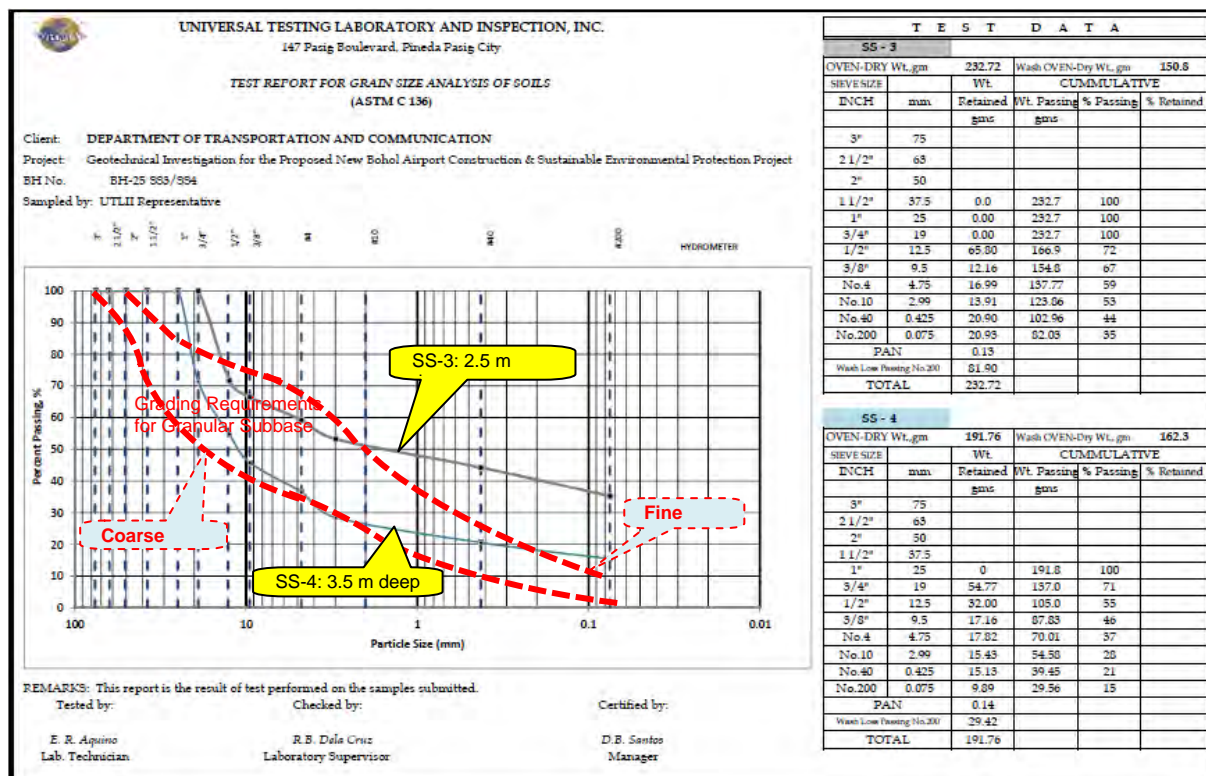
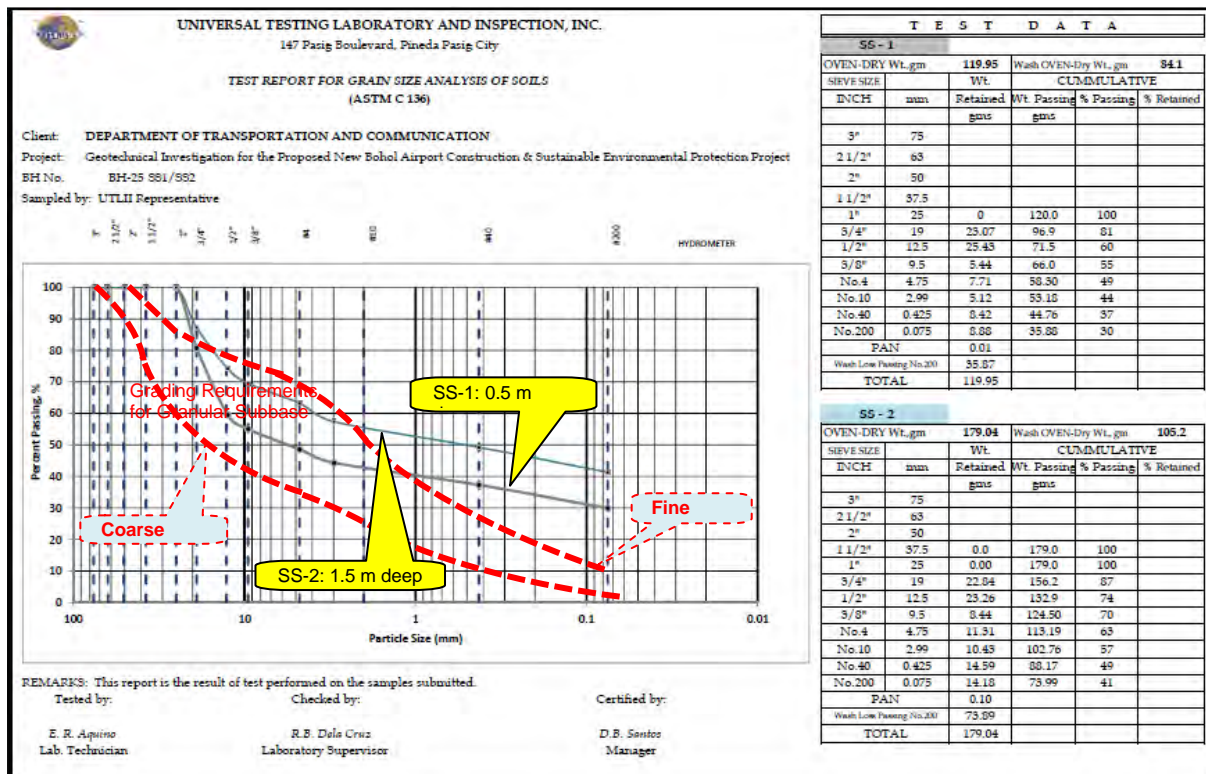
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	161.55	169.59	148.46	115.77	260.81
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	136.45	159.19	139.99	110.97	227.11
Weight of water, g.	25.10	10.40	8.47	4.80	33.70
Weight of can, g.	18.05	18.87	17.24	19.05	18.86
Weight of dry soil, g.	118.40	140.32	122.75	91.92	208.25
Moisture Content, %	21.20	7.41	6.90	5.22	16.18

## Borehole BH-25 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value drops to 13 at 5-m deep.

Natural soil at surface (subgrade level) is dense (N-value > 40) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





## Borehole BH-26 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

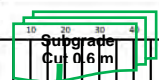
Existing Grade: 7.2 m

Finished Grade: 8.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.6 m

Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																									
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project								HOLE NO.: BH-26																	
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol								DEPTH: 5.0 m																	
DATE DRILLED: 2/24/2013				DATE FINISHED: 2/24/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																	
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.										
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200		
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
							Ground Surface																		
1	1	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	12	16		13.23	NP	NP	100	78	78	74	66	53	44	30	15		
2	2	100	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	17	17		13.74	NP	NP		100	86	81	72	60	44	30			
3	3	78	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	11	13		15.04	NP	NP	100	86	86	75	67	50	38	26	16		
4	4	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	7			16.60	NP	NP	100	85	65	58	47	39	33	26	21		
5	5	89	-	SS	SP	SP	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	21	9	10		23.38	NP	NP						100	98	91	71	57	
								END OF BOREHOLE																	

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

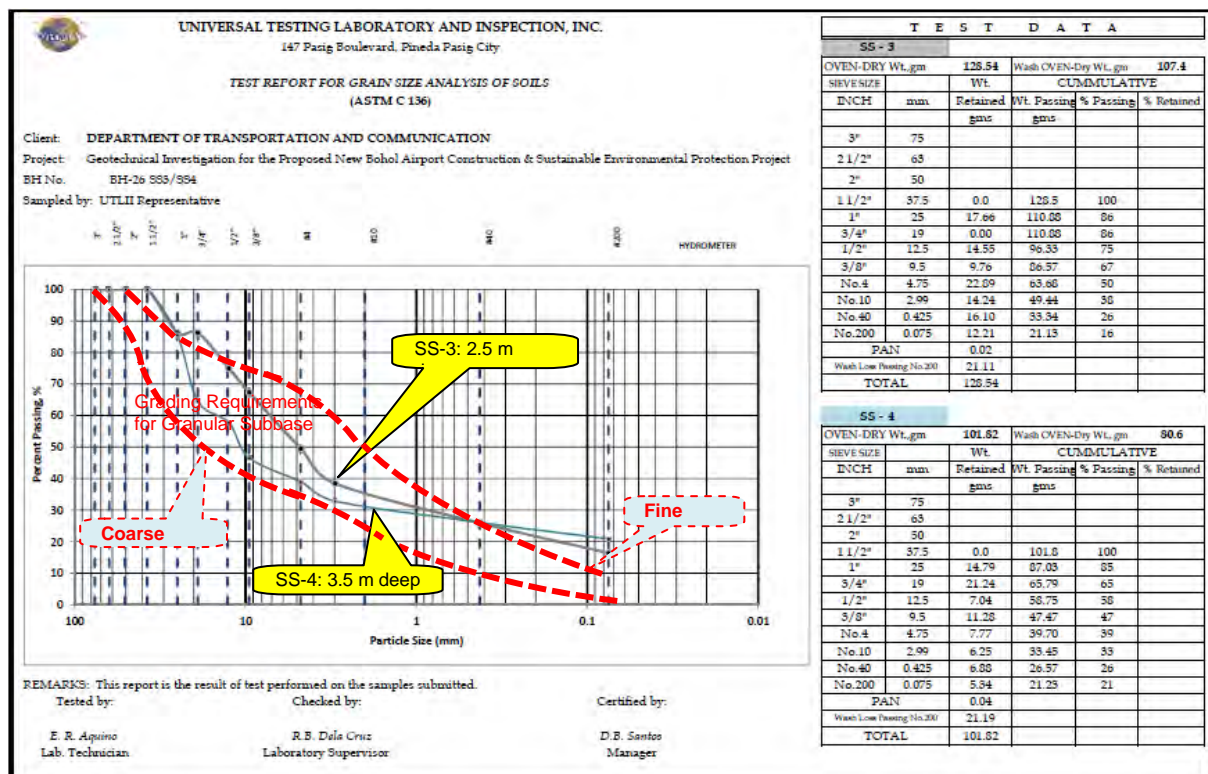
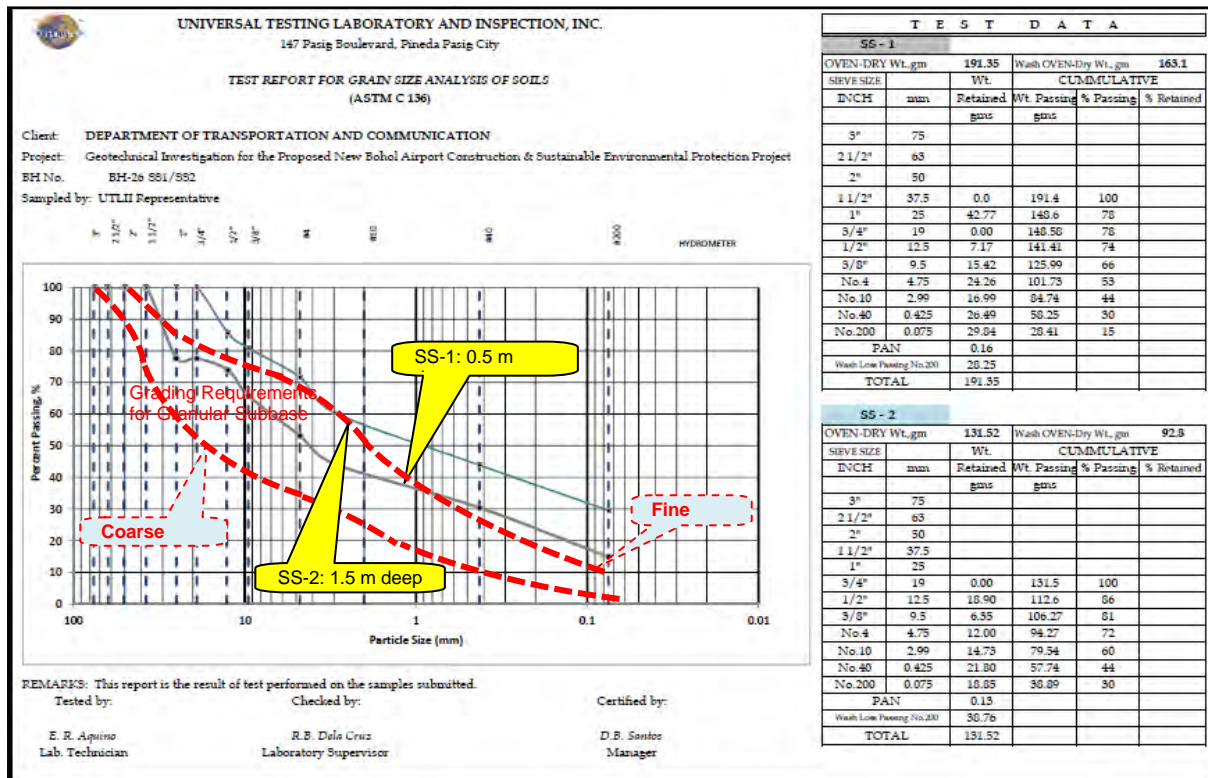
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	241.99	167.67	167.18	135.62	108.98
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	216.67	149.60	147.86	118.72	91.62
Weight of water, g.	25.32	18.07	19.32	16.90	17.36
Weight of can, g.	25.32	18.08	19.32	16.90	17.36
Weight of dry soil, g.	191.35	131.52	128.54	101.82	74.26
Moisture Content, %	13.23	13.74	15.03	16.60	23.38



## Borehole BH-26 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value drops to 15 at 4-m deep.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 30) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



## Borehole BH-27 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.6 m

Finished Grade: 8.7 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.8 m

Cut height: 0.8 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-27													
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m													
DATE DRILLED: 2/24/2013					DATE FINISHED: 2/24/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT													
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT				GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
							Ground Surface																
1	1	100	-	SS	SM		Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	6	7	6	19.94	NP	NP			100	93	75	60	46	36	31	
2	2	89	-	SS	SM		Brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	7	6	10	16.87	NP	NP			100	89	79	68	54	40	25	17
3	3	44	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	21	44	61	9.77	NP	NP	100	87	70	40	36	27	22	14	9	
4	4	67	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	35	31	18	6.27	NP	NP	100	63	39	23	14	13	9	7		
5	5	78	-	SS	SP		Light brown, dense poorly graded sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	16	17	22.13	NP	NP	100	77	68	62	53	46	39	34		
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

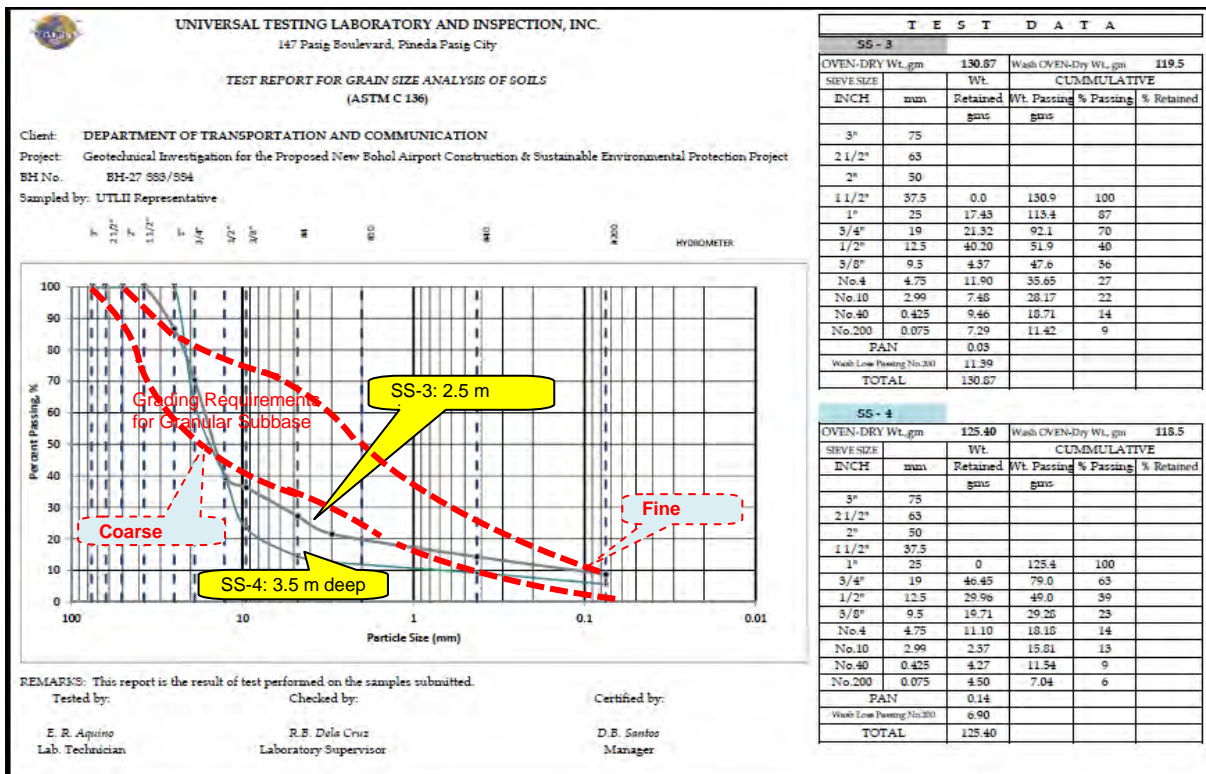
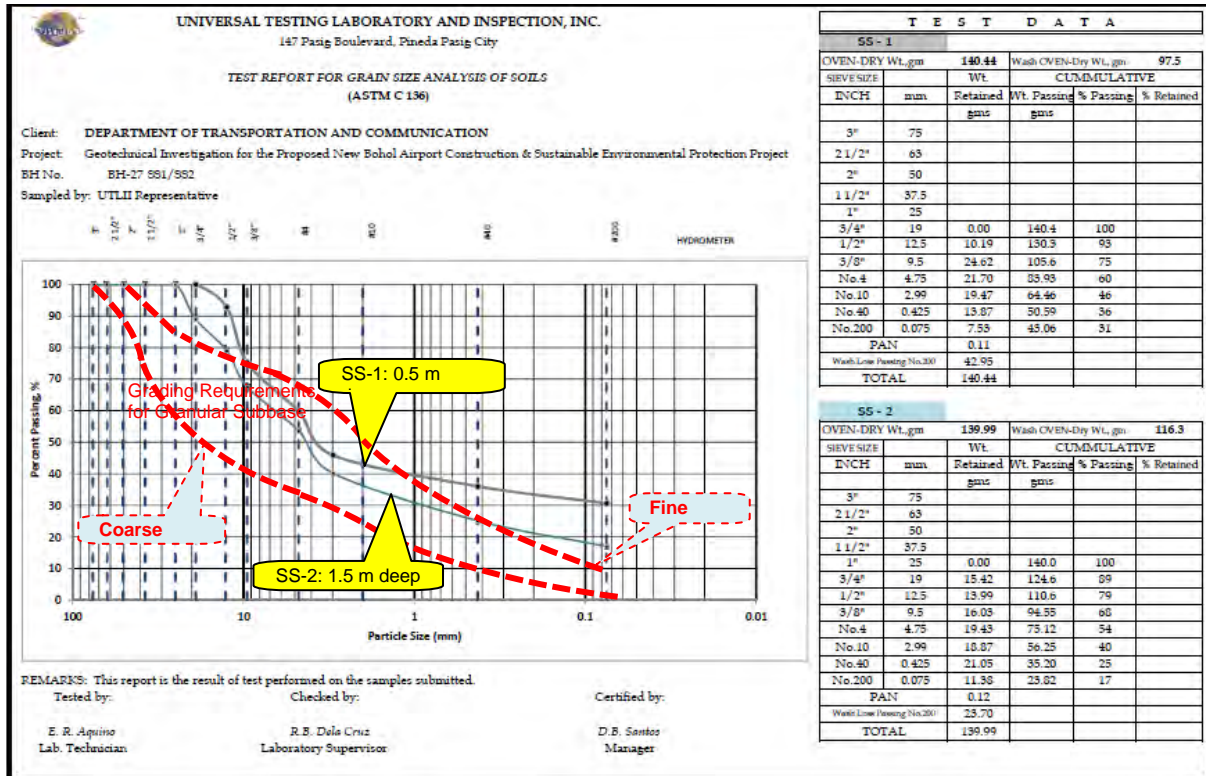
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	186.80	181.99	160.52	151.93	261.45
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	158.80	158.38	147.74	144.07	236.85
Weight of water, g.	28.00	23.61	12.78	7.86	24.60
Weight of can, g.	18.36	18.39	16.87	18.67	25.69
Weight of dry soil, g.	140.44	139.99	130.87	125.40	211.16
Moisture Content, %	19.94	16.87	9.77	6.27	11.65



## Borehole BH-27 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value is 13 at 1 to 2-m deep.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.6 m deep) is not much durable (N-value of 13), and will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





## Borehole BH-28 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 8.2 m

Finished Grade: 8.9 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.0 m

Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project								HOLE NO.: BH-28																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol								DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 2/24/2013				DATE FINISHED: 2/24/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	3/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	GM		Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	28	19	16.32	NP	NP	100	82	66	62	48	37	18	13			
2	2	89	-	SS	GM		Brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	14	15	13.92	NP	NP	100	77	59	54	34	26	16	100			
3	3	100	-	SS	GM		Brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	17	10	11	8.55	NP	NP	100	76	68	46	40	26	18	11	6		
4	4	44	-	SS	GM		Brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	9	7	21	6.77	NP	NP	100	85	71	43	29	19	14	8	14		
5	5	56	-	SS	SM		Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	27	14	8.37	NP	NP	100	92	83	39	37	13	10				
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



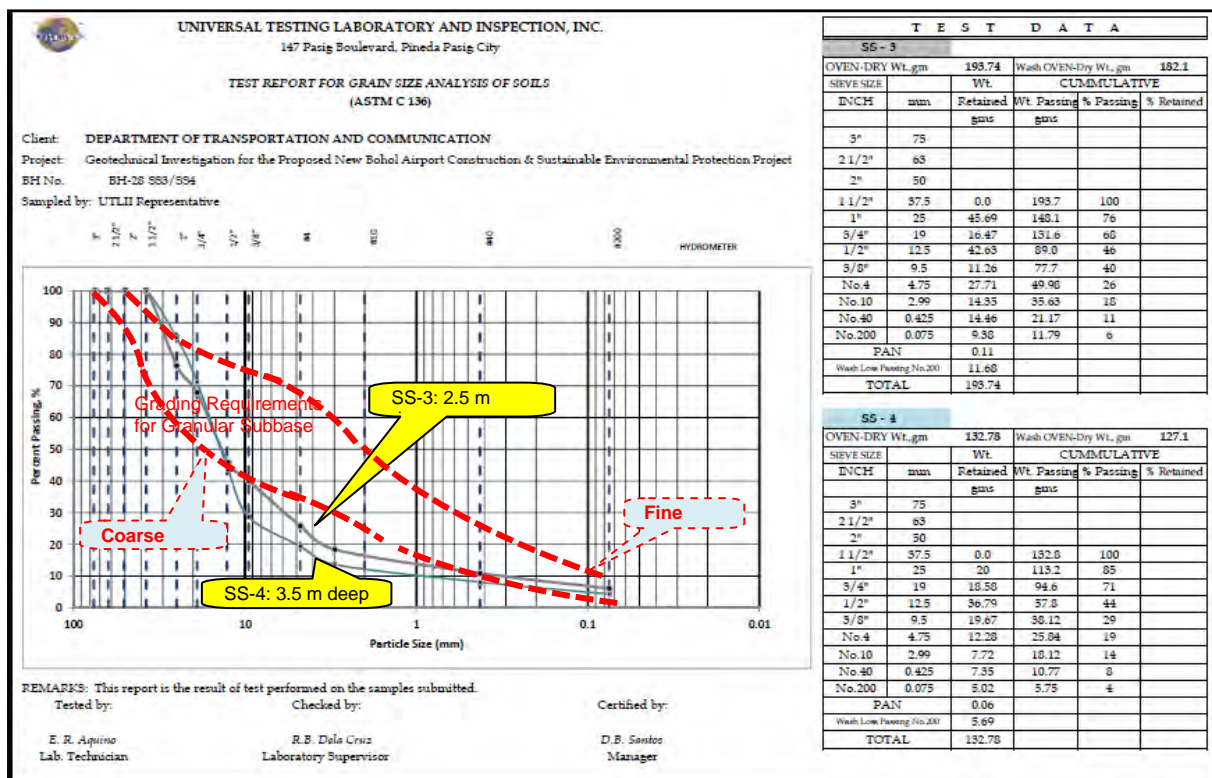
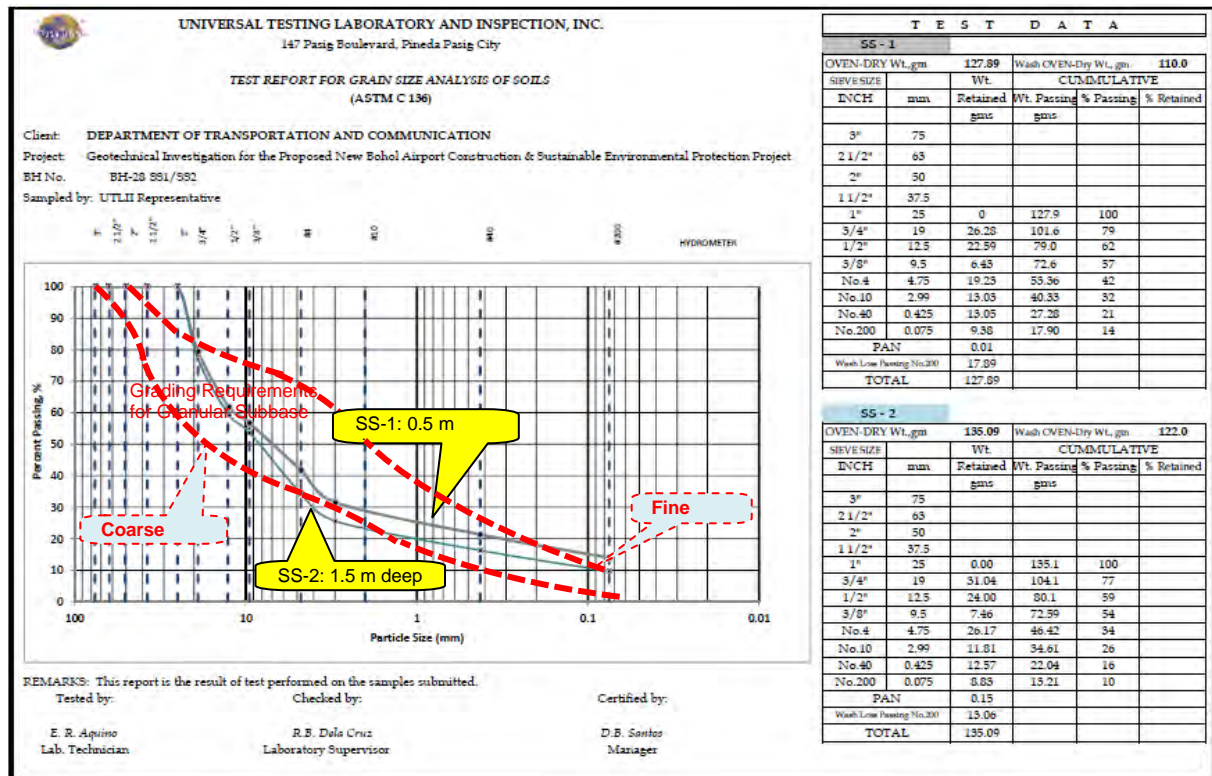
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	185.90	173.07	230.26	163.00	120.85
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	162.65	154.26	213.70	154.81	112.95
Weight of water, g.	23.25	18.81	16.56	8.19	7.90
Weight of can, g.	20.17	19.17	19.96	22.03	18.56
Weight of dry soil, g.	142.48	135.09	193.74	132.78	94.39
Moisture Content, %	16.32	13.92	8.55	6.17	8.37

## Borehole BH-28 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value > 30) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.





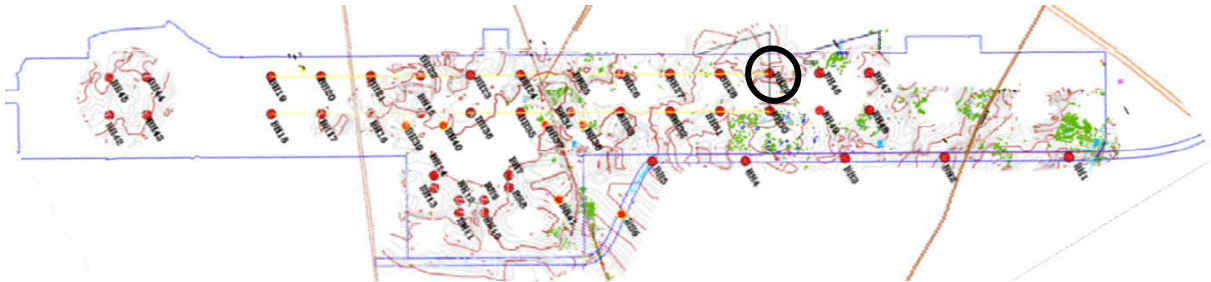
## Borehole BH-29 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.0 m

Finished Grade: 9.1 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.2 m

Fill height: 0.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																						
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-29																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 2/25/2013		DATE FINISHED: 2/25/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT				GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
						Ground Surface																
1	1	100	-	SS	SM	Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	10	13	20	19.03	NP	NP	100	90	86	80	72	64	51	36		
2	2	67	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	24	40	57	6.72	NP	NP	100	81	75	56	49	38	31	21	12	
3	3	78	-	SS	GM	Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	19	19	12.31	NP	NP	100	88	77	60	54	44	37	28	21	
4	4	44	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	53	72	75	7.69	NP	NP		100	81	78	65	47	26	15		
5	5	44	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	61	57	65	7.69	NP	NP	100	94	75	67	47	35	23	15		
END OF BOREHOLE																						

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

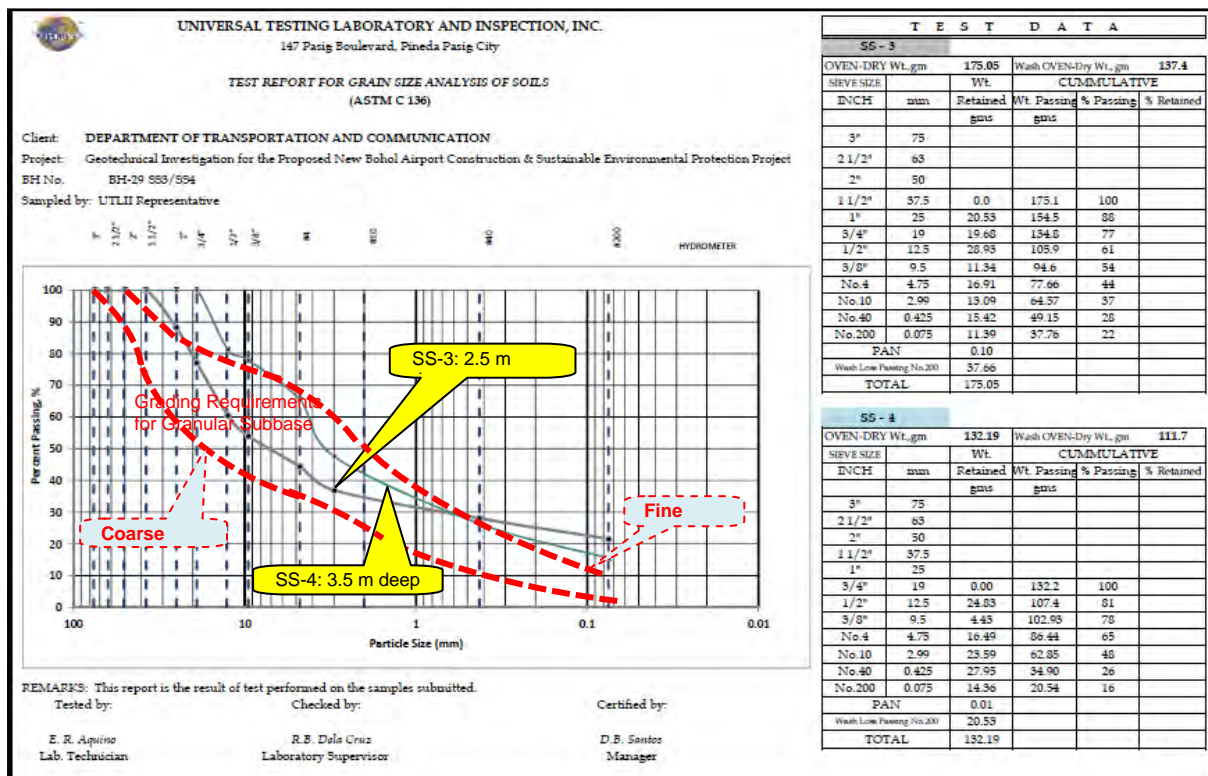
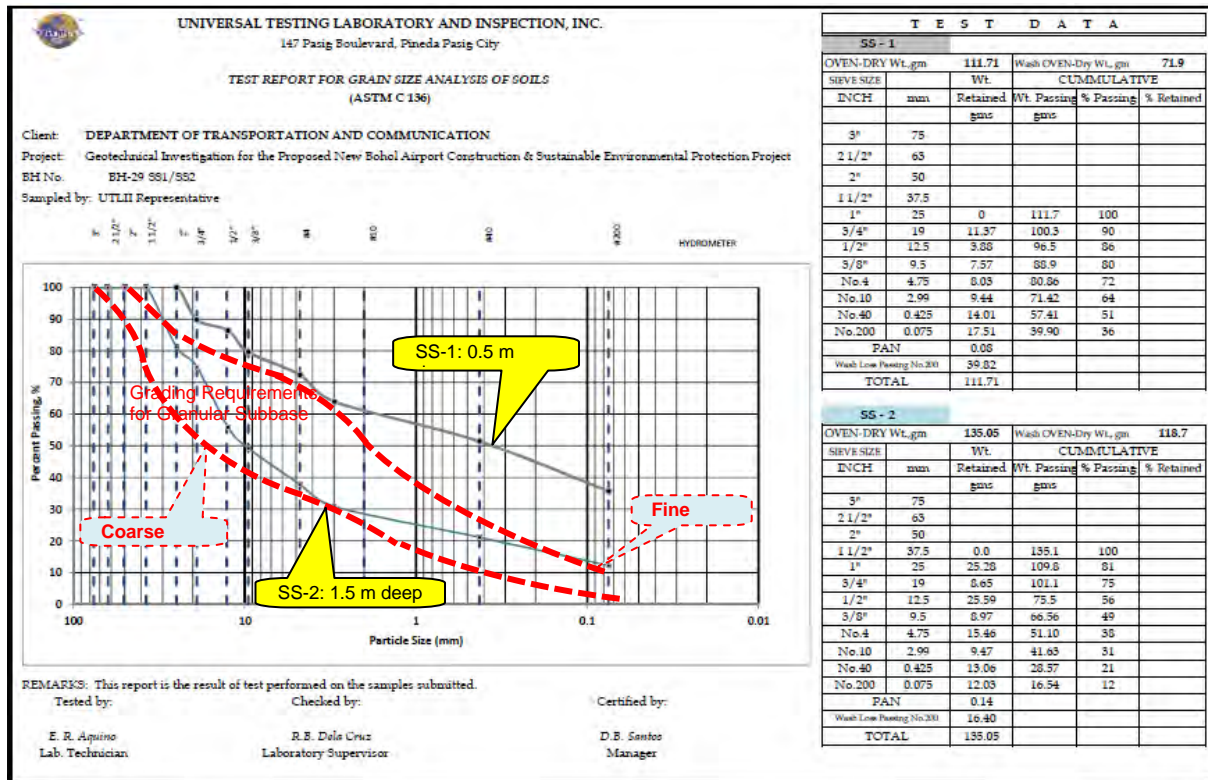
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	151.87	159.89	215.66	161.16	174.92
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	130.61	150.81	194.11	150.99	163.88
Weight of water, g.	21.26	9.08	21.55	10.17	11.04
Weight of can, g.	18.90	15.76	19.05	18.80	20.36
Weight of dry soil, g.	111.71	135.05	175.06	132.19	143.52
Moisture Content, %	19.03	6.72	12.31	7.69	7.69



## Borehole BH-29 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at surface (subgrade level of 0.2 m deep) is not much dense (N-value of 20 to 30), and may require replacement of subgrade to 1 m deep.



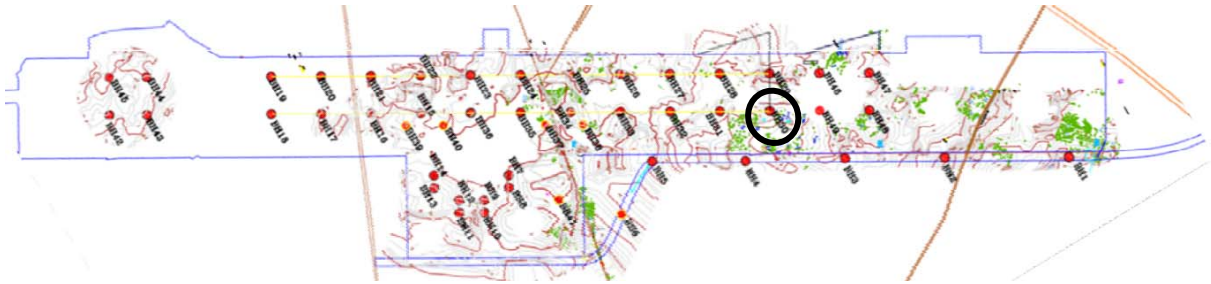
## Borehole BH-30 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.0 m

Finished Grade: 9.1 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.2 m

Fill height: 0.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																										
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-30																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 2/25/2013										DATE FINISHED: 2/25/2013										WATER TABLE: DWT						
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES					MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.										
								SPT			LL (%)	PI (%)		1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200				
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
							Ground Surface																			
1	1	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	10	11	12				18.98	NP	NP			100	85	72	52	40	31	19	
2	2	44	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, medium poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	7	10	14				7.49	NP	NP			100	93	64	51	28	20	12	7
3	3	67	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, medium poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	18	24				9.60	NP	NP			100	89	69	56	38	26	18	11
4	4	78	-	SS	SM		Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	24	26	1				11.39	NP	NP			100	78	70	52	36	23	14	
5	5	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	17	24	19				10.15	NP	NP			100	71	62	43	35	25	17	
END OF BOREHOLE																										

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

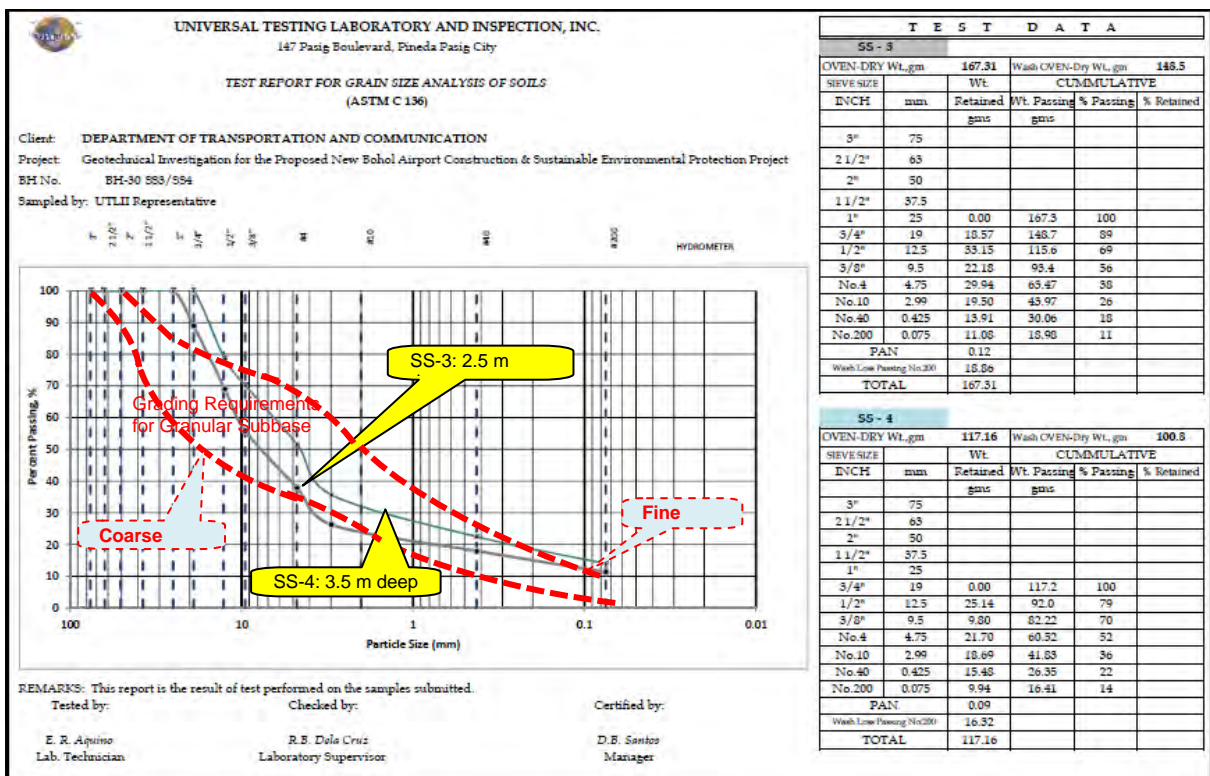
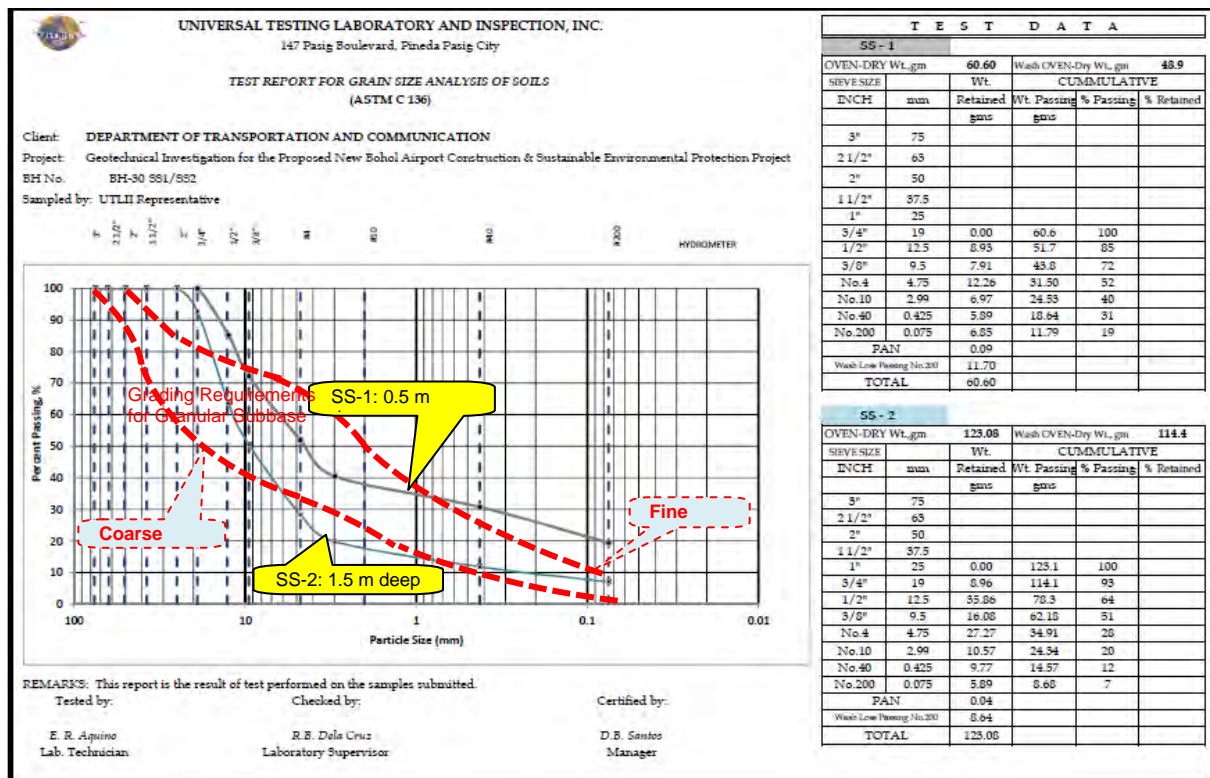
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	87.46	149.67	200.49	151.12	207.10
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	75.96	140.45	184.42	137.78	189.57
Weight of water, g.	11.50	9.22	16.07	13.34	17.53
Weight of can, g.	15.36	17.37	17.11	20.62	16.87
Weight of dry soil, g.	60.60	123.08	167.31	117.16	172.70
Moisture Content, %	18.98	7.49	9.60	11.39	10.15



## Borehole BH-30 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at surface (subgrade level) is not much dense (N-value of 20), and may require replacement of subgrade to 1 m deep.





## Borehole BH-31 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 8.6 m

Finished Grade: 8.9 m

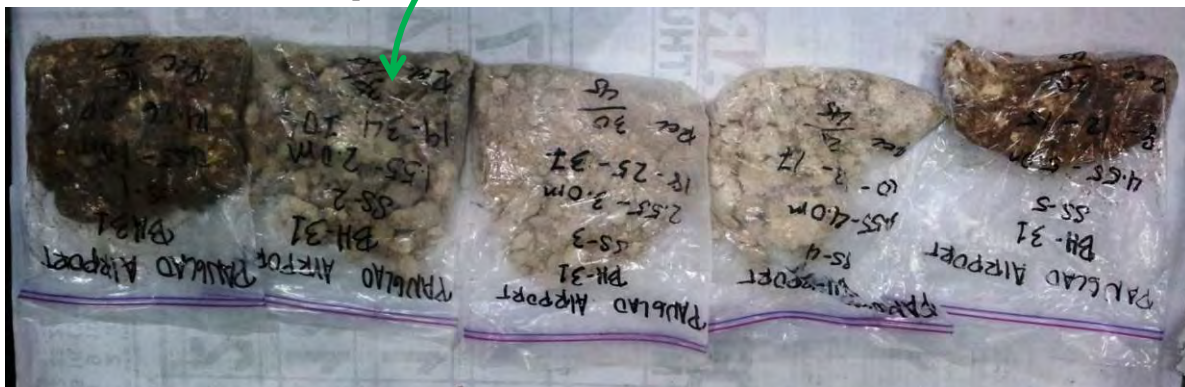
Subgrade Elevation: 7.0 m

Cut height: 1.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.: BH-31														
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH: 5.0 m														
DATE DRILLED: 2/24/2013					DATE FINISHED: 2/24/2013					WATER TABLE: DWT														
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	SM		Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	14	26	20		11.65	NP	NP	100	88	83	58	52	44	36	26	17	
2	2	78	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	19	34	70		13.04	NP	NP	100	71	64	58	50	44	31	17		
3	3	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	25	37		16.05	NP	NP	100	91	73	60	44	35	24	16		
4	4	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	10	13	17		17.06	NP	NP	100	97	91	80	69	53	35			
5	5	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, medium dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	8	12	15		17.50	NP	NP	100	92	83	72	55	37				
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



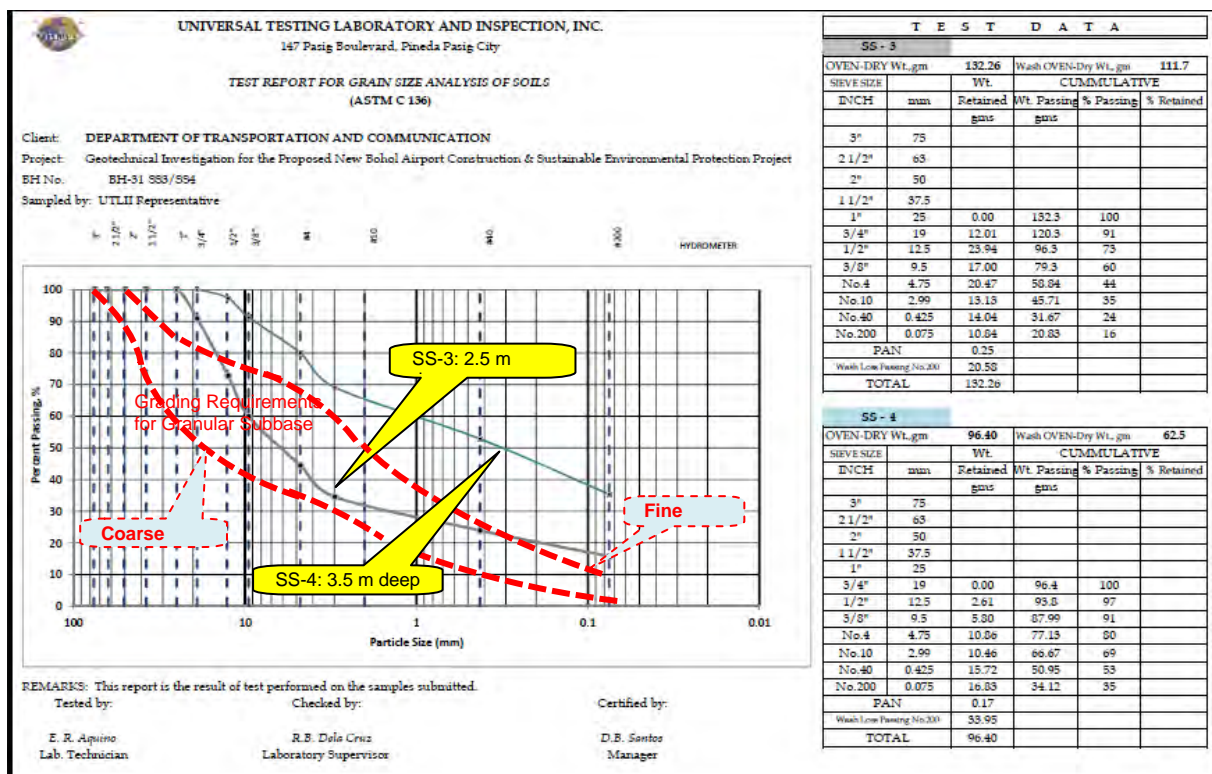
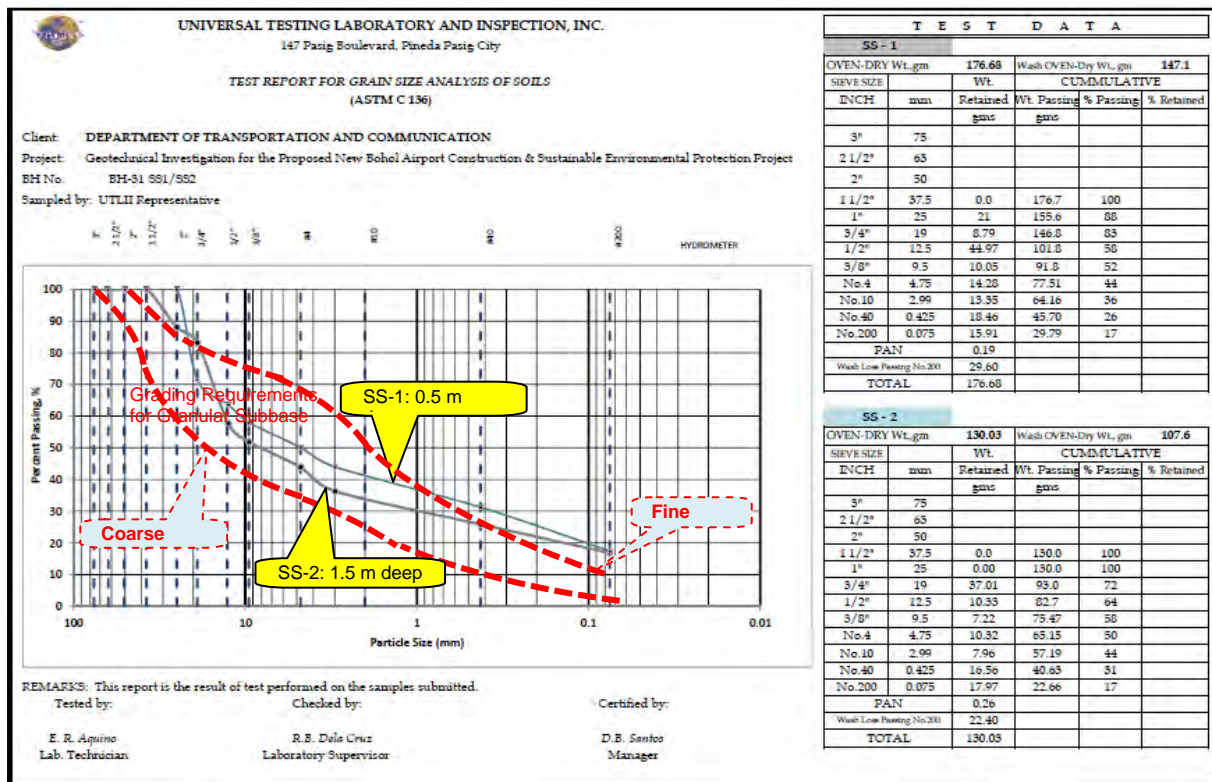
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	221.94	166.83	170.29	131.04	183.41
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	201.35	149.87	149.06	114.59	159.14
Weight of water, g.	20.59	16.96	21.23	16.45	24.27
Weight of can, g.	24.67	19.84	16.80	18.19	20.49
Weight of dry soil, g.	176.68	130.03	132.26	96.40	138.65
Moisture Content, %	11.65	13.04	16.05	17.06	17.50

## Borehole BH-31 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 30) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.





## Borehole BH-32 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

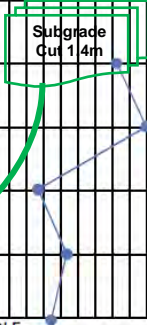
Existing Grade: 8.2 m

Finished Grade: 8.7 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.8 m

Cut height: 1.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project								HOLE NO.: BH-32																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol								DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 2/24/2013				DATE FINISHED: 2/24/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	3/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	X	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	29	14		16.09	NP	NP	100	74	74	64	58	43	34	23	16	
2	2	88	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	14	33	35		12.01	NP	NP	100	84	64	59	74	35	21	12		
3	3	78	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	6	7	12		7.20	NP	NP	100	61	61	42	37	30	22	14	8	
4	4	88	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	14	15	12		7.51	NP	NP	100	88	68	68	58	41	26	13	7	
5	5	88	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	6	9	14		7.40	NP	NP	100	94	81	61	44	28	15	8		
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

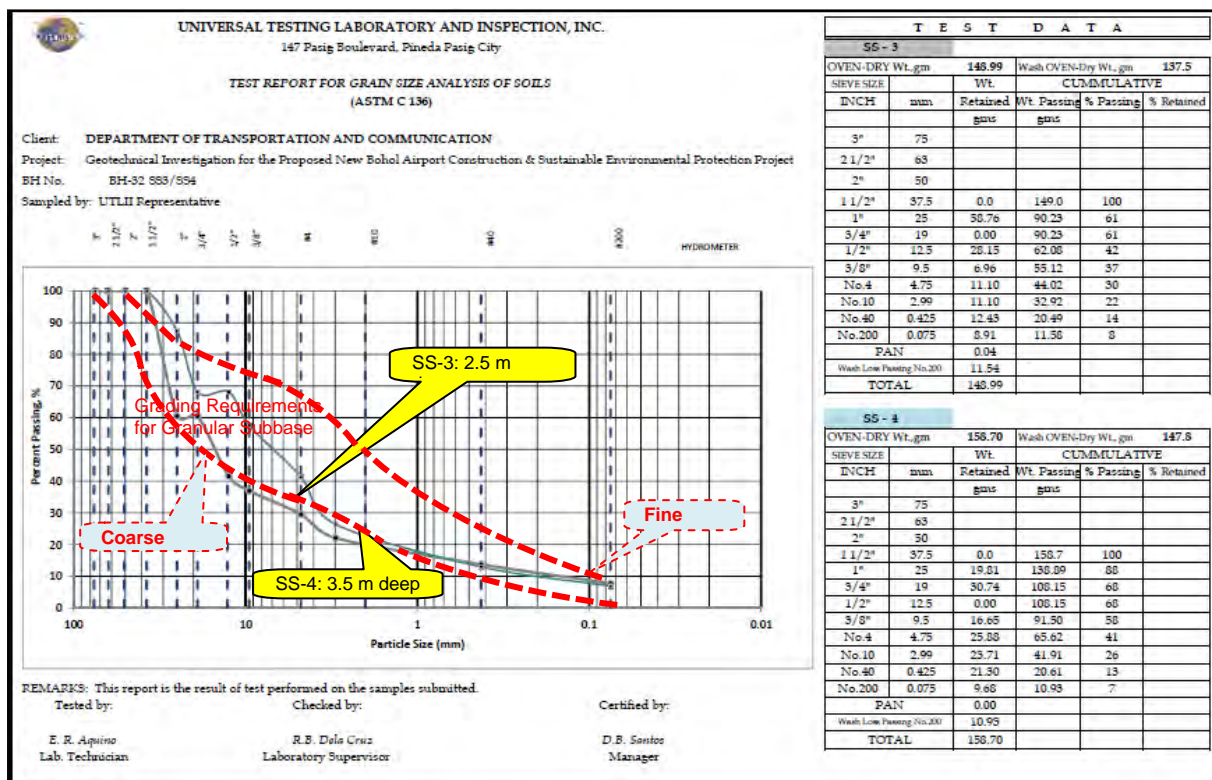
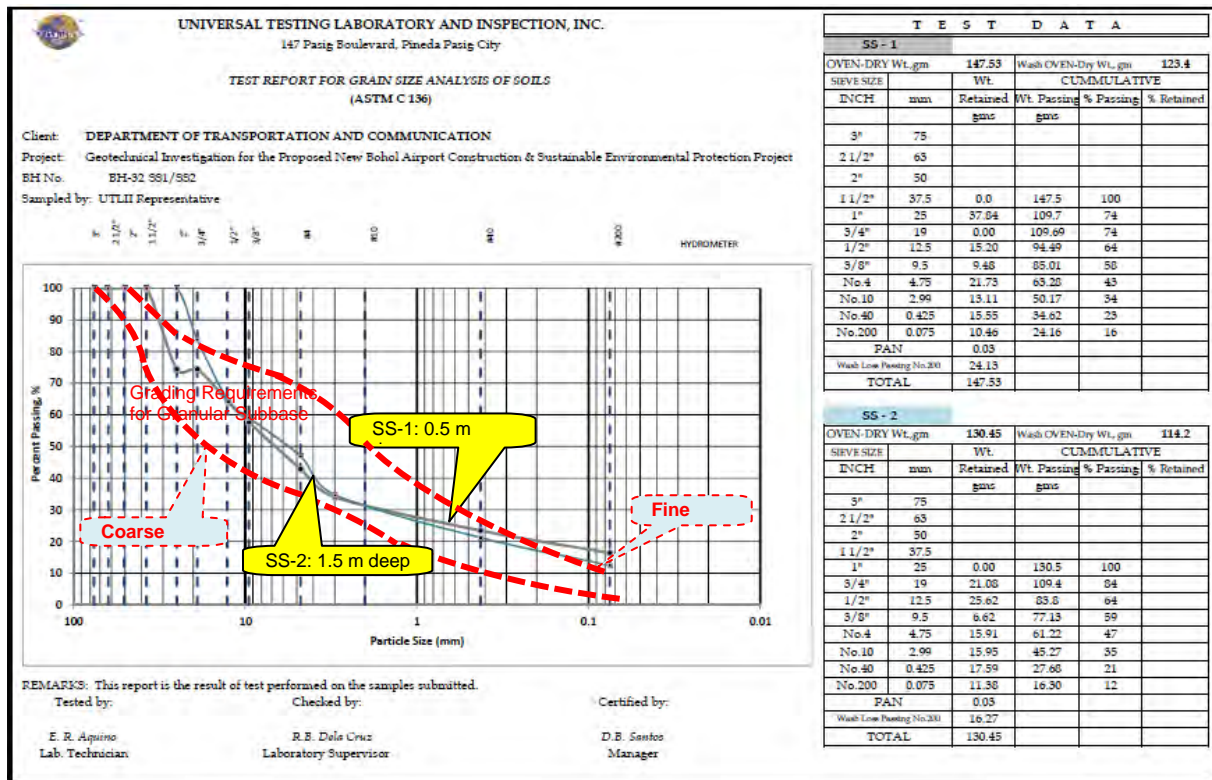
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	196.66	171.96	185.12	195.88	176.26
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	172.92	156.29	174.39	183.96	165.85
Weight of water, g.	23.74	15.67	10.73	11.92	10.41
Weight of can, g.	25.39	25.84	25.40	25.26	25.26
Weight of dry soil, g.	147.53	130.45	148.99	158.70	140.59
Moisture Content, %	16.09	12.01	7.20	7.51	7.40



## Borehole BH-32 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value drops to 13 at 3-m deep.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.4 m deep) is dense (N-value > 50) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-33 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

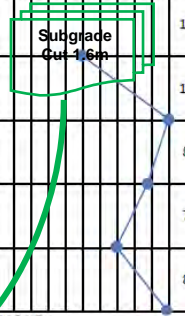
Existing Grade: 8.2 m

Finished Grade: 8.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.6 m

Cut height: 1.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-33																	
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																	
DATE DRILLED: 2/24/2013				DATE FINISHED: 2/24/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, medium dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	12	13		13.62	NP	NP			100	88	82	58	42	29	20	
2	2	44	-	SS	GM	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	47	56	49		14.99	NP	NP		100	90	80	64	47	33	21	14	
3	3	78	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	26	18		8.20	NP	NP		100	95	72	60	37	24	13	8	
4	4	78	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Light brown, dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	17	18		7.75	NP	NP		100	90	84	73	46	30	16	8	
5	5	44	-	SS	SP-SM	SP-SM	Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	30	25		8.56	NP	NP		100	85	79	56	35	18	10		
END OF BOREHOLE																								

END OF BOREHOLE

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

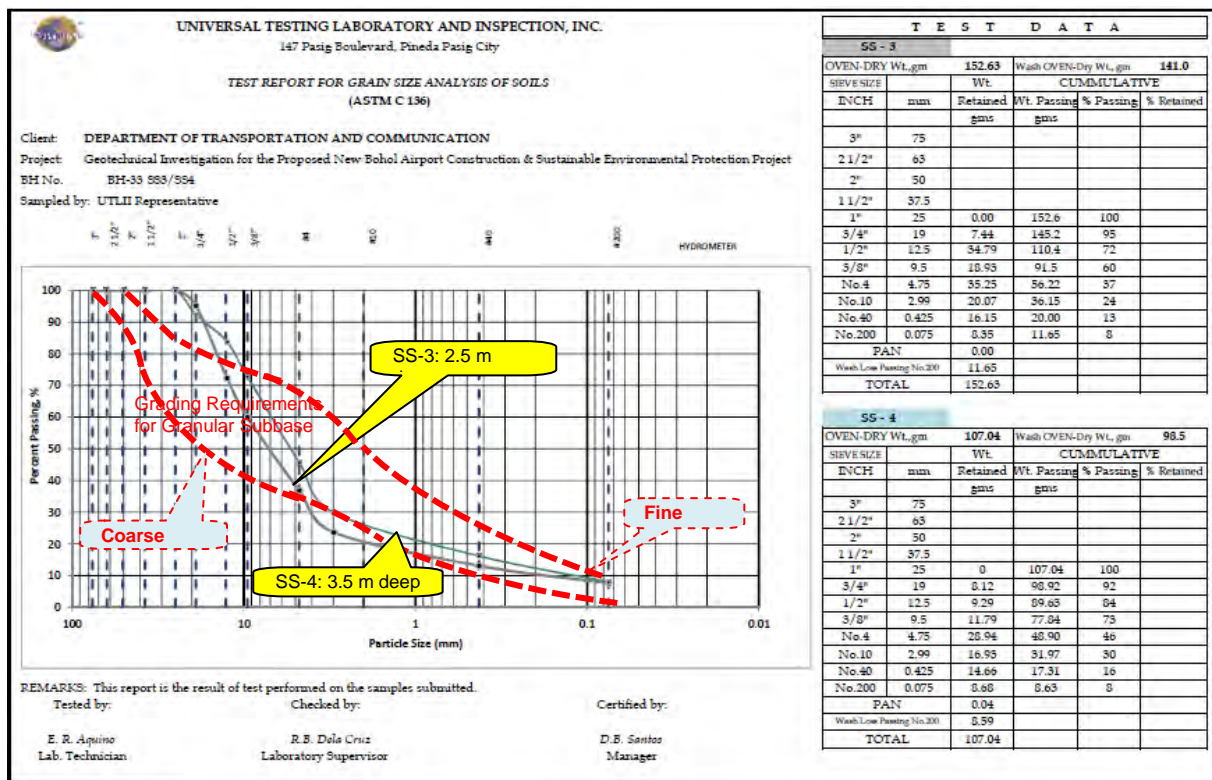
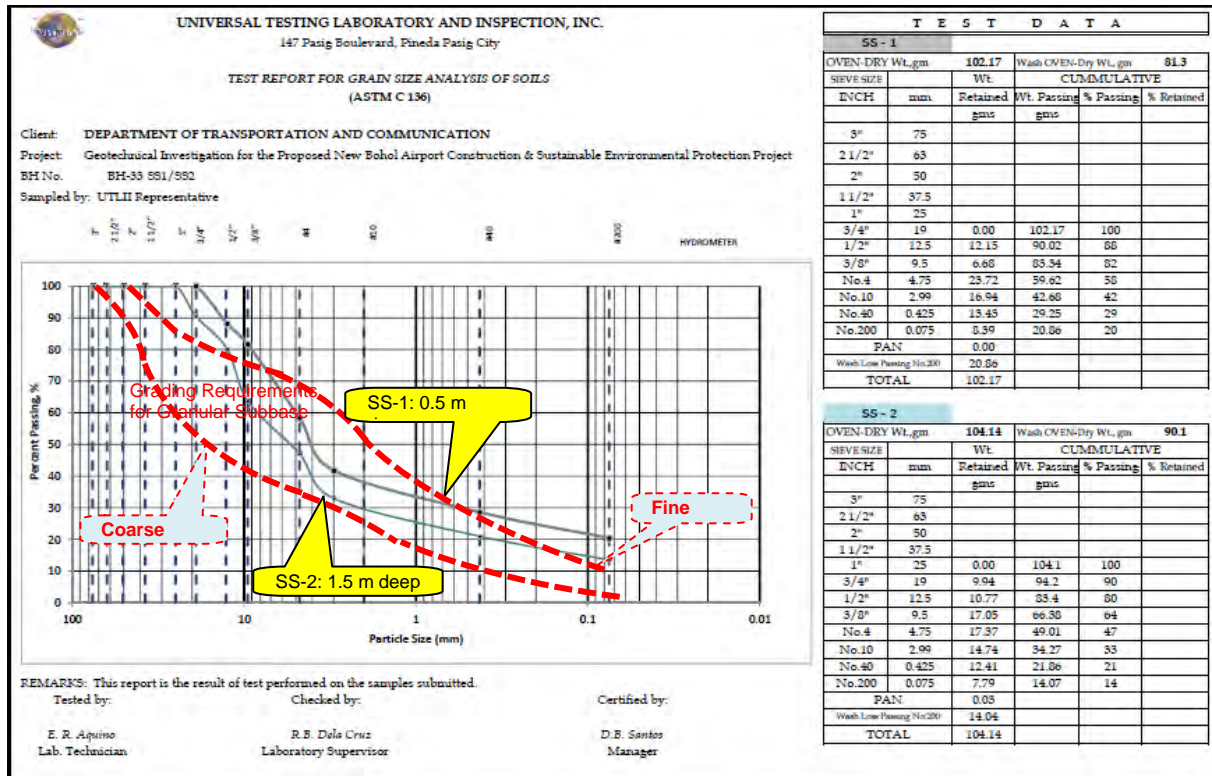
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	133.05	136.76	184.46	133.99	115.56
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	119.53	121.15	171.95	125.69	108.03
Weight of water, g.	13.52	15.61	12.51	8.30	7.53
Weight of can, g.	17.36	17.01	19.32	18.65	20.04
Weight of dry soil, g.	102.17	104.14	152.63	107.04	87.99
Moisture Content, %	13.23	14.99	8.20	7.75	8.56



## Borehole BH-33 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 50) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with crashed limestone fragment.





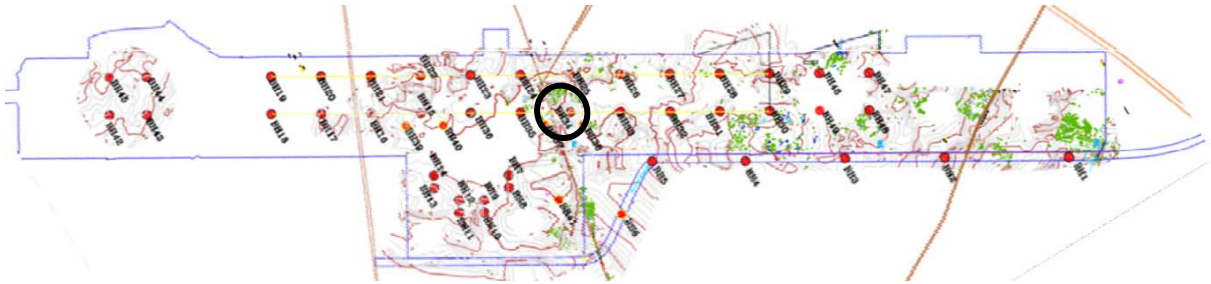
## Borehole BH-34 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.4 m

Finished Grade: 8.3 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.4 m

Cut height: 1.0 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																										
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-34																			
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																			
DATE DRILLED: 2/23/2013							DATE FINISHED: 2/23/2013							WATER TABLE: DWT												
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.											
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2"	1"	3/4"	3/2"	3/8"	4"	10"	40"	200"			
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
							Ground Surface																			
1	1	100	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	41	47	57			9.27	NP	NP			100	98	89	68	52	34	19		
2	2	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	34	41			4.74	NP	NP			100	92	84	76	61	50	31	15	
3	3	44	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	61	64	70			5.71	NP	NP			100	94	78	69	51	39	25	12	
4	4	67	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	46	39	57			7.84	NP	NP			100	99	90	80	60	38			
5	5	78	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	54	69			7.76	NP	NP			100	99	94	84	62	40			
END OF BOREHOLE																										

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



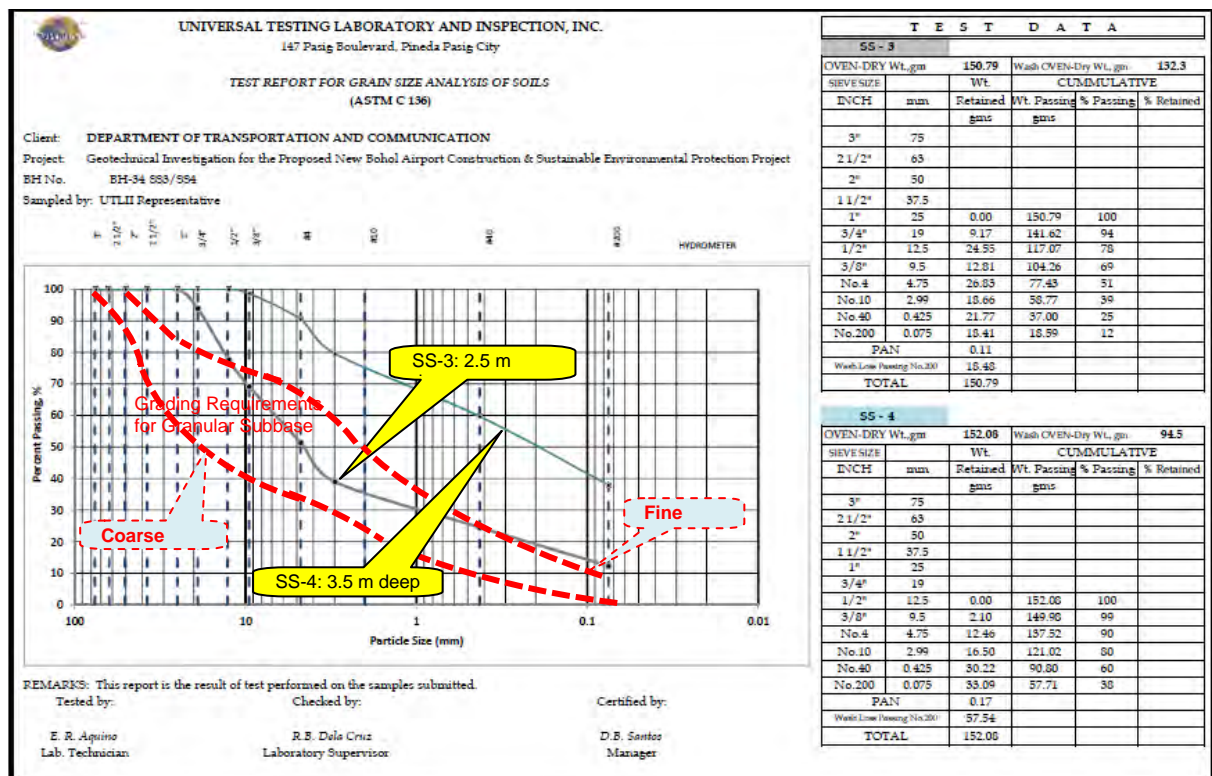
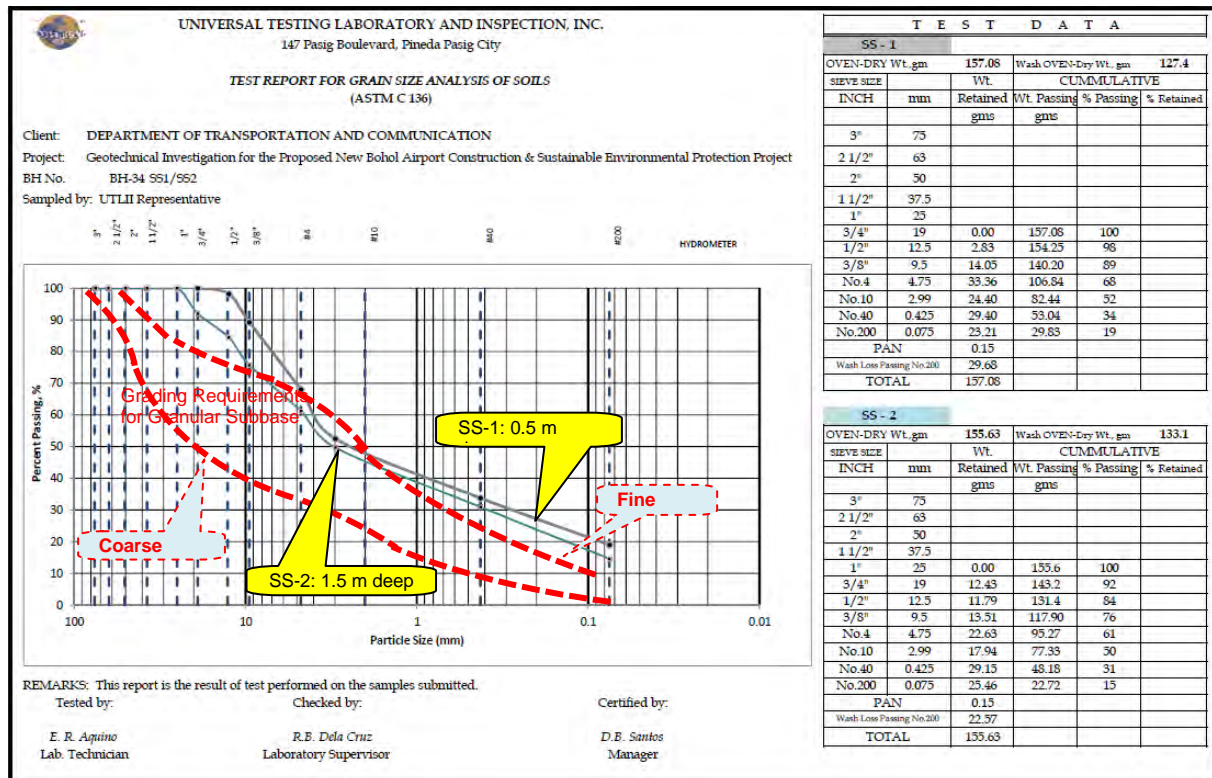
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	197.25	188.89	184.94	189.41	162.86
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	182.69	181.51	176.33	177.48	152.97
Weight of water, g.	14.56	7.38	8.61	11.93	9.89
Weight of can, g.	25.61	25.88	25.54	25.40	25.50
Weight of dry soil, g.	157.08	155.63	150.79	152.08	127.47
Moisture Content, %	9.27	4.74	5.71	7.84	7.76

## Borehole BH-34 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.0 m deep) is dense (N-value > 60) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





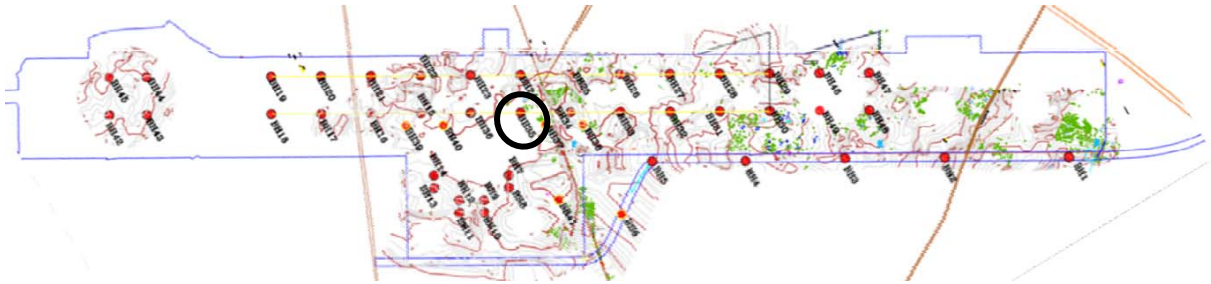
## Borehole BH-35 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 7.0 m

Finished Grade: 8.1 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.2 m

Cut height: 0.8 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																									
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-35																			
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																			
DATE DRILLED: 2/23/2013						DATE FINISHED: 2/23/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT													
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH				LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2"	1"	3/4"	3/2"	3/8"	4"	10"	40"	200"	
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
							Ground Surface																		
	1	100	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	36	53	Subgrade Cut 0.8m			8.51	NP	NP	100	88	80	68	49	35	25	16		
	2	100	-	SS	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	17	28	36					7.86	NP	NP	100	95	87	75	55	41	28	16	
	3	100	-	SS	GM	Light brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	30	16					7.76	NP	NP	100	78	73	64	52	40	25	13	
	4	67	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	18	10					6.90	NP	NP	100	88	77	71	64	49	34	20	10
	5	78	-	SS	GP-GM	Light brown, medium dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	12	8	13					3.39	NP	NP	100	58	58	40	33	23	16	10	5
END OF BOREHOLE																									

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

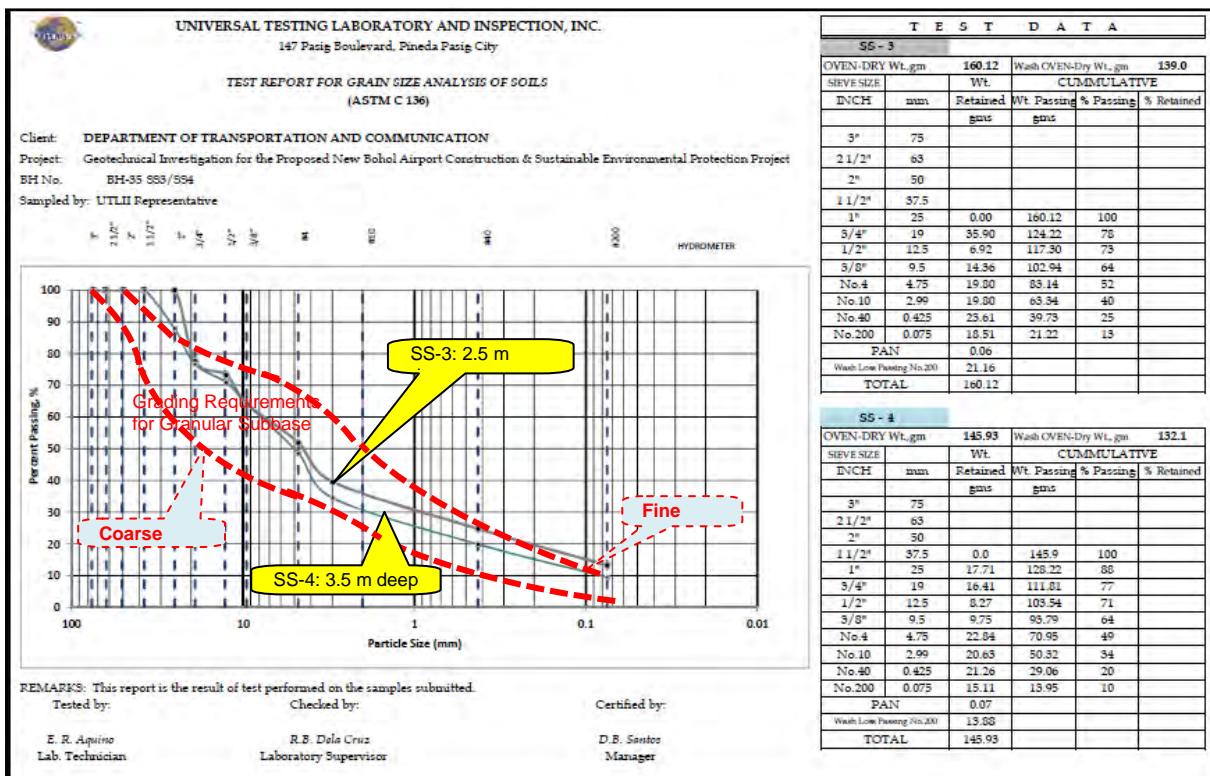
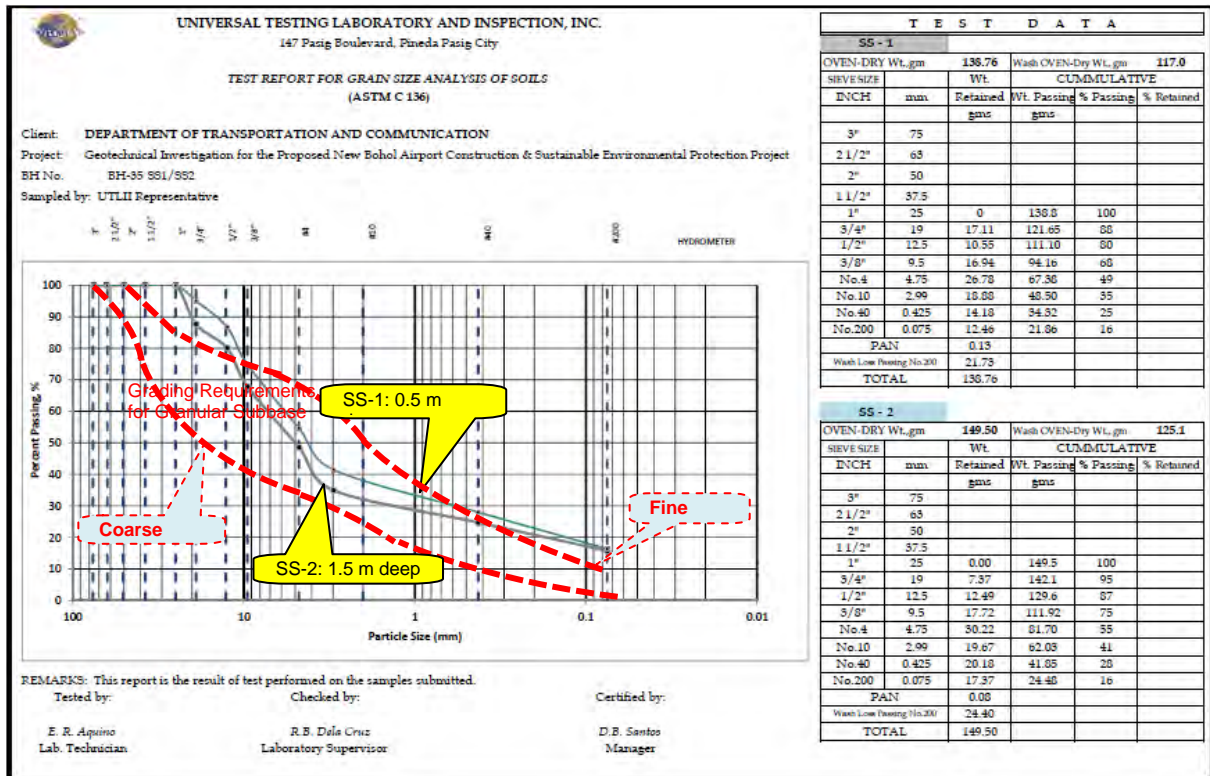
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	176.13	186.89	198.15	181.29	179.72
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	164.32	175.14	185.73	171.22	174.69
Weight of water, g.	11.81	11.75	12.42	10.07	5.03
Weight of can, g.	25.56	25.64	25.61	25.29	26.15
Weight of dry soil, g.	138.76	149.50	160.12	145.93	148.54
Moisture Content, %	8.51	7.86	7.76	6.90	3.39



## Borehole BH-35 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists. N-value drops to 20 at 5-m deep.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.8 m deep) is dense (N-value > 40) but porous. It generally meets gradation of granular subbase course when blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment.



## Borehole BH-36 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 6.8 m      Finished Grade: 7.9 m      Subgrade Elevation: 6.0 m      Cut height: 0.8 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-36						DEPTH: 5.0 m											
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol																							
DATE DRILLED: 3/1/2013						DATE FINISHED: 3/1/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT											
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface	15 cm	15 cm														15 cm
1	1	100	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	15	30	34		18.09	NP	NP			100	92	78	54	39	28	21	
2	2	67	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	34	44		13.49	NP	NP				100	90	72	57	45	36	
3	3	67	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	31	32		8.48	NP	NP			100	95	85	71	51	34	24	
4	4	44	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	34	38		11.81	NP	NP	100	84	84	62	58	46	37	30	22	
5	5	44	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	39	46		7.74	NP	NP	100	88	59	56	49	38	28	21	14	
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

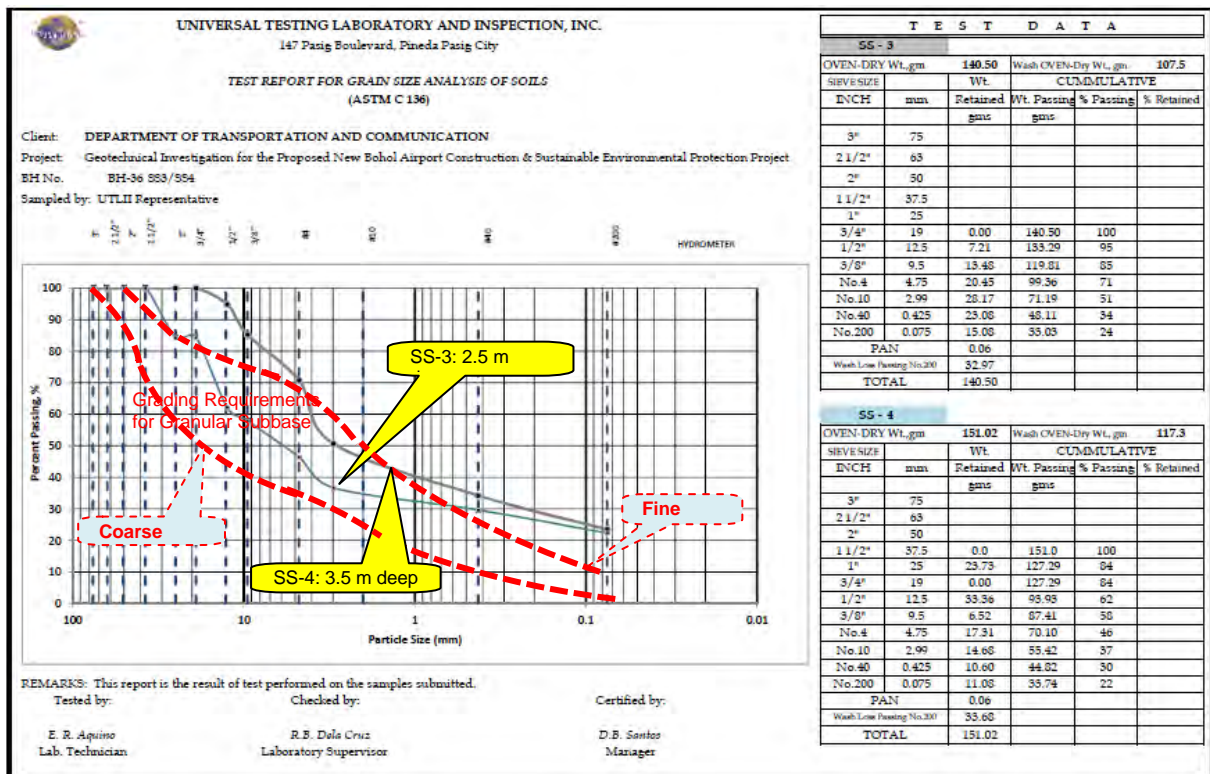
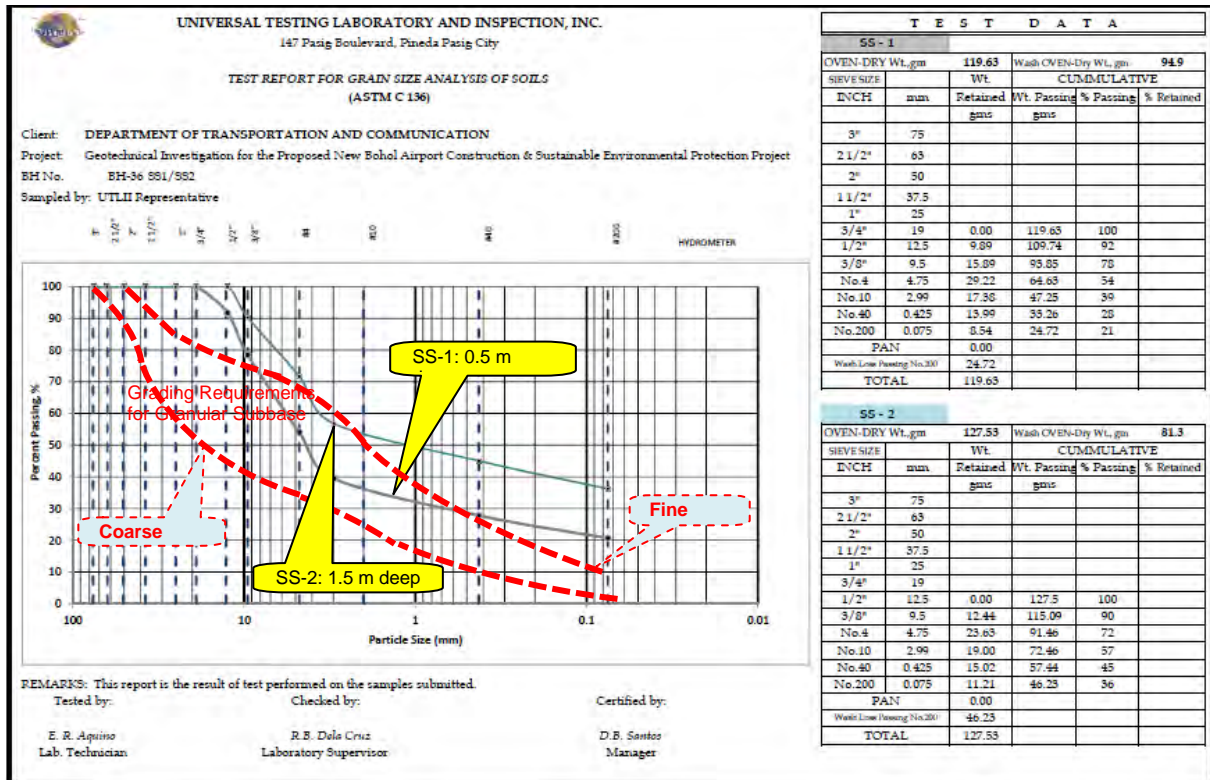
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	162.91	170.60	177.38	194.70	200.81
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	141.27	153.39	165.46	176.87	188.21
Weight of water, g.	21.64	17.21	11.92	17.83	12.60
Weight of can, g.	21.64	25.86	24.96	25.85	25.49
Weight of dry soil, g.	119.63	127.53	140.50	151.02	162.72
Moisture Content, %	18.09	13.49	8.48	11.81	7.74



## Borehole BH-36 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.8 m deep) is dense (N-value of 45 to 60) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





## Borehole BH-37 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)


Existing Grade: 7.8 m

Finished Grade: 8.1 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.4 m

Cut height: 1.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																												
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-37																						
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																						
DATE DRILLED: 3/2/2013						DATE FINISHED: 3/2/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.														
								SPT				GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200					
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																		
							Ground Surface																					
1	1	100	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	33	38		33.18	NP	NP		100	85	75	59	43	30	9						
2	2	81	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	34	33		12.16	NP	NP		100	93	87	70	52	28	8						
3	3	78	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	33	18		11.79	NP	NP		100	90	85	76	59	44	26	7					
4	4	56	-	SS	GW		Light brown, very dense well graded gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	43	51		42.86	NP	NP	100	76	76	65	57	43	29	21	4					
5	5	67	-	SS	SP-SM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	61	42	51		26.69	NP	NP		100	82	98	62	45	20	11						
END OF BOREHOLE																												

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



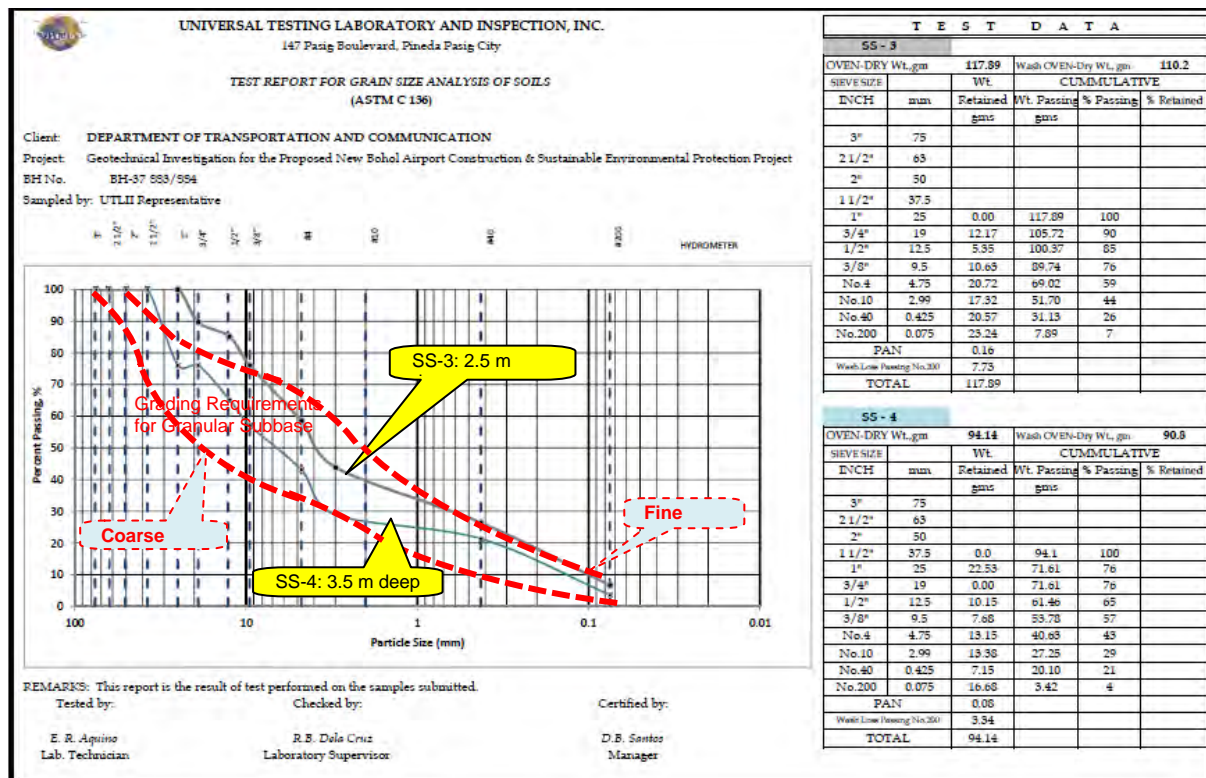
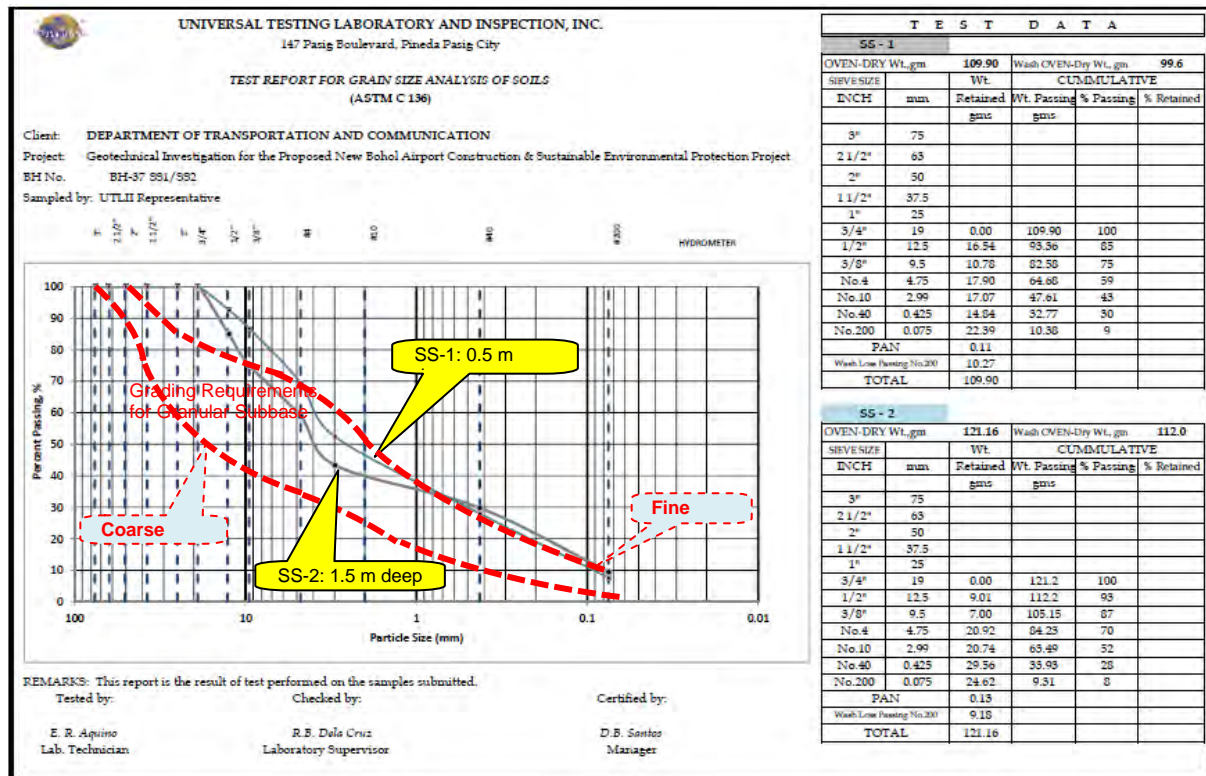
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	172.02	155.50	154.40	160.29	132.27
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	135.56	140.77	140.50	119.94	108.91
Weight of water, g.	36.46	14.73	13.90	40.35	23.36
Weight of can, g.	25.66	19.61	22.61	25.80	21.40
Weight of dry soil, g.	109.90	121.16	117.89	94.14	87.51
Moisture Content, %	33.18	12.16	11.79	42.86	26.69

## Borehole BH-37 –

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.4 m deep) is dense (N-value of 45 to 60) but porous. It will require blending with amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





## Borehole BH-38 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)

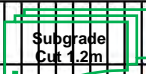
Existing Grade: 7.6 m

Finished Grade: 8.1 m

Subgrade Elevation: 6.4 m

Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																										
PROJECT:						Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-38								
LOCATION:						Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m								
DATE DRILLED:						3/2/2013				DATE FINISHED:				3/2/2013				WATER TABLE:		DWT						
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.											
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200			
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm																
							Ground Surface																			
1	1	89	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	24	54	40		30.47	NP	NP				100	65	53	39	28	17	7		
2	2	100	-	SS	X	GW	Brown, dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	35	23	25		9.42	NP	NP				100	93	76	69	45	27	16	3	
3	3	89	-	SS	X	GW	Brown, dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	26	30	38		10.52	NP	NP				100	76	63	51	34	23	11	2	
4	4	67	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	39	24	28		13.58	NP	NP				100	78	73	50	35	17	7		
5	5	89	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	28	25		5.81	NP	NP				100	92	77	68	52	36	20	9	
END OF BOREHOLE																										

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

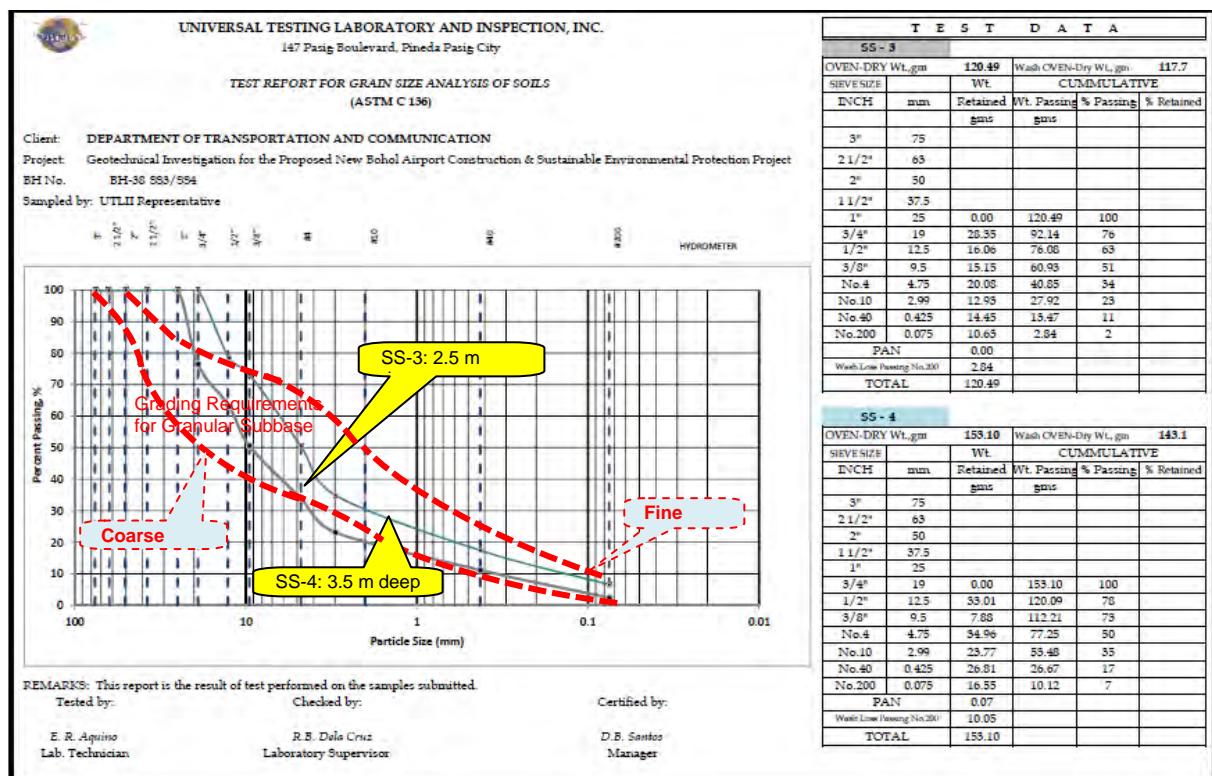
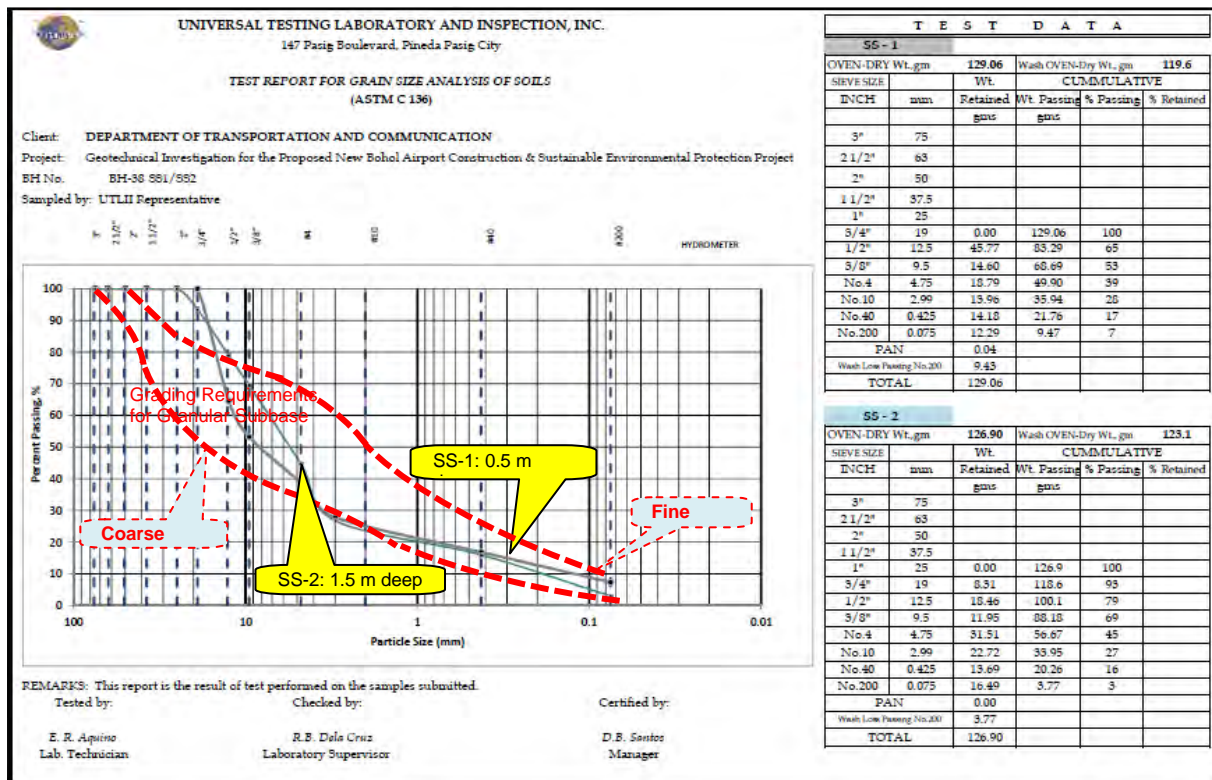
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	190.29	164.39	156.17	195.18	180.97
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	150.97	152.43	143.50	174.39	172.40
Weight of water, g.	39.32	11.96	12.67	20.79	8.57
Weight of can, g.	21.91	25.53	23.01	21.29	24.95
Weight of dry soil, g.	129.06	126.90	120.49	153.10	147.45
Moisture Content, %	30.47	9.42	10.52	13.58	5.81



## Borehole BH-38 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value of 40 to 60) but porous. It will require blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



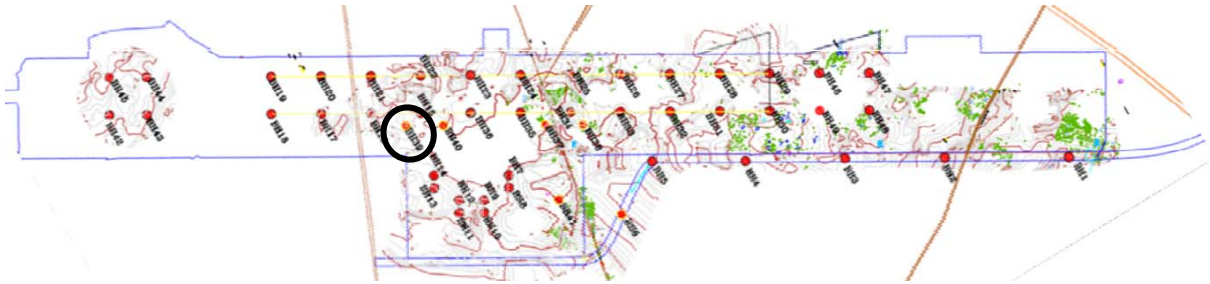
## Borehole BH-39 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)

Existing Grade: 7.4 m

Finished Grade: 7.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.8 m

Cut height: 1.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT:						Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project												HOLE NO.:		BH-39				
LOCATION:						Panglao, Bohol												DEPTH:		5.0 m				
DATE DRILLED:						3/3/2013		DATE FINISHED:		3/3/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT										
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																
								10	20	30	40													
1	1	67	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	45	35	Subgrade Cut 1.6m		7.53	NP	NP	100	87	85	77	65	51	32	16		
2	2	67	-	SS	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	22	22			12.05	NP	NP		100	94	94	83	65	39	20		
3	3	89	-	SS	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	23	23			14.47	NP	NP		100	98	94	80	64	41	22		
4	4	44	-	SS	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	22	21			11.42	NP	NP		100	98	89	69	53	34	18		
5	5	44	-	SS	GM	Light brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	33	30			10.81	NP	NP	100	73	73	63	60	50	37	24	14	
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

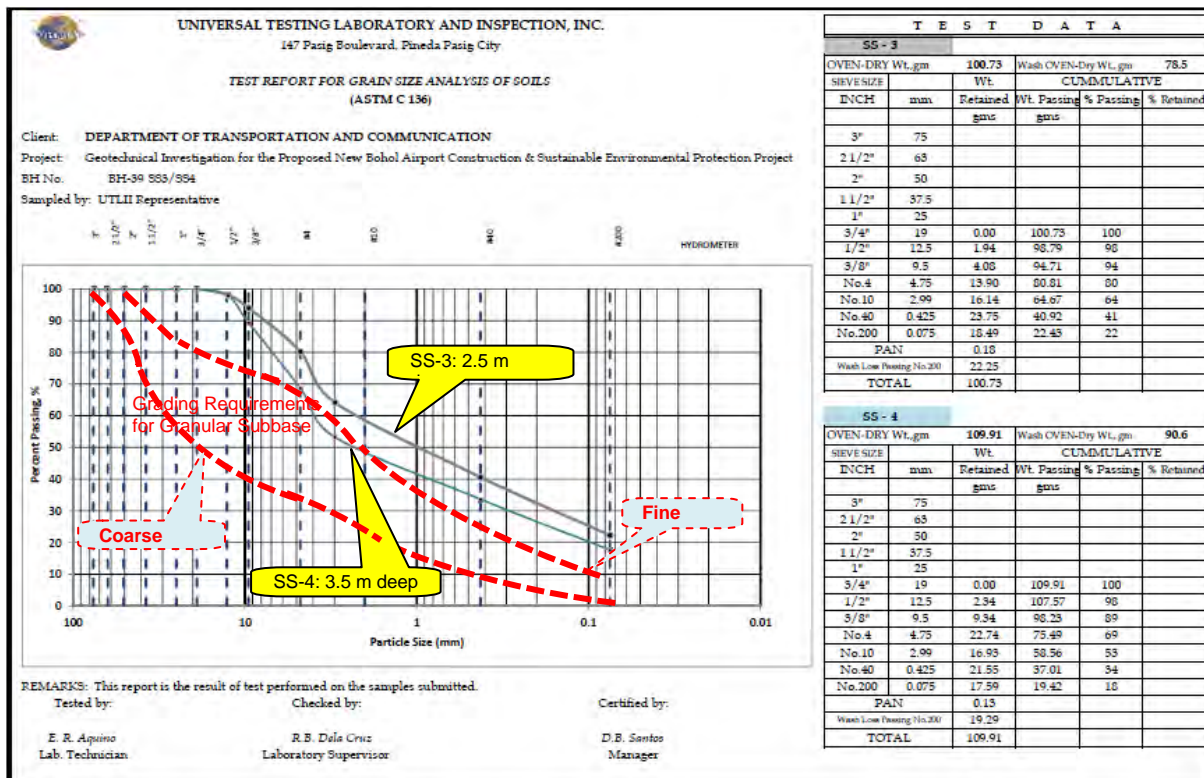
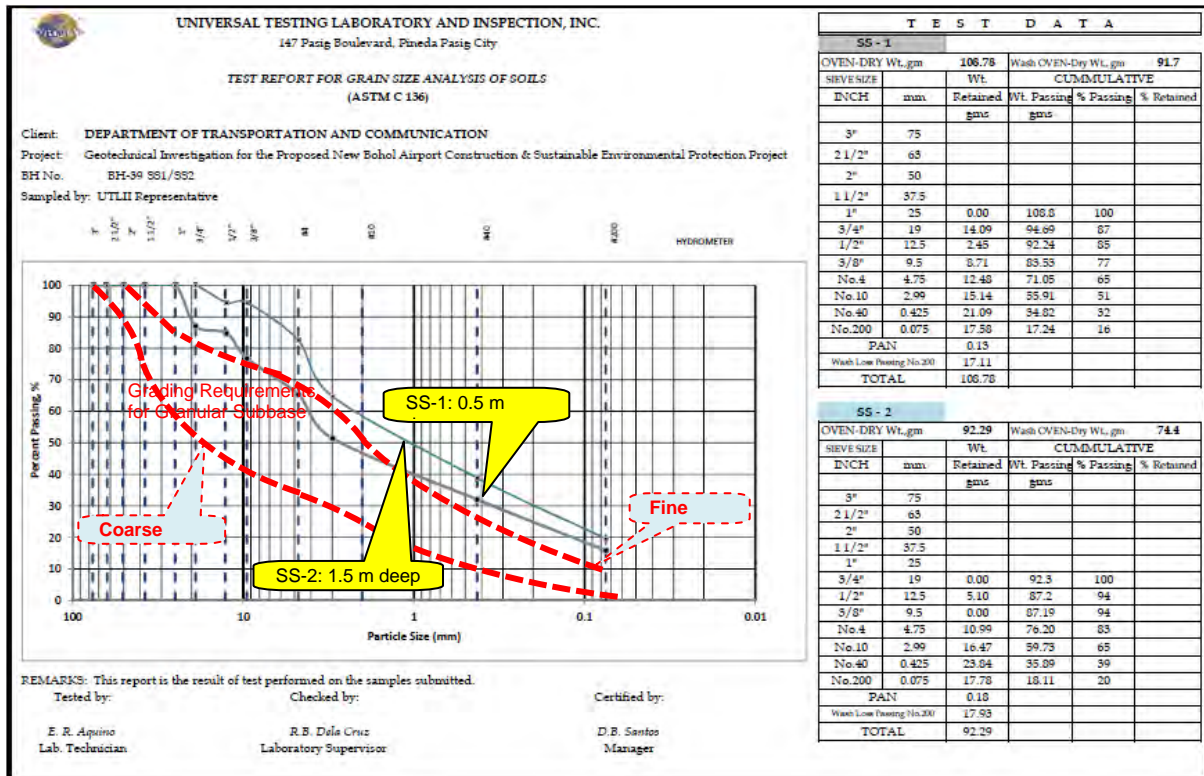
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	142.43	129.22	140.85	148.14	127.13
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	134.24	118.10	126.27	135.59	116.41
Weight of water, g.	8.19	11.12	14.58	12.55	10.72
Weight of can, g.	25.46	25.81	25.54	25.68	17.25
Weight of dry soil, g.	108.78	92.29	100.73	109.91	99.16
Moisture Content, %	7.53	12.05	14.47	11.42	10.81



## Borehole BH-39 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.6 m deep) is dense (N-value of 40 to 50) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





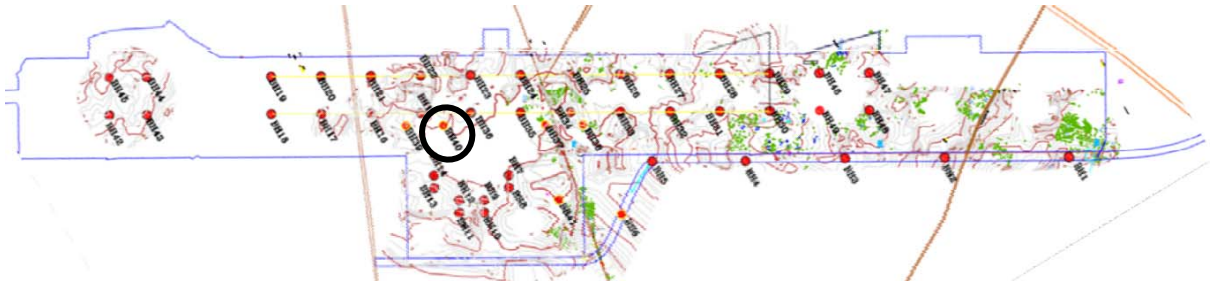
## Borehole BH-40 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)

Existing Grade: 7.0 m

Finished Grade: 7.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 5.8 m

Cut height: 1.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-40							DEPTH: 5.0 m										
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol																								
DATE DRILLED: 2/22/2013							DATE FINISHED: 2/22/2013							WATER TABLE: DWT										
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	3/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	GM	GM	Dark brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	8	20	29	Subgrade Cut 1.2m	14.71	NP	NP	100	71	65	55	44	39	32	26		
2	2	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Dark brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	57	50	49		9.62	NP	NP	100	80	80	62	54	36	28	20	12	
3	3	67	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	29	32		9.80	NP	NP		100	91	88	66	50	33	21		
4	4	56	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	60	31	35		9.03	NP	NP		100	85	65	49	30	16			
5	5	56	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	29	24	29		7.92	NP	NP		100	95	88	63	46	27	14		
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



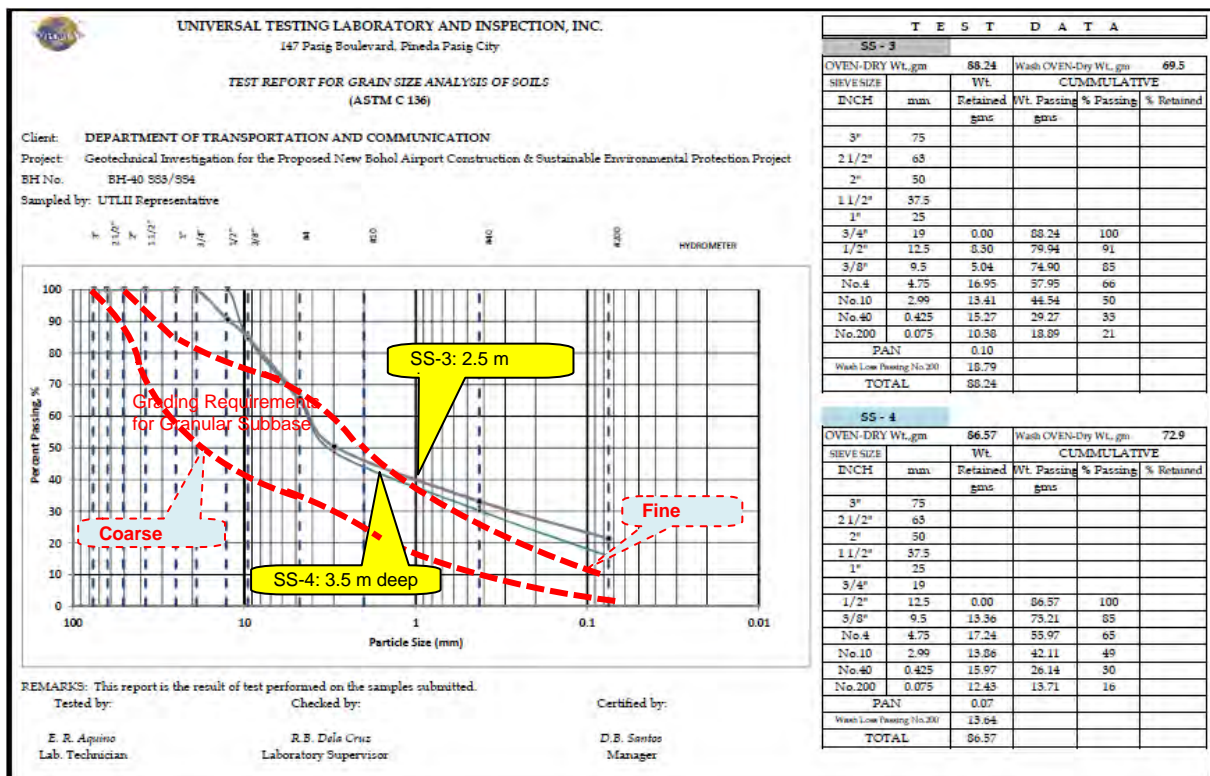
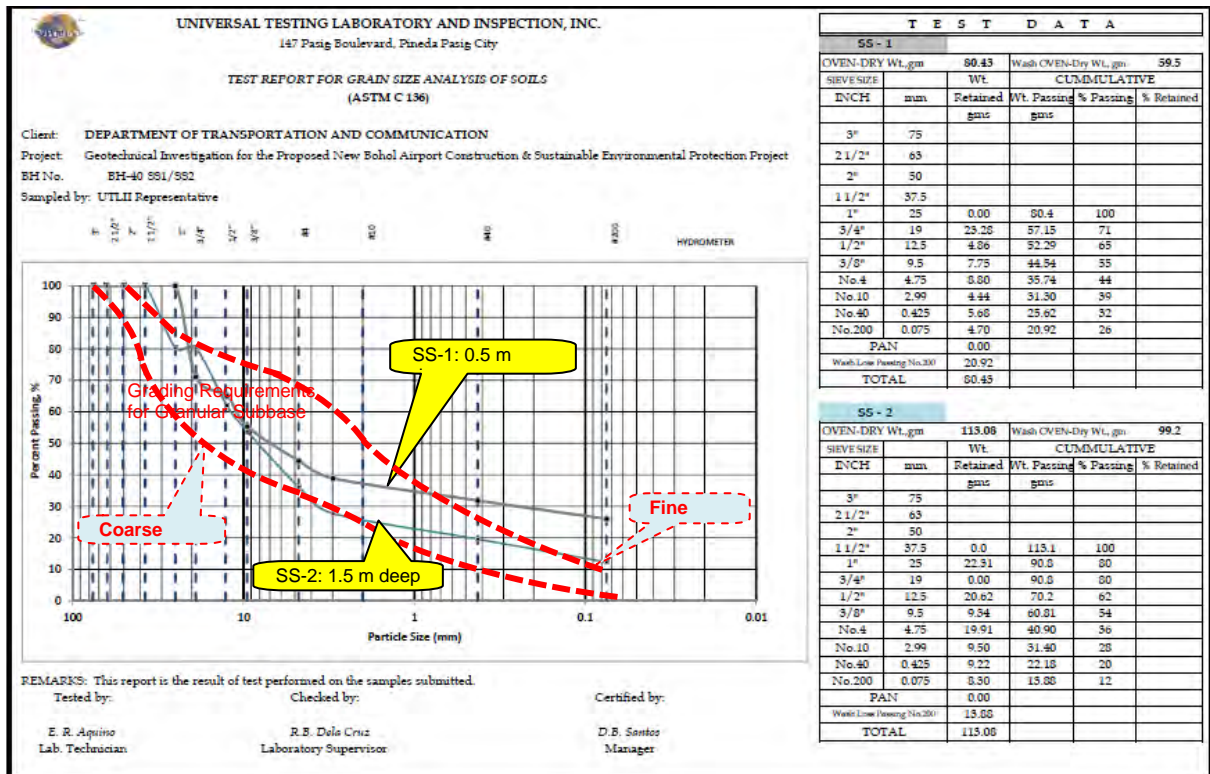
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	110.31	142.77	108.65	113.41	141.84
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	98.48	131.89	100.49	105.59	132.81
Weight of water, g.	11.83	10.88	8.16	7.82	9.03
Weight of can, g.	18.05	18.81	17.25	19.02	18.78
Weight of dry soil, g.	80.43	113.08	83.24	86.57	114.03
Moisture Content, %	14.71	9.62	9.80	9.03	7.92

## Borehole BH-40 – Taxiway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 0.8 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.2 m deep) is dense (N-value of 90 to 100) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





## Borehole BH-41 – Control Tower

Existing Grade: 6.0 m

Finished Grade: 8.0 m

Footing Bottom: 3.5 m

Cut height: 2.5 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-41																	
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																	
DATE DRILLED: 3/2/2013							DATE FINISHED: 3/2/2013							WATER TABLE: DWT										
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
																								10
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	100	-	SS	GM		Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	57	64	50		10.39	NP	NP	100	94	84	74	58	45	32	22		
2	2	100	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	70	57	22		16.69	NP	NP	100	70	63	47	39	29	24	16	8	
3	3	100	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	70	25	32		12.44	NP	NP	100	97	90	86	72	58	37	19		
4	4	44	-	SS	GP-GM		Light brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	40	25		12.12	NP	NP	100	57	57	41	36	29	24	17	9	
5	5	44	-	SS	SM		Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	32	40	43		9.75	NP	NP	100	91	91	82	72	60	50	34	19	
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

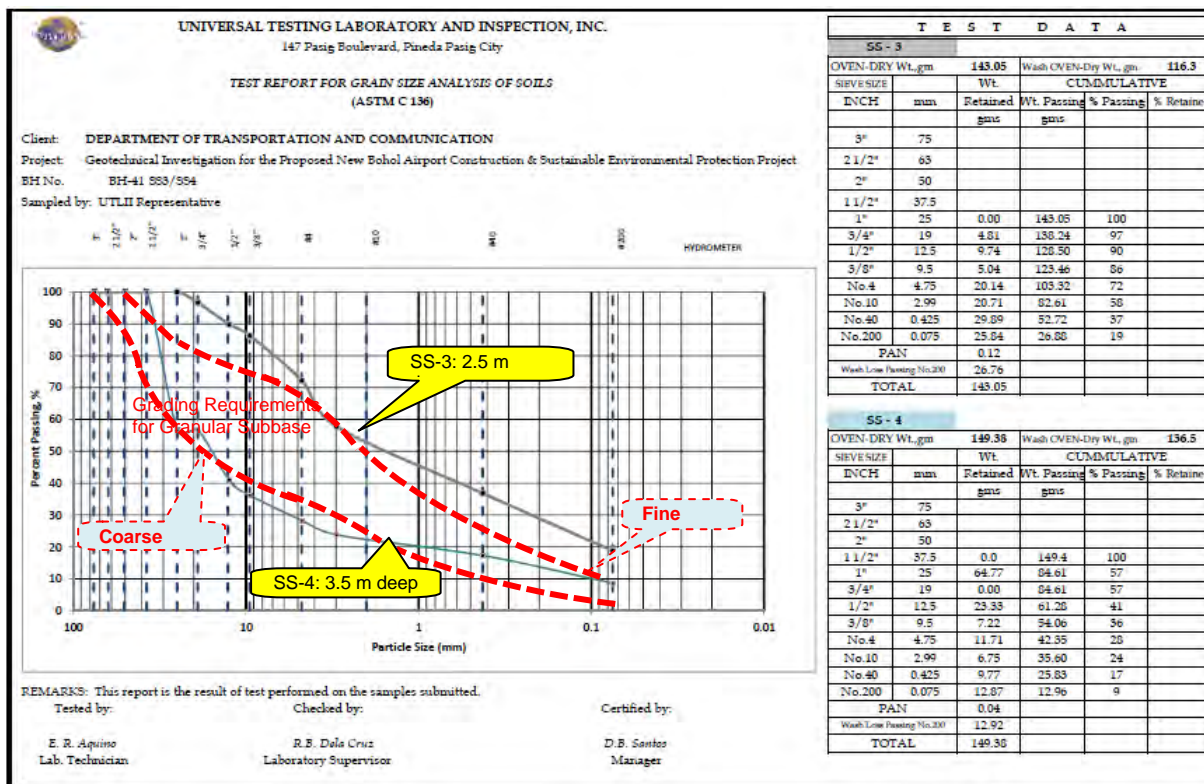
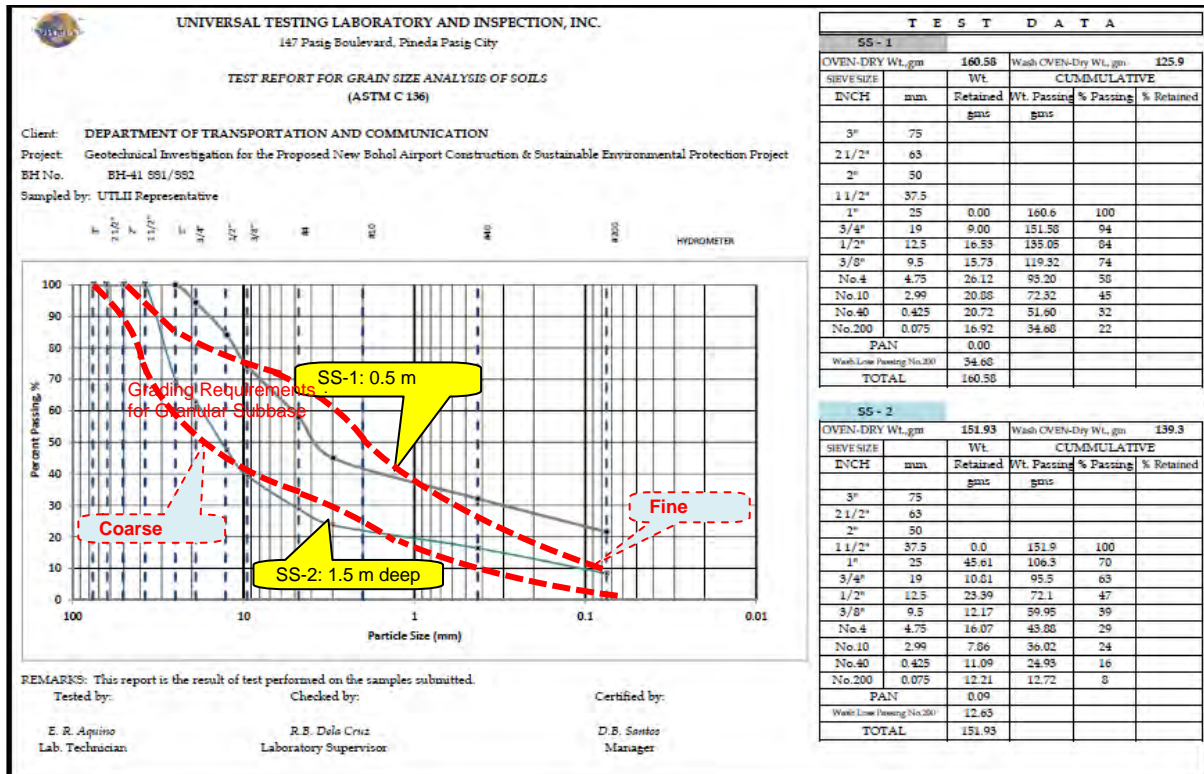
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	199.29	202.65	186.76	185.58	170.58
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	182.61	177.29	168.97	167.48	157.24
Weight of water, g.	16.68	25.36	17.79	18.10	13.34
Weight of can, g.	22.03	25.36	25.92	18.10	20.47
Weight of dry soil, g.	160.58	151.93	143.05	149.38	136.77
Moisture Content, %	10.39	16.69	12.44	12.12	9.75



## Borehole BH-41 – Control Tower

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at footing bottom level (2.5 m deep) is N-value of more than 50.

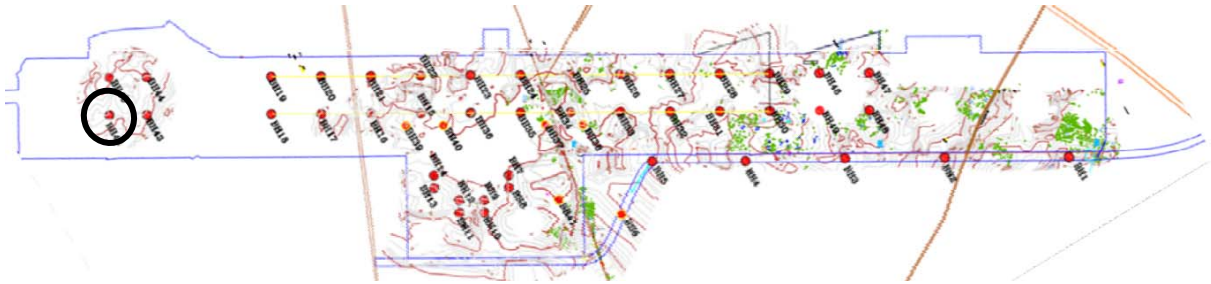


## Borehole BH-42 – Soaking Yard

Existing Grade: 2.6 m

Finished Grade: 2.0 m

Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project												HOLE NO.:		BH-42								
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol												DEPTH:		5.0 m								
DATE DRILLED:		3/4/2013		DATE FINISHED:		3/4/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT														
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																	
1	1	67	-	SS		SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	80	83	88	Cut 0.6m	10.62	NP	NP	100	86	78	72	54	45	30	17		
2	2	56	-	SS		GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	88	80	39		8.85	NP	NP	100	91	86	67	50	42	31	22		
3	3	56	-	SS		SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	29	26		3.36	NP	NP	100	75	67	64	52	38	33	13		
4	4	67	-	SS		SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	30	21		13.99	NP	NP		100	95	80	63	41	22			
5	5	56	-	SS		SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	27	33		11.21	NP	NP		10	90	82	70	58	42	25		
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

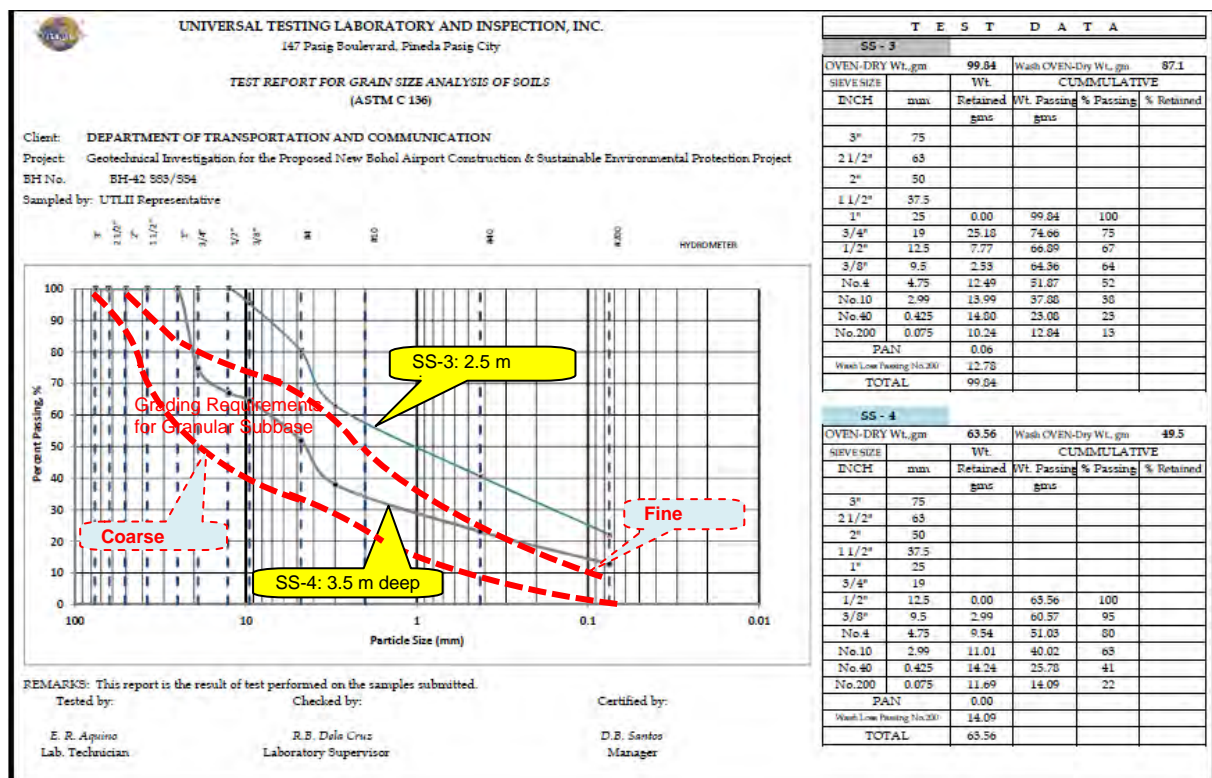
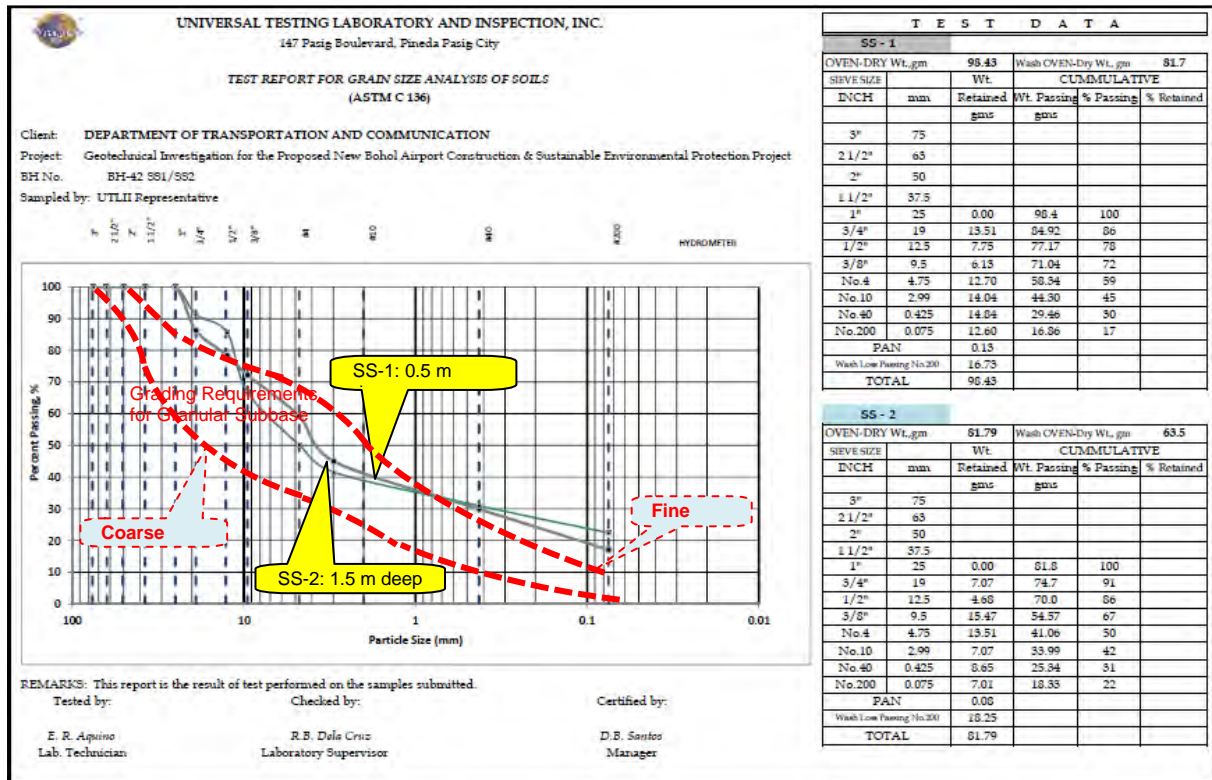
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	133.70	108.84	120.00	90.63	137.62
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	123.25	101.60	116.65	81.74	125.81
Weight of water, g.	10.45	7.24	3.35	8.89	11.81
Weight of can, g.	24.82	19.81	16.81	18.18	20.46
Weight of dry soil, g.	98.43	81.79	99.84	63.56	105.35
Moisture Content, %	10.62	8.85	3.36	13.99	11.21



## Borehole BH-42 – Soaking Yard

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at bottom of soaking yard (0.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 100) but porous.



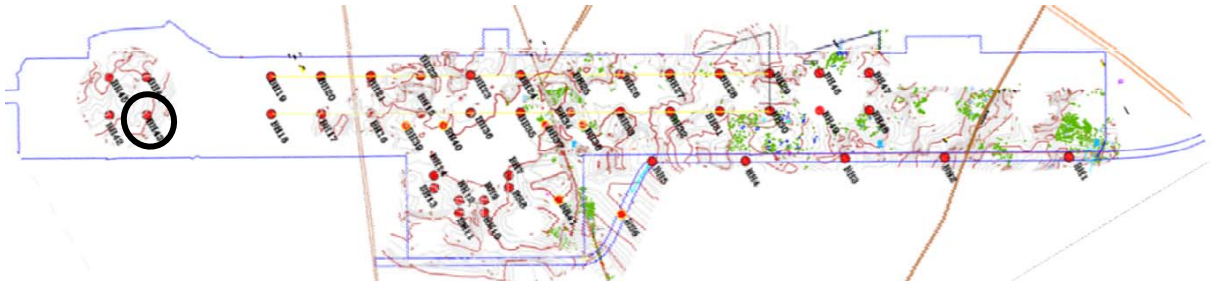


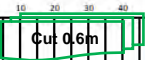
## Borehole BH-43 – Soaking Yard

Existing Grade: 2.6 m

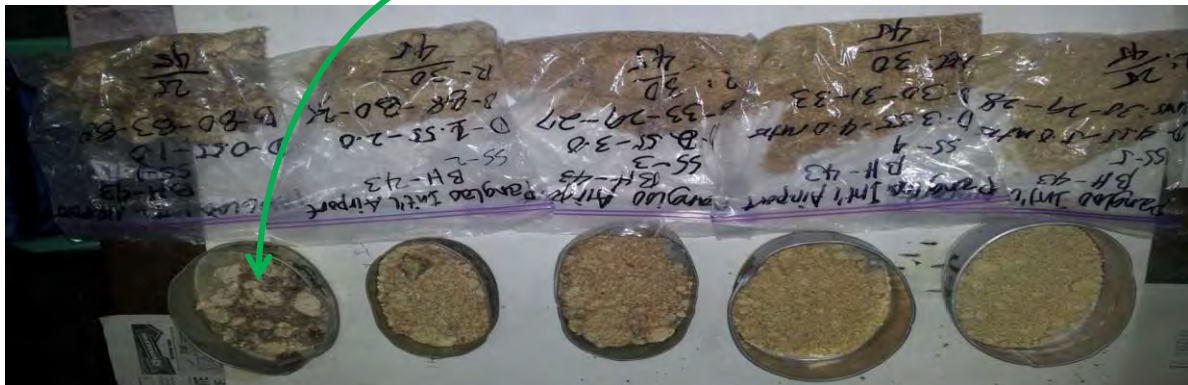
Finished Grade: 2.0 m

Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-43									
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m									
DATE DRILLED:		3/4/2013		DATE FINISHED:		3/4/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT													
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% ROD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.								
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
							Ground Surface																
1	1	56	-	SS	GW-GM	GW-GM	Brown, very dense well graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	80	80	59		11.23	NP	NP			100	55	49	36	32	28	24
2	2	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	53	68	36		7.18	NP	NP			100	88	78	55	42	28	17
3	3	67	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	29	27		10.70	NP	NP	100	77	77	64	60	50	41	30	20
4	4	67	-	SS	SM	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	31	30		7.50	NP	NP	100	92	81	74	59	45	29	14	
5	5	56	-	SS	SM	SM	Light brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	28	28		11.01	NP	NP			100	87	84	66	53	34	17
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



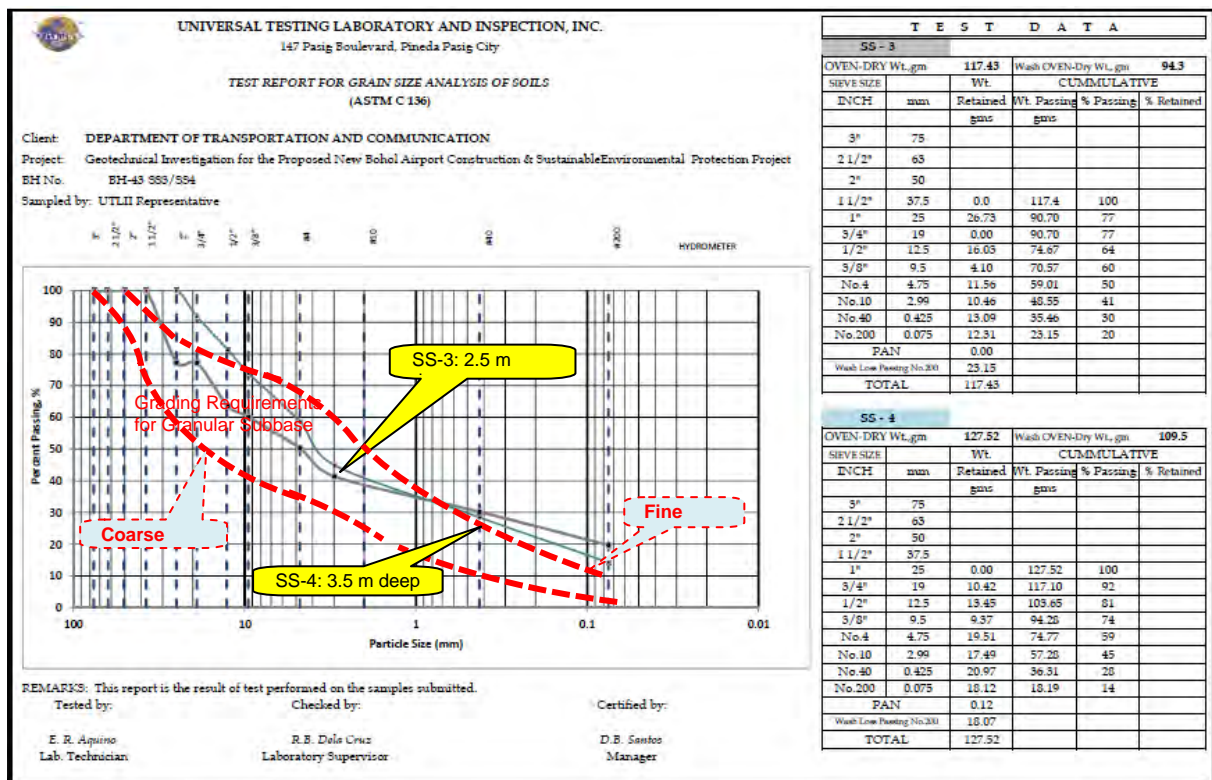
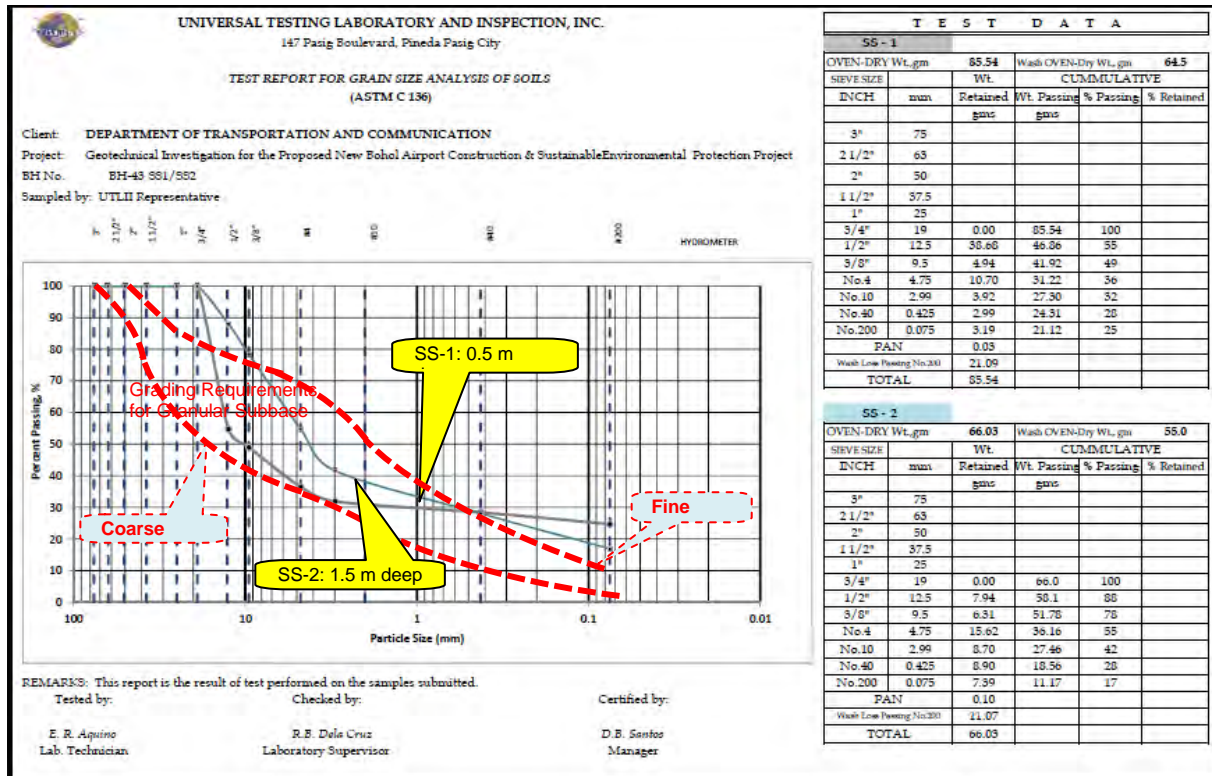
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	112.32	86.40	146.48	162.99	137.91
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	102.71	81.66	134.65	153.43	126.90
Weight of water, g.	9.61	4.74	11.83	9.56	11.01
Weight of can, g.	17.17	15.63	17.22	25.91	26.86
Weight of dry soil, g.	85.54	66.03	117.43	127.52	100.04
Moisture Content, %	11.23	7.18	10.07	7.50	11.01

## Borehole BH-43 – Soaking Yard

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at bottom of soaking yard (0.6 m deep) is dense (N-value > 100) but porous.





## Borehole BH-44 – Soaking Yard

Existing Grade: 2.2 m

Finished Grade: 2.0 m

Cut height: 0.2 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-44																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 3/4/2013							DATE FINISHED: 3/4/2013			WATER TABLE: DWT													
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT		GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm														
								15 cm	15 cm														
							Ground Surface																
1	1	89	-	SS	X	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	18	17	13.41	NP	NP	100	92	86	80	68	62	50	38		
2	2	44	-	SS	X	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	42	56	16.70	NP	NP	100	82	67	57	46	40	29	18		
3	3	67	-	SS	X	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	22	28	3	10.47	NP	NP	100	77	59	51	40	34	26	18		
4	4	67	-	SS	X	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	27	35	13.85	NP	NP	100	60	44	36	27	21	16	11		
5	5	67	-	SS	X	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	35	26	31	3.27	NP	NP	100	88	73	53	38	12	13			
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

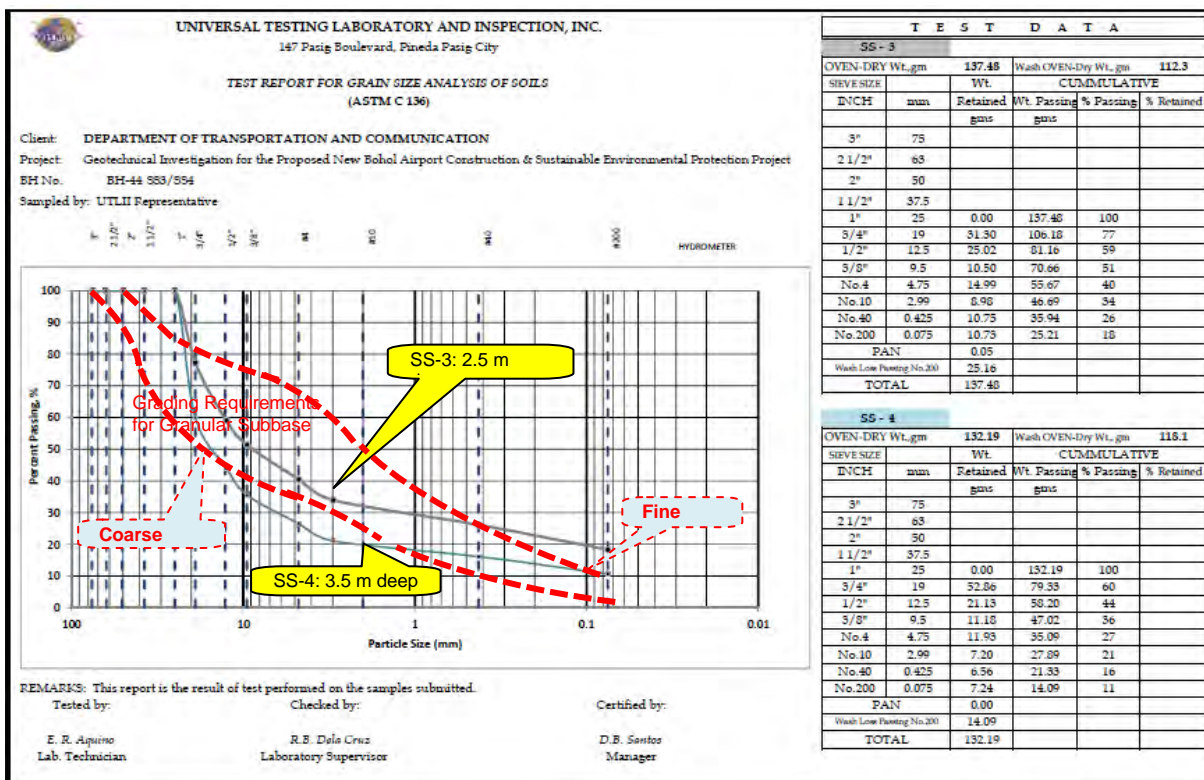
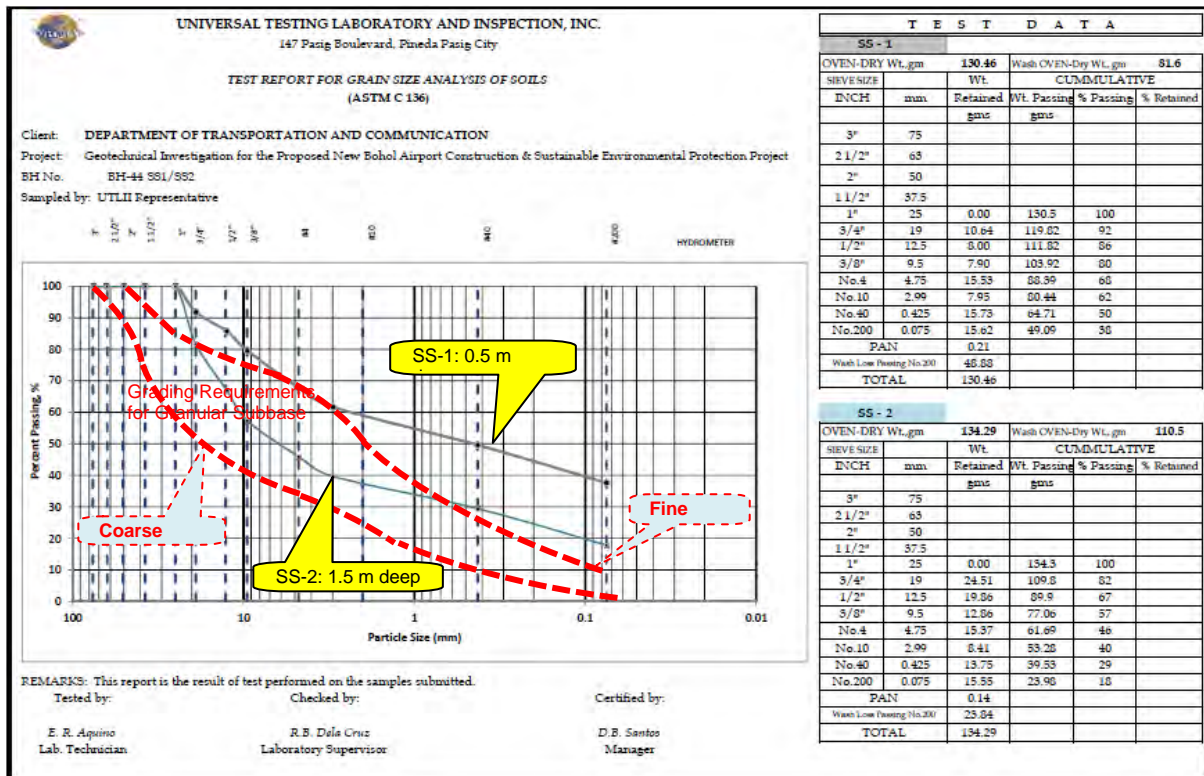
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	165.45	176.59	177.80	167.66	180.17
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	147.96	154.17	163.41	149.35	175.06
Weight of water, g.	17.49	22.42	14.39	18.31	5.11
Weight of can, g.	17.50	19.88	25.93	17.16	18.60
Weight of dry soil, g.	130.46	134.29	137.48	132.19	156.46
Moisture Content, %	13.41	16.70	10.47	13.85	3.27



## Borehole BH-44 – Soaking Yard

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at bottom of soaking yard (0.2 m deep) is not much dense.

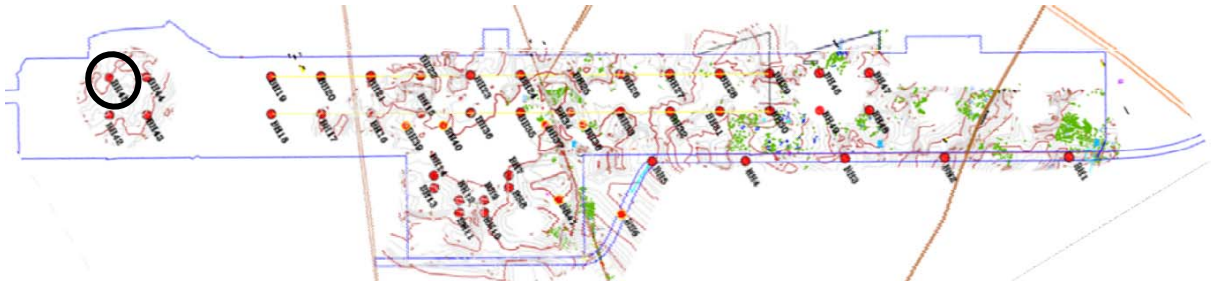


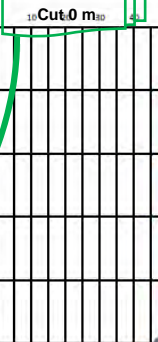
## Borehole BH-45 – Soaking Yard

Existing Grade: 2.0 m

Finished Grade: 2.0 m

Cut height: 0 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																							
PROJECT:		Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project										HOLE NO.:		BH-45									
LOCATION:		Panglao, Bohol										DEPTH:		5.0 m									
DATE DRILLED:		3/4/2013		DATE FINISHED:		3/4/2013		WATER TABLE:		DWT													
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% ROD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES			MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT				GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
							Ground Surface																
1	1	44	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	40	63	57		8.73	NP	NP	100	81	81	78	64	45	36	28	23
2	2	78	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	37	43	29		9.00	NP	NP	100	77	62	53	39	31	25	21	
3	3	56	-	SS	GM	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	28	31	21		6.54	NP	NP	100	83	75	61	53	37	29	22	18
4	4	67	-	SS	SM	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	33	21	26		3.73	NP	NP		100	97	86	61	42	26	16	
5	5	67	-	SS	GP-GM	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	32	23	25		4.49	NP	NP	100	90	62	40	19	13	11	9	
END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

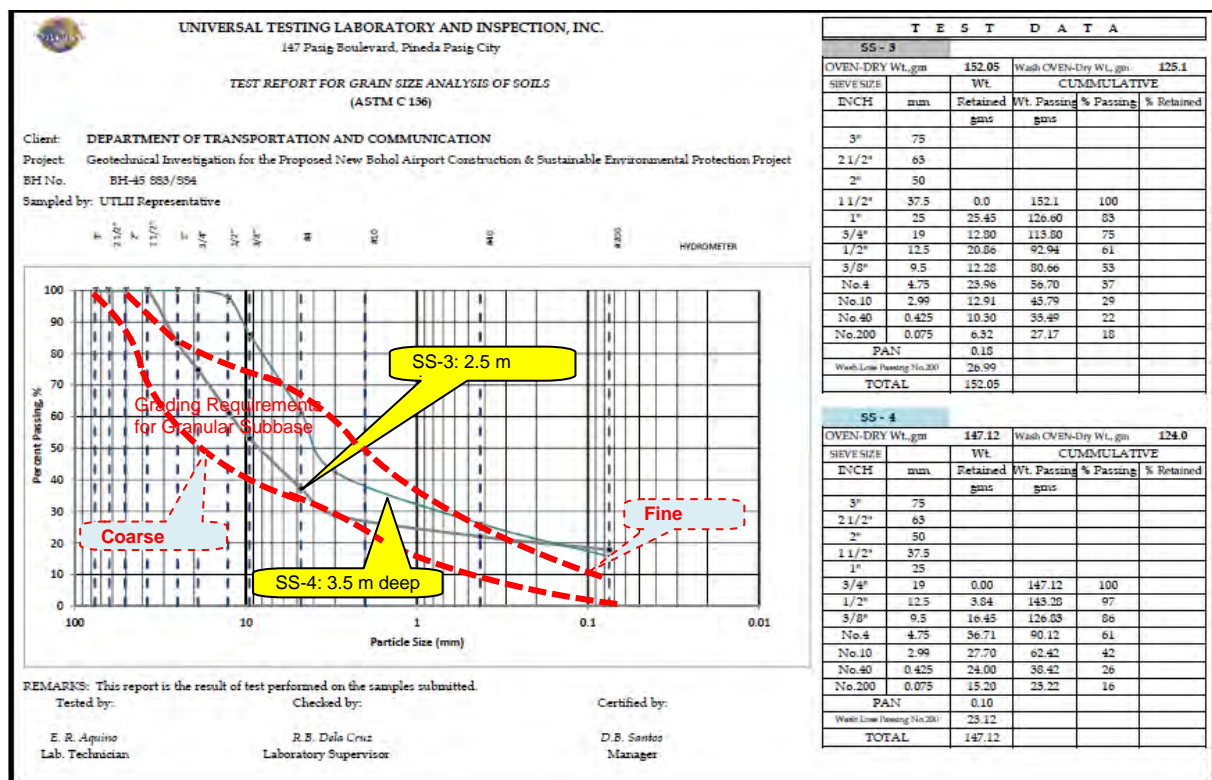
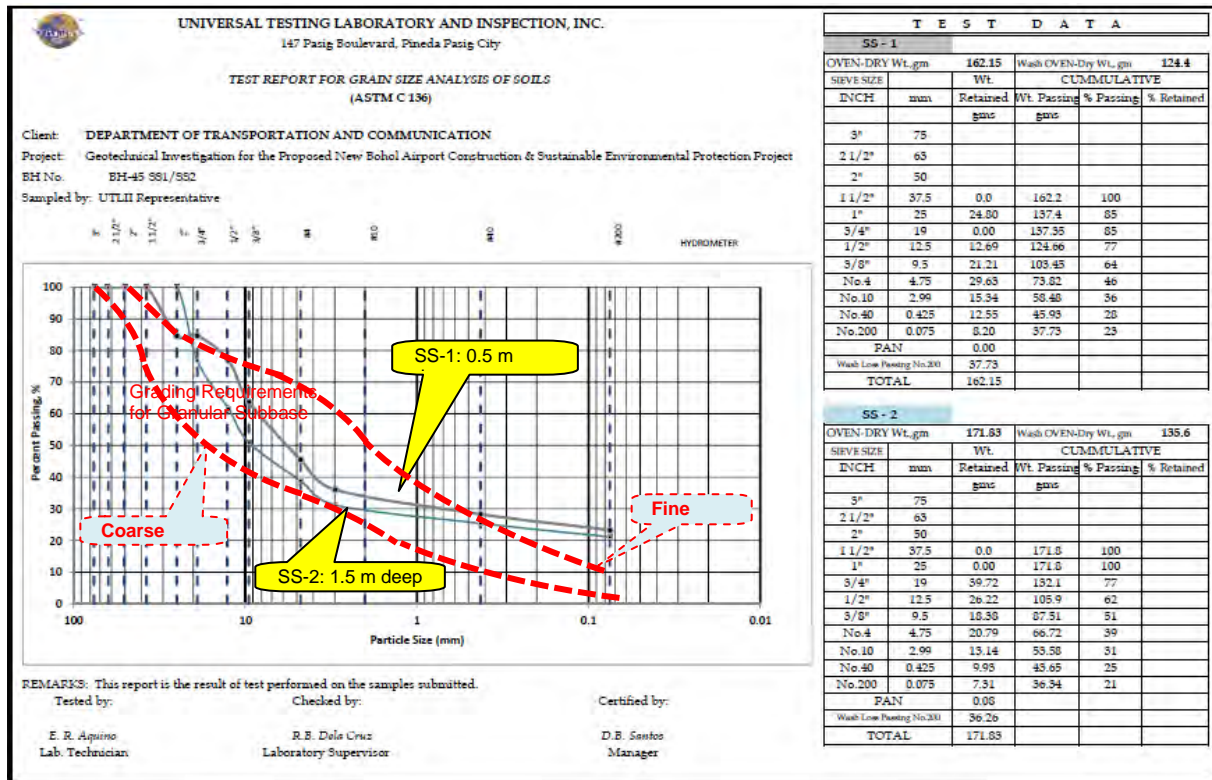
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	200.92	208.80	187.66	172.70	187.43
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	186.85	193.33	177.71	167.21	180.49
Weight of water, g.	14.07	15.47	9.95	5.49	6.94
Weight of can, g.	25.70	21.50	25.66	20.08	26.05
Weight of dry soil, g.	161.15	171.83	152.05	147.13	154.44
Moisture Content, %	8.73	9.00	6.54	3.73	4.49



## Borehole BH-45 – Soaking Yard

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at bottom of soaking yard (0 m deep) is dense (N-value > 100) but porous.





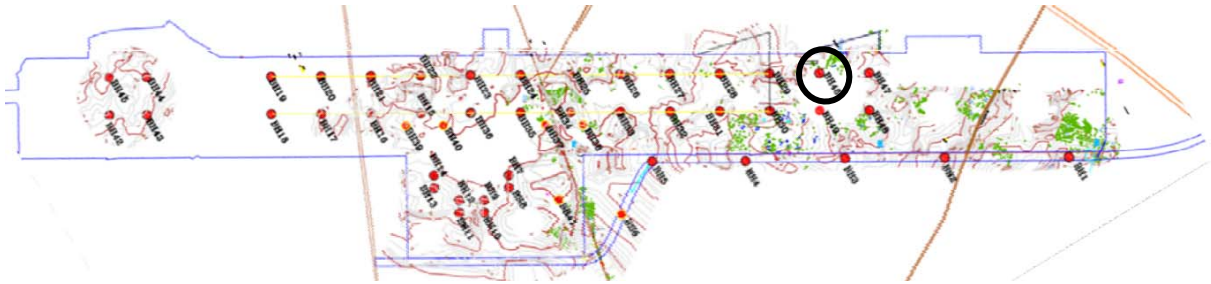
## Borehole BH-46 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 8.0 m

Finished Grade: 9.3 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.4 m

Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-46																		
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																		
DATE DRILLED: 3/20/2013						DATE FINISHED: 3/20/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT												
DEPTH,m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES					MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
							SPT			GRAPH	LL (%)		PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200		
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm															
							Ground Surface																	
1	89	-	SS	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	15	12	20	Subgrade Cut 0.6m					19.10	NP	NP	100	92	87	81	54	41	29	18
2	100	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	39	34	41						15.25	NP	NP	100	86	79	67	48	42	35	16
3	89	-	SS	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	25	28	3						12.41	NP	NP	100	94	82	68	38	31	25	10
4	67	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	20	30	42						8.16	NP	NP	100	81	67	55	41	31	20	
5	67	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	35	41	37						10.72	NP	NP	100	96	84	70	58	42	25	17
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



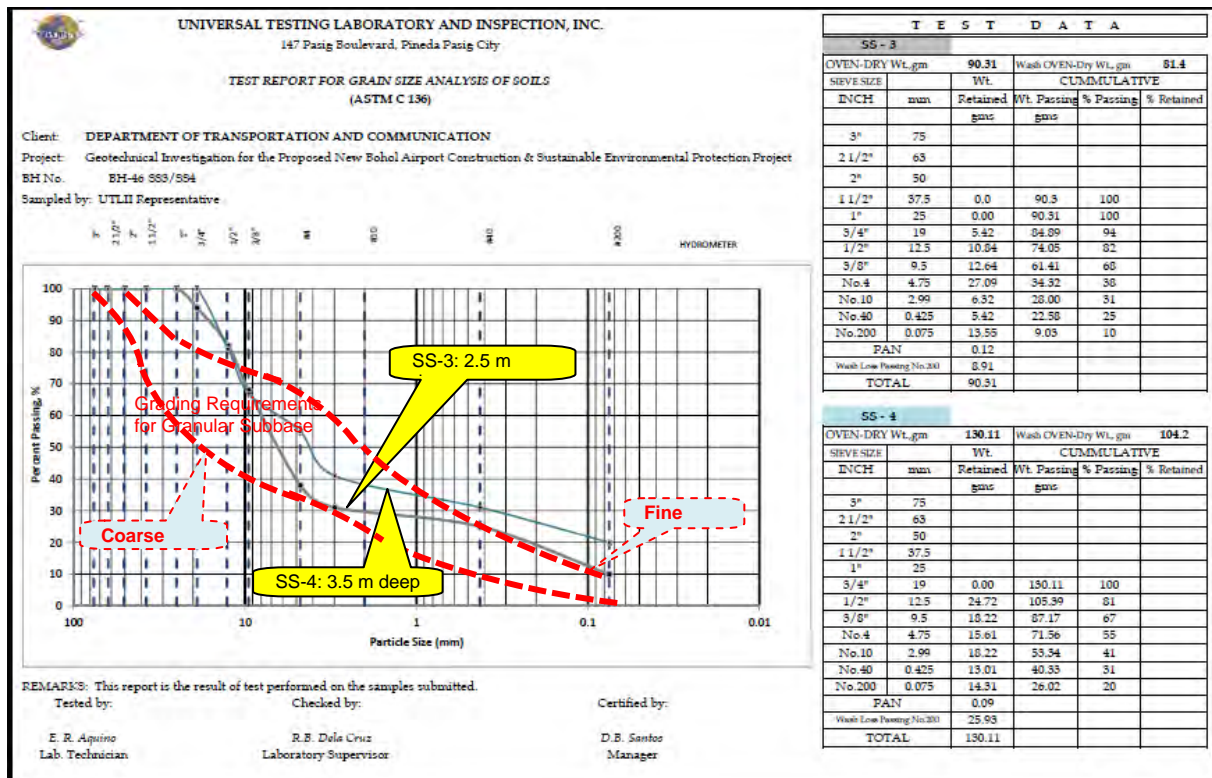
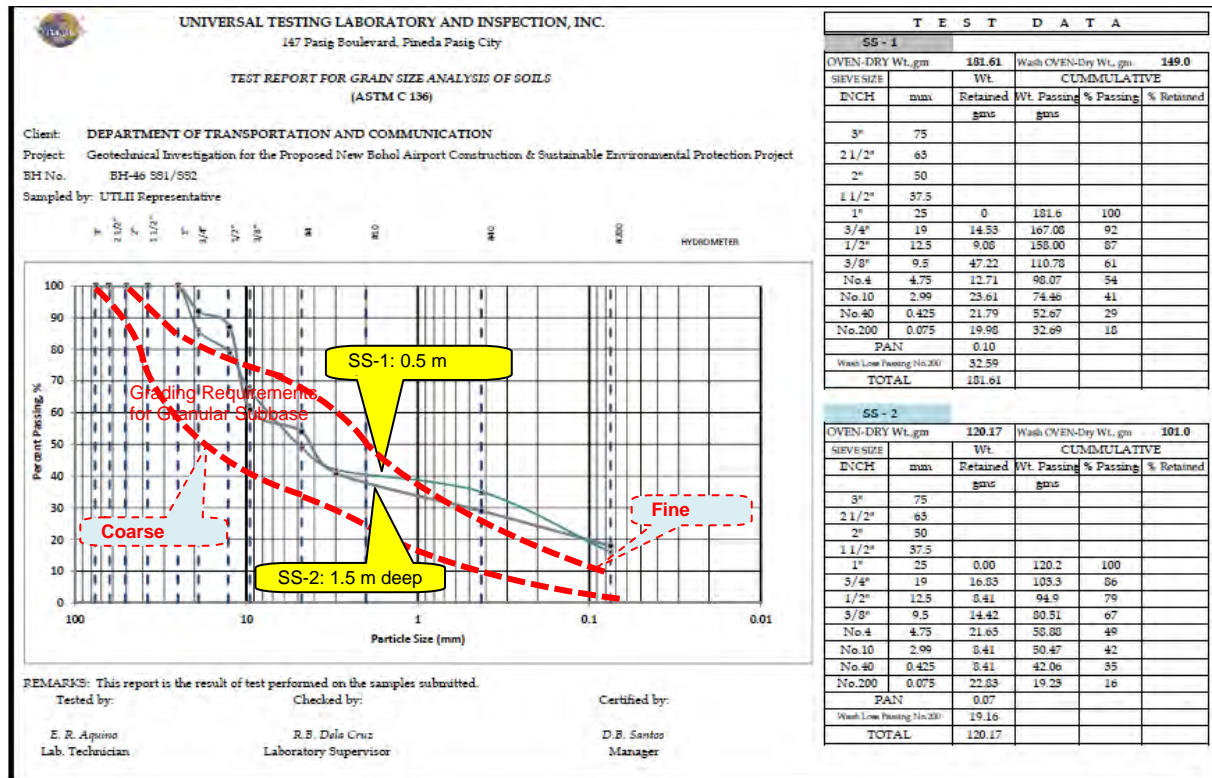
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	228.09	159.56	126.42	163.79	118.55
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	203.40	141.23	115.21	153.17	109.21
Weight of water, g.	34.69	18.33	11.21	10.62	9.34
Weight of can, g.	21.79	21.06	24.90	23.06	22.13
Weight of dry soil, g.	181.61	120.17	90.31	130.11	87.08
Moisture Content, %	19.10	15.25	12.41	8.16	10.72

## Borehole BH-46 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

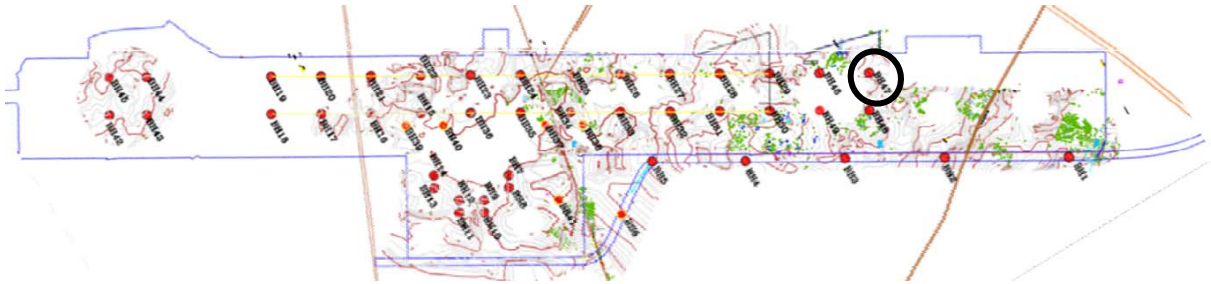
Natural soil at subgrade level (0.6 m deep) is dense (N-value of 30 to 40) but porous. It will require blending with small amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.

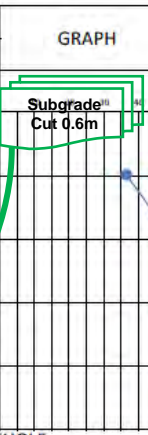




## Borehole BH-47 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 8.2 m      Finished Grade: 9.5 m      Subgrade Elevation: 7.6 m      Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																						
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project						HOLE NO.: BH-47																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol						DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 3/20/2013						DATE FINISHED: 3/20/2013						WATER TABLE: DWT										
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.								
							SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2"	1"	3/8"	3/2"	3/8"	4"	10"	40"	200"
							15 cm	15 cm	15 cm													
						Ground Surface																
1	89	-	SS	GM	Brown, dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	18	15	22		15.16	NP	NP	100	89	77	68	59	47	39	27		
2	89	-	SS	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	21	33	40		18.20	NP	NP		100	92	78	42	31	24	9		
3	67	-	SS	SM	Dark brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	15	41	38		25.42	NP	NP		100	94	87	79	57	38	25		
4	89	-	SS	GM	Dark brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	27	41	45		10.17	NP	NP		100	82	69	54	40	29	18		
5	89	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	31	54	62		12.75	NP	NP		100	90	77	66	51	45	31	20	
END OF BOREHOLE																						

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

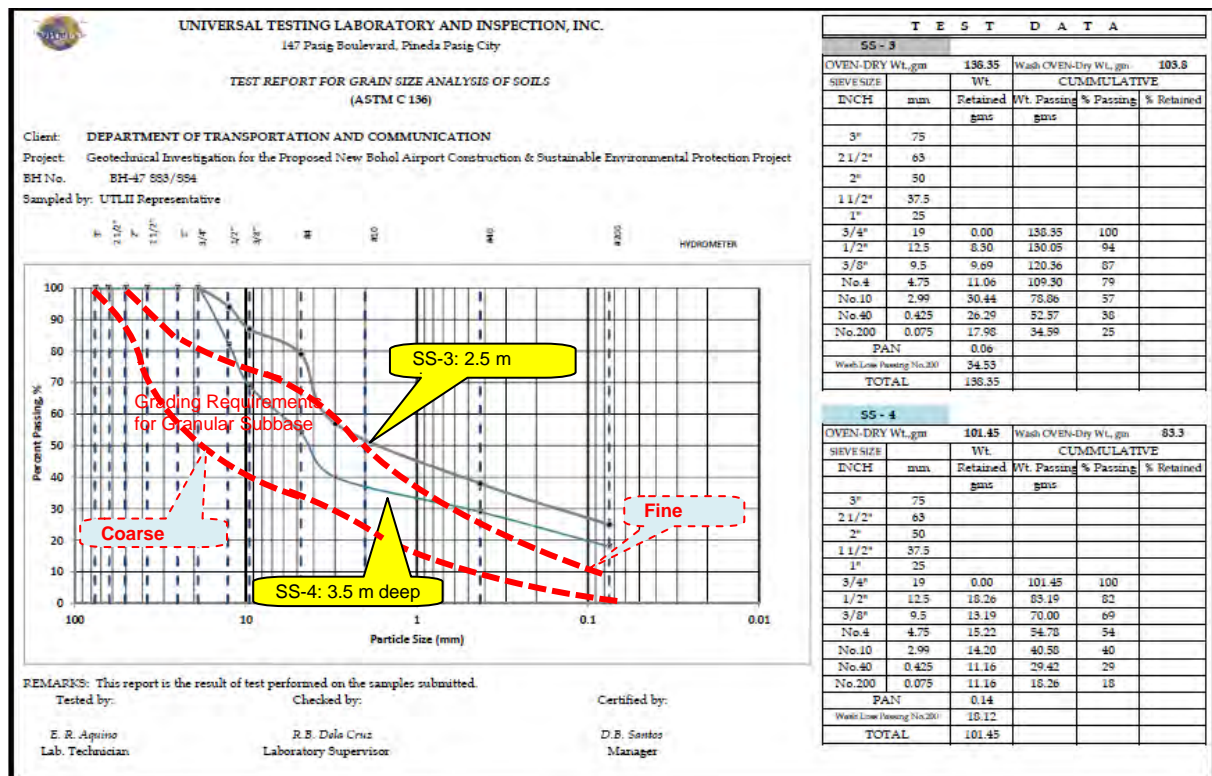
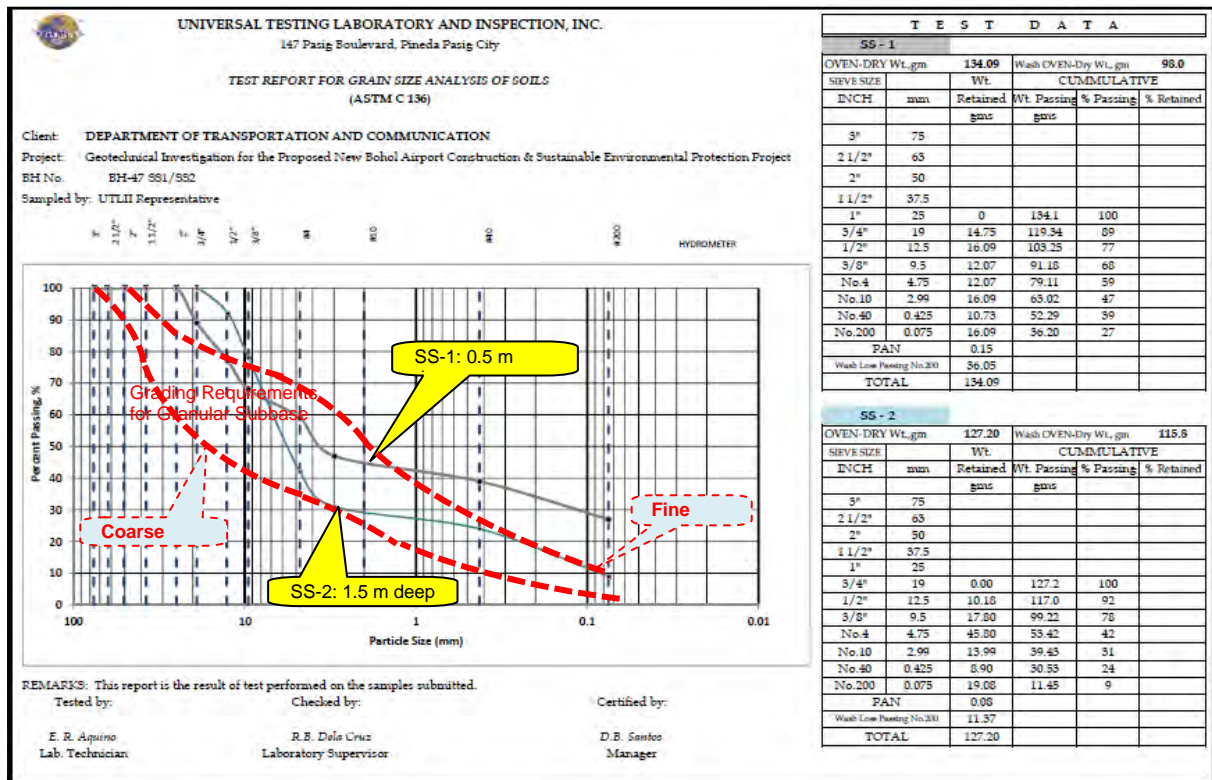
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	174.63	171.52	197.38	132.74	134.59
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	154.30	148.37	162.21	122.42	122.20
Weight of water, g.	20.33	23.15	35.17	10.32	12.39
Weight of can, g.	20.21	21.17	23.86	20.97	25.06
Weight of dry soil, g.	134.09	127.20	138.35	101.45	97.14
Moisture Content, %	15.16	18.20	25.42	10.17	12.75



## Borehole BH-47 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.6 m deep) is dense (N-value of 30 to 40) but porous. I will require blending with crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



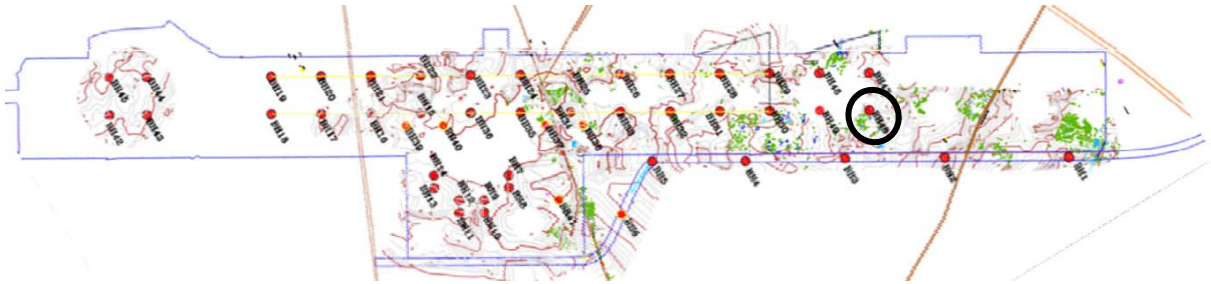
## Borehole BH-48 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 9.0 m

Finished Grade: 9.5 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.6 m

Cut height: 1.4 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project								HOLE NO.: BH-48																
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol								DEPTH: 5.0 m																
DATE DRILLED: 3/21/2013								DATE FINISHED: 3/21/2013								WATER TABLE: DWT								
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES				MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.									
								SPT			GRAPH		LL (%)	PI (%)	1 1/2	1	3/4	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																
1	1	100	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	16	15	17	10.12	NP	NP			100	87	64	52	44	31	20			
2	2	89	-	SS	GW	Brown, very dense well graded gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	34	41	14.18	NP	NP			100	92	84	59	27	21	15	4		
3	3	89	-	SS	GP-GM	Brown, very dense poorly graded gravel with silt and sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	49	40	9.72	NP	NP			100	88	75	69	45	36	24	8		
4	4	89	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	39	40	47	18.16	NP	NP			100	92	70	56	41	29	16			
5	5	100	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	42	54	45	15.40	NP	NP			100	90	84	72	60	51	34	22		
END OF BOREHOLE																								

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

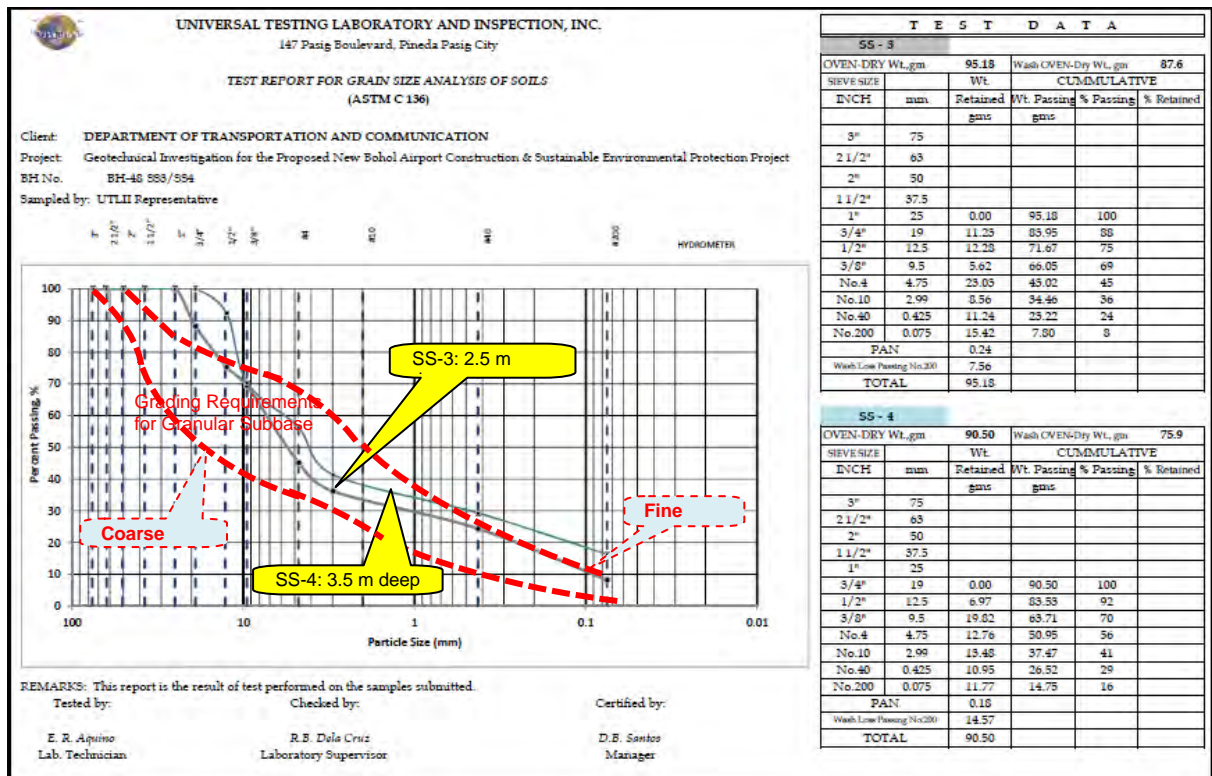
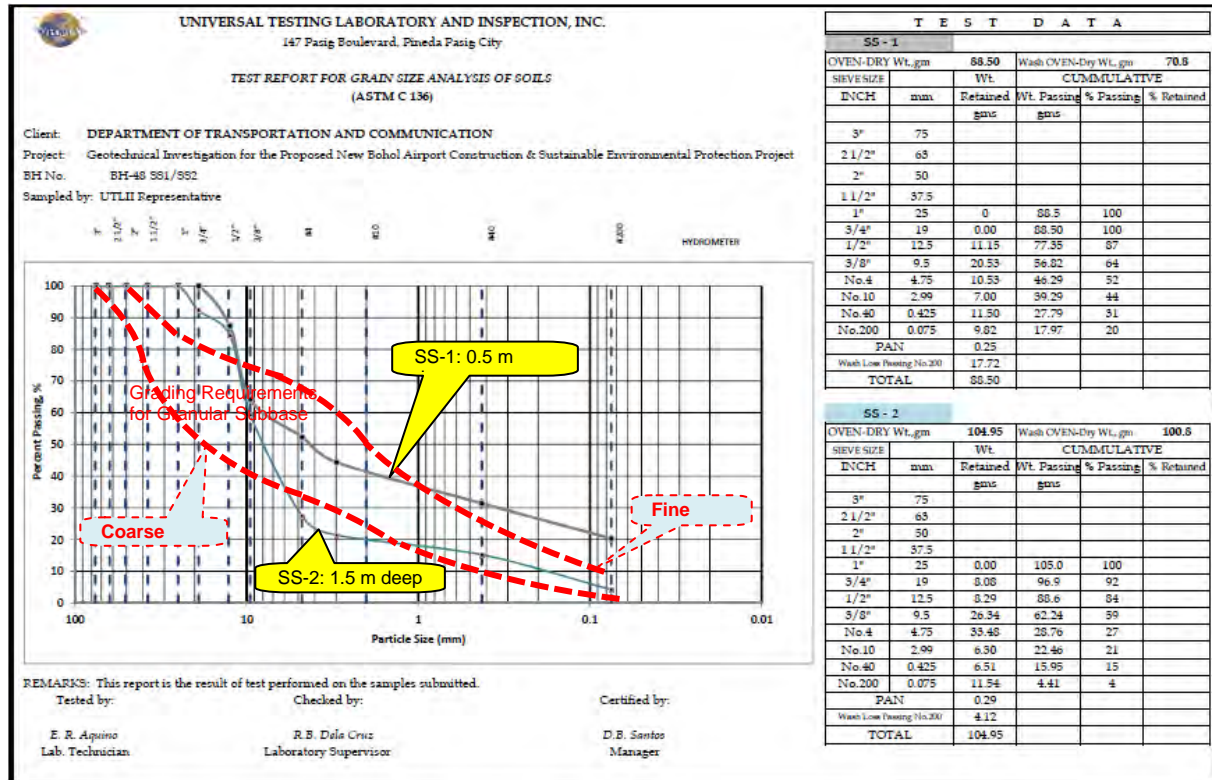
Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	122.86	144.75	129.83	131.68	122.08
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	113.90	129.87	120.58	115.25	109.10
Weight of water, g.	8.96	14.88	9.25	16.43	12.98
Weight of can, g.	25.40	24.92	25.40	24.75	28.80
Weight of dry soil, g.	88.50	104.95	95.18	90.50	84.30
Moisture Content, %	10.12	14.18	9.72	18.16	15.40



## Borehole BH-48 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (1.4 m deep) is dense (N-value of 60 to 70) but porous. It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.





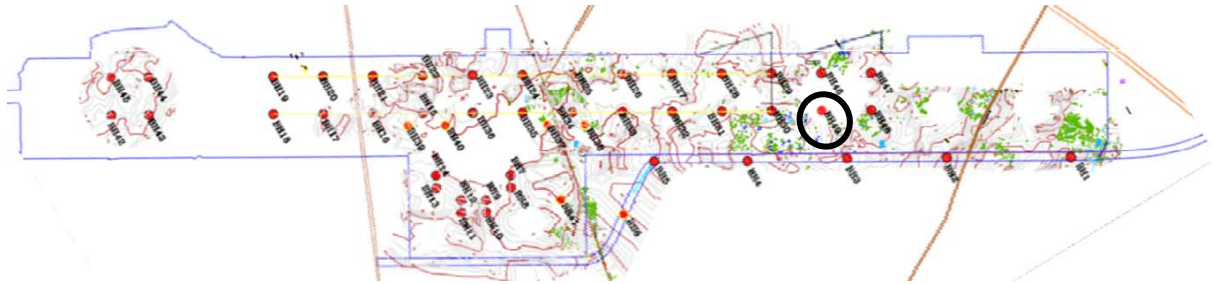
## Borehole BH-49 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

Existing Grade: 8.0 m

Finished Grade: 9.3 m

Subgrade Elevation: 7.4 m

Cut height: 0.6 m



FINAL BOREHOLE LOG AND SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS																								
PROJECT: Geotechnical Investigation for the Proposed New Bohol Airport Construction & Sustainable Environmental Protection Project							HOLE NO.: BH-49																	
LOCATION: Panglao, Bohol							DEPTH: 5.0 m																	
DATE DRILLED: 3/21/2013				DATE FINISHED: 3/21/2013				WATER TABLE: DWT																
DEPTH, m	SAMPLE NUMBER	% RECOVERY	% RQD	SAMPLE TYPE	LOG SYMBOL	UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	N-VALUES						MOISTURE CONTENT	ATTERBERG LIMITS		SIEVE ANALYSIS % PASSING SIEVE NO.							
								SPT			GRAPH	LL (%)	PI (%)		1 1/2	1	3/8	1/2	3/8	4	10	40	200	
								15 cm	15 cm	15 cm														
								Ground Surface																
	1	89	-	SS	SM	Brown, very dense silty sand with gravel (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	14	12	18	Subgrade Cut 0.6m			12.18	NP	NP				100	91	78	61	48	25
1	2	89	-	SS	SP-SM	Brown, very dense poorly graded sand with silt (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	30	34	40				19.40	NP	NP	100	94	83	75	51	38	20	9	
2	3	67	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	32	41	45				10.75	NP	NP	100	91	78	67	49	38	30	16	
3	4	89	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	38	48	52				21.40	NP	NP	100	88	71	60	51	33	21		
4	5	100	-	SS	GM	Brown, very dense silty gravel with sand (broken corals with limestone) of no plasticity	45	51	60				22.18	NP	NP	100	92	80	64	55	45	34	25	
5	END OF BOREHOLE																							

Pictures of disturbed soil samples



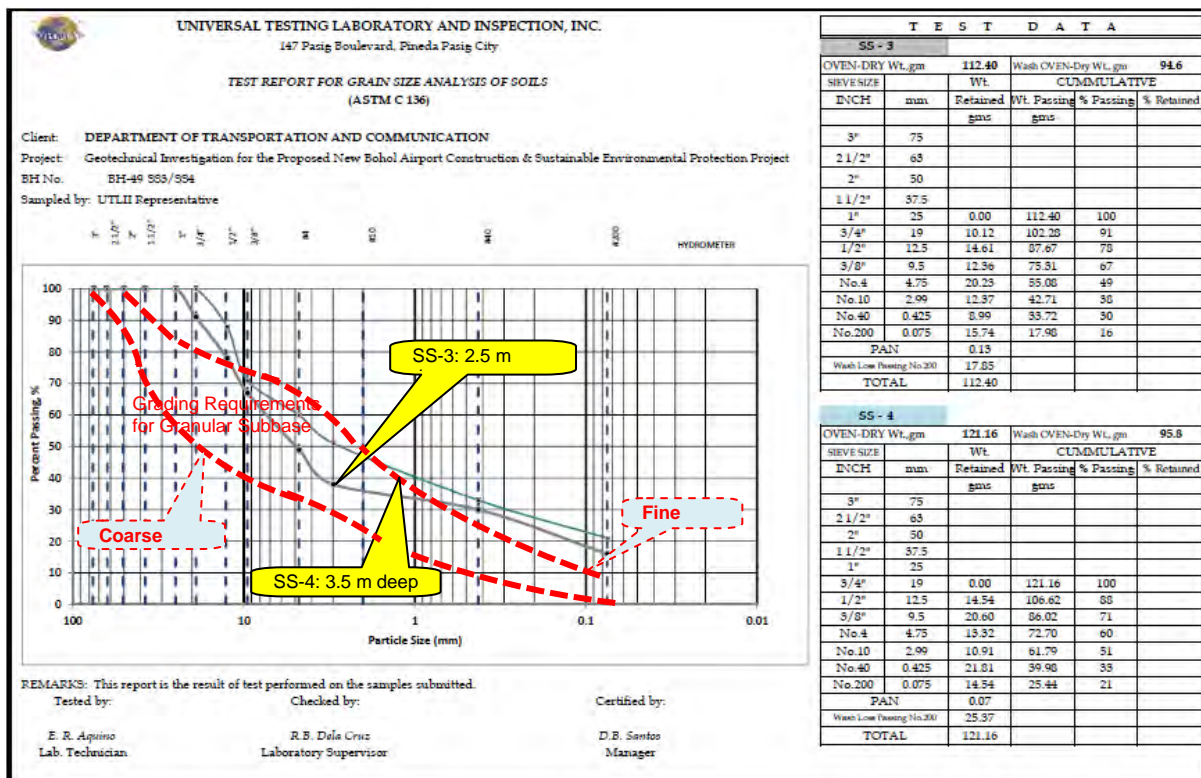
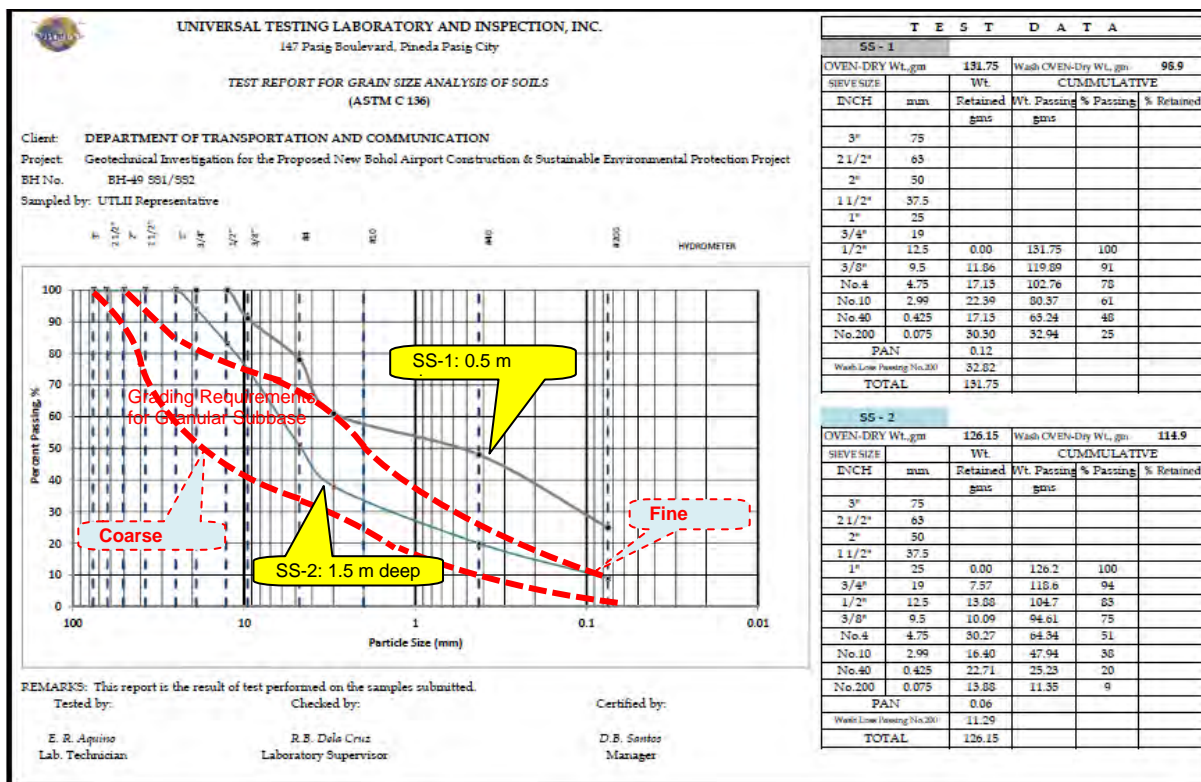
Moisture contents of disturbed soil samples

Location	SS1	SS2	SS3	SS4	SS5
Can Number	1	2	3	4	5
Weight of can & wet soil, g.	170.11	170.80	145.65	167.22	188.26
Weight of can & dry soil, g.	154.06	146.33	133.57	115.25	158.28
Weight of water, g.	16.05	24.47	12.08	141.29	29.98
Weight of can, g.	22.31	20.18	21.17	20.13	23.12
Weight of dry soil, g.	131.75	126.15	112.40	95.12	135.16
Moisture Content, %	12.18	19.40	10.75	21.40	22.18

## Borehole BH-49 – Runway (Pavement Thickness: 0.9 m + Subgrade/Slope: 1.0 m)

No fine topsoil exists. No large cavity exists.

Natural soil at subgrade level (0.6 m deep) is not much dense (N-value of 30). It will require blending with large amount of crashed limestone fragment when used for granular subbase course.



### 2.1.3. Observations and Findings

The Geological Survey Report (in Apr 2013; by Universal Testing Laboratory and Inspection) recommends that:

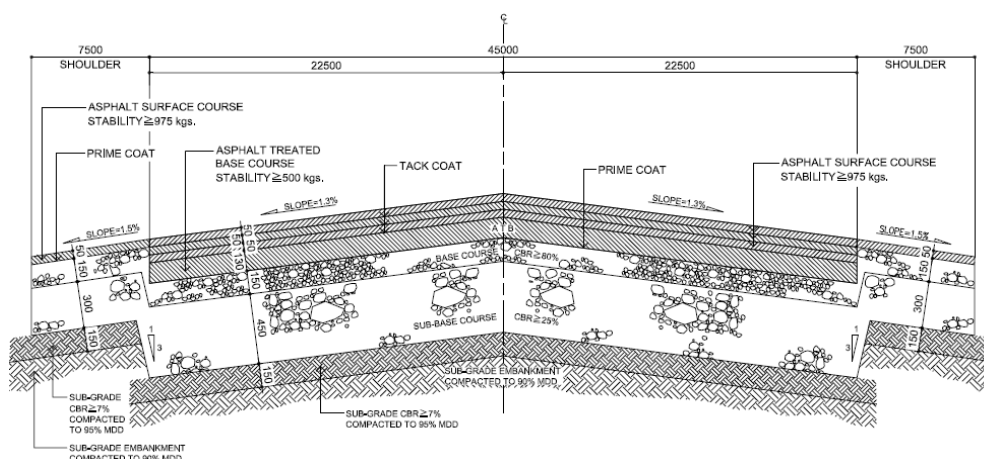
- a) Plasticity Index (PI) of soil is 6 to 10
- b) Bearing capacity is 500 kPa (50 ton/ m<sup>2</sup>)
- c) Slope gradient should not steeper than 1(V) : 1(H)
- d) Subgrade Reaction (K) is 54 MN/m<sup>3</sup> (200 pci ) for pavement or slab-on grade

The above b) is based on the actual results of borehole investigations, which concurred with a generally-known relationship between N-value and bearing strength as shown in Table 2.1-1, i.e. the value of bearing strength in ton/m<sup>2</sup> is equivalent to N Value (50). Because of the high value of the bearing capacity (50 ton/ m<sup>2</sup>), building foundation is planned to be sustained by RC footings (without piling)

**Table 2.1-1 General Relationship between N-value and Subsoil Bearing Strength**

Classification of Soil		Bearing Strength (t/m <sup>2</sup> )	N value
Sand	dense	30	30~50
	medium	20	20~30
		10	10~20
	loose	5	5~10
Clay	dense	10	8~15
	medium	5	4~8
	loose	3	2~4

Given in Chapter 4, the runway pavement thickness is designed to be 88 cm with minimum 15-cm thick well compacted subgrade (i.e. 1.03 m thick n total).



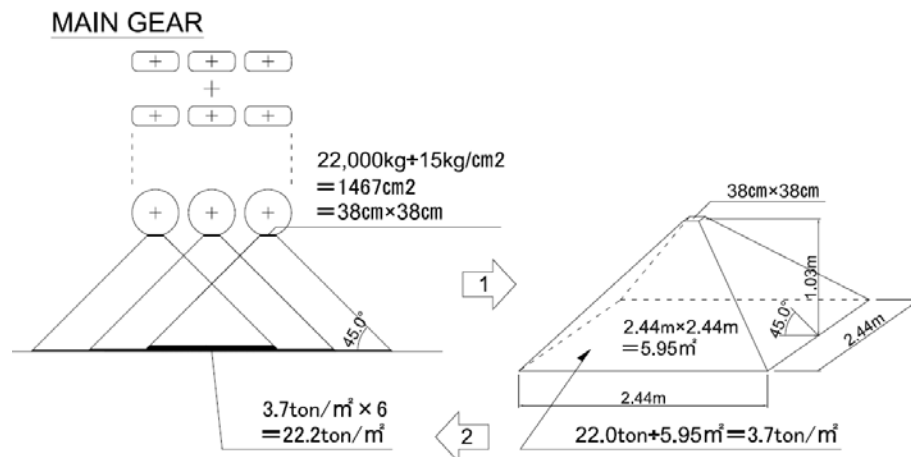
Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.1-5 Runway Pavement Structure**

Principle of asphalt pavement design is based on the assumption that the load of main gear is vertically distributed to the depth to the bottom of pavement with a horizontal distribution of 45-degree below the surface. The main gear of B777-300 consists of 6



tires (dual triple-tandem configuration), and maximum tire pressure of B777 is  $15 \text{ kg/cm}^2$  which requires  $38 \text{ cm}$  square ( $1,467 \text{ cm}^2$ ) of the pavement top surface. Consequently, the area of the load at the bottom of the  $1.03\text{-m}$  thick pavement structure is  $2.44 \text{ m}$  square (or  $5.95 \text{ m}^2$ ). The load of a main gear at pavement surface is  $22 \text{ tons}$  (loaded at the surface area of  $1,467 \text{ cm}^2$ ) and the same load measured at the bottom of the pavement is  $3.70 \text{ tons/m}^2$  (equally loaded at the area of  $5.95 \text{ m}^2$ ). The center of the main gear is affected by the same load of  $6$  accumulated tires, which is  $22.2 \text{ tons/m}^2$  (i.e.  $3.7 \text{ tons/m}^2 \times 6 \text{ tires}$ ) in total. This philosophy is explained in Figure 2.1-6:



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.1-6 Philosophy of Design Load for Asphalt Pavement (B777-300)**

Considering the fact that N-value of natural subgrade level is more than 30 (equivalent to bearing strength of at least  $30 \text{ tons/m}^2$ ), the natural subsoil is assumed to be capable of sustaining B777.

Among 91 boreholes in total, only one (1) cavity happened to be detected, horizontal distribution of which was unknown, and possibly another cavity may exist. Therefore, several engineering practice shall be exercised during construction stage, as follows:

- a) Upon commencement, 5-m deep borehole investigation to the location of footings for PTB, control tower and administration building would be carried out. When excavation to the pavement subgrade level is completed, 2-m deep borehole investigation would be carried out. Those are incorporated in the specifications, BOQ and drawing of General Requirement so as to dictate possible cavity.
- b) When cavity is found during the course of earthwork, the cavity should be removed to the bottom irrespective of the designed subgrade thickness.
- c) Suspected weak soil underneath, if found, should be replaced, or grouted or covered by concrete slabs when necessary, subject to further Engineers' solution.

## 2.2. Weather Conditions

Monthly rainfall recorded from 1998 to 2008 is summarized as shown in Table 2.2-1.

**Table 2.2-1 Number of rainy days in each month of the year**

CALENDAR YEARS 1998 - 2008 (figures are in millimeters)												
MONTH	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	AVERAGE
JANUARY	35.50	177.80	64.10	85.30	52.40	78.50	64.40	26.20	95.70	185.50	264.70	102.74
FEBRUARY	0.60	182.00	312.91	63.30	85.50	64.60	97.70	1.30	130.70	25.10	202.80	106.05
MARCH	5.00	166.10	206.30	83.90	79.00	18.00	79.30	78.80	183.60	31.80	236.50	106.21
APRIL	TRACE	173.40	110.90	82.70	99.50	24.90	12.40	60.10	41.50	26.20	107.10	73.87
MAY	8.40	73.00	71.00	77.90	47.30	207.20	185.50	42.90	66.80	124.10	179.20	98.48
JUNE	52.70	173.10	125.50	193.60	197.90	196.00	148.00	137.50	125.00	244.10	294.00	171.58
JULY	71.80	183.60	69.00	152.70	131.70	230.90	116.60	133.10	103.60	141.30	155.30	135.42
AUGUST	83.40	219.90	96.40	117.90	130.90	179.00	109.40	129.50	111.50	50.50	241.00	133.58
SEPTEMBER	36.80	81.10	67.30	62.10	57.60	122.10	109.40	81.30	72.60	154.20	131.10	88.69
OCTOBER	177.40	189.10	301.50	187.40	156.50	266.20	102.10	92.50	140.50	214.60	176.20	182.18
NOVEMBER	253.20	158.90	279.40	447.50	148.40	107.20	111.50	204.50	170.00	161.30	120.90	196.62
DECEMBER	66.20	162.60	284.40	182.90	82.30	372.10	73.20	269.60	157.90	170.40	NA	182.16
YEARLY TOTAL	791.00	1,940.60	1,988.71	1,737.20	1,269.00	1,866.70	1,209.50	1,257.30	1,399.40	1,529.10	2,108.80	1,577.58
YEARLY AVERAGE	71.91	161.7	165.7	144.8	105.8	155.6	100.8	104.8	116.6	127.4	191.7	131.52

The Table shows that annual rainfall volumes are largely varying from 791 mm (in 1998) to 2108 mm (in 2008).

The latest weather conditions daily recorded at Tagbilaran City from June 2010 to May 2011, i.e. for atmospheric pressure, temperature, humidity, rainfall, wind speed and direction, are shown in the subsequent pages.

During the same period, annual total rainfall was 2,400 mm. The most rainfall recorded was in the month of January (i.e. 364 mm), and maximum rainfall was 94.6 mm in October 2010. Judging from the 1-year record that air pressure of lower than 1000 hPa was not in the record, no tropical depression nor typhoon seemed to hit the area

Unlike Manila area, Visayas area has an average rainfall through the year (i.e., no rainy or dray seasons). The number of days on which more than 5-mm rain falls is 183. Those features for each month are shown in Table 2.2-1.

**Table 2.2-2 Number of rainy days in each month of the year**

Month	Number of days						Total of Rainfall Days
	No Rain	0 ~ 5 mm	5 ~ 10 mm	10 ~ 15 mm	15 ~ 20 mm	20 mm more	
June 2010	16	7	3	2	1	1	14
July 2010	13	11	2	1	1	3	18
August 2010	11	9	7	2	1	1	20
September 2010	17	3	4	-	2	4	13
October 2010	12	12	1	1	-	5	19
November 2010	7	12	4	4	3	-	23
December 2010	13	6	2	1	4	5	18
January 2011	8	10	3	2	-	8	23
February 2011	12	8	3	2	1	2	16
March 2011	4	13	6	4	-	4	27
April 2011	17	10	2	-	-	1	13
May 2011	12	12	3	1	1	2	19
Total	142	113	40	20	14	36	223

**Table 2.2-3 (1) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in June 2010**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: June 2010												
PRESSURE (hPa)				TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS								
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed (UIC)	Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Oktaa)	Smoke/Haze/ Smaze	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)						
Tue 1	1007.7	1008.6	31.5	27.6	36.4	27.0	31.7	26.5	74	0.0	001	180						7	<					<
Wed 2	1008.8	1009.7	30.6	27.2	36.0	25.8	30.9	26.2	76	2.0	002	140						6	<					<
Thu 3	1010.0	1010.9	29.2	26.6	34.4	25.5	30.0	25.8	82	0.0	001	140						5	<					<
Fri 4	1006.2	1007.1	30.6	26.9	36.5	26.0	31.2	25.8	75	0.0	001	270						5	<					<
Sat 5	1007.2	1008.1	29.6	26.7	36.0	25.1	30.6	25.8	80	10.8	001	180						6	<		<			<
Sun 6	1007.8	1008.7	29.6	26.5	34.3	25.4	29.8	25.6	78	0.0	002	150						5	<		<			<
Mon 7	1008.4	1009.3	29.7	27.2	36.0	24.3	30.1	26.5	82	9.0	001	180						5	<		<			<
Tue 8	1008.1	1009.0	29.1	26.3	35.0	25.5	30.2	25.4	80	0.0	001	270						5	<		<			<
Wed 9	1008.5	1009.4	29.5	26.8	33.0	25.6	29.3	26.0	81	3.0	001	270						6	<		<			<
Thu 10	1009.6	1010.5	28.8	26.5	32.4	25.0	28.7	25.8	83	2.0	001	270						7	<		<			<
Fri 11	1009.9	1010.8	29.0	26.4	33.5	25.0	29.2	25.6	81	0.8	002	140						7	<		<			<
Sat 12	1009.1	1010.0	29.0	26.4	33.8	24.6	29.2	25.6	81	0.0	001	040						6	<		<			<
Sun 13	1008.9	1009.8	30.0	26.2	34.8	25.5	30.2	25.0	74	0.0	002	180						5	<		<			<
Mon 14	1010.2	1011.1	28.7	25.8	32.0	24.5	28.2	24.9	79	1.4	001	090						7	<		<			<
Tue 15	1009.1	1010.0	29.3	26.5	34.4	25.2	29.8	25.6	80	0.0	001	270						6	<		<			<
Wed 16	1008.8	1009.7	29.4	26.7	33.2	25.5	29.4	25.9	81	0.0	001	180						7	<		<			<
Thu 17	1008.9	1009.8	27.9	25.9	34.0	24.5	29.2	25.3	85	17.8	001	180	008	360	0434 Z			6	<		<			<
Fri 18	1009.6	1010.5	28.5	26.1	34.0	24.0	29.0	25.4	83	3.6	002	040						7	<		<			<
Sat 19	1009.2	1010.1	27.7	25.6	33.0	24.5	28.8	24.9	84	0.0	001	050						6	<		<			<
Sun 20	1008.4	1009.3	27.4	25.8	32.4	24.3	28.4	25.3	88	8.2	001	300						7	<		<			<
Mon 21	1009.2	1010.1	27.8	25.9	32.2	24.0	28.1	25.3	86	11.0	001	270						8	<		<			<
Tue 22	1010.2	1011.1	28.6	25.9	33.1	25.0	29.0	25.0	81	0.0	001	270						7	<		<			<
Wed 23	1008.6	1009.5	28.5	25.8	34.0	24.3	29.2	25.0	80	0.0	002	270						6	<		<			<
Thu 24	1006.9	1007.8	29.6	26.5	34.4	25.5	30.0	25.6	78	0.0	002	280						6	<		<			<
Fri 25	1007.9	1008.8	27.8	25.6	33.0	23.0	28.0	24.9	84	70.2	002	180	014	180	1110 Z			7	<		<			<
Sat 26	1009.1	1010.0	28.0	26.0	33.0	24.4	28.7	25.4	85	0.0	001	220						6	<		<			<
Sun 27	1007.9	1008.8	28.8	26.1	33.6	25.2	29.4	25.3	81	0.0	002	180						6	<		<			<
Mon 28	1006.8	1007.7	28.4	26.0	33.8	24.5	29.2	25.2	83	7.6	001	180						7	<		<			<
Tue 29	1008.0	1008.9	28.3	26.0	32.6	24.3	28.4	25.3	83	1.4	001	180						6	<		<			<
Wed 30	1008.2	1009.1	29.3	26.6	34.5	25.4	30.0	25.8	81	0.0	001	180						6	<		<			<
31																								
Total	30257.2	30284.2	870.2	790.1	1019.3	748.4				148.8	039							186	30		15		13	16
Mean/Extreme	1008.6	1009.5	29.0	26.3	34.0	24.9	29.5	25.5	81		001	180	014	180	1110 Z			6						

EXTREMES			TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS						
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature	Trace				Dew Point Temperature (°C)				Number of days with:						
Highest	1012.7 MBS	Highest	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25 or more	50 or more	100 or more				25.5			0 - 1 Oktaa	2 - 6 Oktas	7 - 8 Oktas	
Date	6/22/10 1330 Z	Date															
Lowest	1007.0 MBS	Lowest	0	14	13	4	1	0									
Date	6/04/10 0700 Z	Date															
Mean	1009.5 MBS	Mean															



Table 2.2-3 (2) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in July 2010

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: July 2010																	
PRESSURE (hPa)										TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MEAN CLOUDINESS (Okta)				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS			
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible												
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)					
Thu 1	1009.0	1009.9	27.4	25.3	32.5	24.0	28.2	24.6	84	1.0	001	050						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 2	1008.4	1009.3	29.0	26.4	35.0	25.0	30.0	25.6	81	0.0	001	180					5	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 3	1009.2	1010.1	29.2	26.6	34.0	25.2	29.6	25.8	82	0.0	001	180					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 4	1008.8	1009.7	29.3	26.1	35.2	25.0	30.1	25.1	78	0.0	002	300					6	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 5	1009.0	1009.9	28.0	26.0	33.0	24.6	28.8	25.4	85	1	001	050					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 6	1010.0	1010.9	26.9	25.5	32.3	24.3	28.3	25.0	89	1.6	001	040					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 7	1009.7	1010.6	28.1	26.2	32.5	24.5	28.5	25.6	86	4.0	001	270					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 8	1009.1	1010.0	28.3	25.6	34.3	24.2	29.2	24.7	80	1	002	180	010	180	0214 Z		7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 9	1009.5	1010.4	29.4	26.5	34.4	35.2	29.8	25.6	80	1	001	270					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 10	1010.1	1011.0	28.5	26.0	33.4	24.8	29.1	25.2	82	1.6	001	140					<	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 11	1009.0	1010.5	26.4	25.1	32.0	23.5	27.8	24.7	90	34.7	001	120					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 12	1007.5	1008.4	26.7	25.6	31.9	23.7	27.8	25.2	92	15.1	001	090					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 13	1007.4	1008.3	28.0	25.8	32.6	24.7	28.6	25.1	84	0.2	001	180					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 14	1007.6	1008.5	27.2	25.7	33.2	24.2	28.7	25.2	89	0.4	001	050					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 15	1007.2	1008.1	27.4	25.9	32.8	24.5	28.6	24.5	89	0.0	002	180					6	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 16	1007.2	1008.1	29.2	26.4	33.8	25.0	29.4	25.6	80	0.0	001	280					6	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 17	1007.2	1008.1	29.5	26.5	33.4	25.5	29.4	25.6	79	0.0	001	270					5	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 18	1008.0	1008.9	29.0	26.3	32.4	25.2	28.8	25.5	81	0.2	002	240					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 19	1008.6	1009.5	27.8	25.6	34.2	23.8	29.0	24.9	84	11.8	002	180					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 20	1008.3	1009.2	28.8	26.4	33.2	25.3	29.2	25.7	83	0.0	002	090					6	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 21	1008.2	1009.1	28.3	25.9	32.6	24.8	28.7	25.1	82	0.0	001	180					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 22	1008.4	1009.3	28.5	26.2	33.2	25.0	29.1	25.5	83	0.6	002	280	010	040	0615 Z		7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 23	1007.5	1008.4	28.1	26.2	34.0	25.0	29.5	25.6	86	1.2	002	180					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 24	1008.0	1008.9	28.3	26.1	33.0	24.6	28.8	25.4	84	4.0	002	180					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 25	1007.8	1008.7	28.8	25.7	33.8	24.2	29.0	24.7	78	0.0	002	060					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 26	1008.8	1009.7	26.6	25.2	32.8	24.2	28.5	24.7	89	5.1	001	040					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 27	1010.1	1011.0	26.6	25.2	31.0	24.0	27.5	24.9	90	5.6	001	040					8	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 28	1009.2	1010.1	28.2	26.0	32.7	24.0	28.4	25.3	84	0.8	002	180					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 29	1008.8	1009.7	27.6	25.6	33.2	24.0	28.6	25.0	85	27.0	001	290					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 30	1009.2	1010.1	27.5	25.6	32.5	23.9	28.2	25.0	86	49.4	001	180					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 31	1010.1	1011.0	28.6	26.0	33.0	24.2	28.6	25.2	81	0.0	002	180					7	<	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Total	31266.9	31295.4	871.2	803.2	1027.9	770.1				164.3	039							218	31	20					13	16			
Mean/Extreme	1008.6	1009.5	28.1	25.9	33.2	24.8	28.8	25.2	84		001	180	010	180	0214 Z		7												

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Time		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Vapor Pressure (mmHg)		Number of days with:			
Highest	1012.8 MBS	Highest	35.2 °C	Trace	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25.0 or more	50 or more	100 or more	25.2	81	31.66	0 - 1 Okta	2 - 6 Oktas	7 - 8 Oktas
Date	7/10/10 0202 Z	Date	7/04/10 0455 Z												
Lowest	1005.1 MBS	Lowest	23.5 °C	2	18	13	5	3	0	0	0				
Date	7/15/10 0725 Z	Date	7/11/10 2350 Z												
Mean	1009.5 MBS	Mean	29.4 °C												

Table 2.2-3 (3) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in August 2010

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY LATITUDE: 09°38'N LONGITUDE: 123°52'E For the Month of: August 2010

Day of the Month	PRESSURE (hPa)			TEMPERATURE (°C)						MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY		Rainfall (mm)	WIND			SUNSHINE			MISCELLANEOUS METEORS					
	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)		Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Okras)	Smoke/Haze/Smaze	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Sun 1	1009.8	1010.7	27.7	26.0	31.2	24.0	27.6	25.5	87	9.2	001	270						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mon 2	1008.0	1008.9	28.5	26.0	32.8	23.8	28.3	25.2	82	19.4	001	270						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Tue 3	1005.9	1006.8	27.5	25.9	31.4	24.3	27.0	25.4	88	7.4	002	180						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Wed 4	1005.2	1006.1	27.3	25.6	30.6	24.5	27.6	25	87	10.0	001	180						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Thu 5	1006.3	1007.2	28.3	25.8	31.8	25.5	28.6	25	82	0.1	003	220						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Fri 6	1007.1	1008.0	28.6	26.0	33.5	25.0	29.2	25.2	81	4.2	003	180	011	180	0758 Z			8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sat 7	1007.4	1008.3	29.1	26.2	33.6	25.0	29.3	25.3	79	0.2	003	180	010	180	1110 Z			7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sun 8	1007.7	1008.6	29.5	26.3	33.4	25.8	29.6	25.3	78	0.0	002	180						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mon 9	1008.8	1009.7	29.8	26.2	34.2	24.2	29.2	25.1	75	0.2	003	180						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Tue 10	1009.4	1010.3	27.4	25.6	33.8	23.6	28.7	25.0	86	12.4	002	060						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Wed 11	1010.7	1011.6	26.7	25.0	30.8	23.5	27.2	24.4	87	24.6	001	360						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Thu 12	1009.0	1009.9	27.8	25.9	31.8	24.5	28.2	25.3	86	0.2	001	090						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Fri 13	1008.6	1009.5	29.4	26.4	34.0	24.5	29.2	25.5	79	0.0	002	180						5	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sat 14	1009.3	1010.2	28.8	26.4	33.5	24.9	29.2	25.7	83	0.0	001	320						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sun 15	1009.7	1010.6	27.3	25.8	31.0	23.8	27.4	25.3	89	7.2	001	030						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mon 16	1008.6	1009.5	26.9	25.5	31.2	24.4	27.8	25.0	89	1.8	001	040	009	040	0528 Z			7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Tue 17	1007.6	1008.5	27.7	25.8	30.6	24.0	27.3	25.2	86	7.6	001	060						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Wed 18	1008.6	1009.5	28.2	26.0	32.8	25.0	28.9	25.3	84	1.6	002	140						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Thu 19	1009.4	1010.3	28.5	26.1	32.9	24.8	28.8	25.4	83	0.0	001	290						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Fri 20	1008.2	1009.1	28.2	26.3	32.4	24.4	28.4	25.7	86	0.0	001	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sat 21	1007.5	1008.4	28.0	26.0	33.4	23.6	28.5	25.4	85	6.6	001	290						8	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sun 22	1007.8	1008.7	28.6	25.7	33.4	24.5	29.0	24.8	79	1.2	002	150						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mon 23	1008.8	1009.7	28.9	26.2	33.7	24.9	29.3	25.4	81	0.0	002	180						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Tue 24	1009.6	1010.5	28.0	25.3	32.4	23.6	28.0	24.4	80	4.8	002	270						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Wed 25	1009.2	1010.1	28.8	25.5	33.2	25.6	29.4	24.4	77	0.0	002	220						7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Thu 26	1008.9	1009.8	28.6	25.0	32.8	24.2	28.5	23.8	75	0.0	002	270						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Fri 27	1008.4	1009.3	29.6	25.8	34.3	25.0	29.6	24.6	74	0.0	002	180						4	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sat 28	1009.6	1010.5	29.2	26.1	35.0	23.3	29.2	25.1	78	13.0	001	180	012	220	1510 Z			7	<	<	<	<	<	<
Sun 29	1009.6	1010.5	28.0	25.4	33.4	23.6	28.5	24.6	81	0.0	002	180						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Mon 30	1007.8	1008.7	29.5	26.5	34.4	25.0	29.7	25.6	79	0.0	002	140						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Tue 31	1007.4	1008.3	29.6	26.6	34.5	25.2	29.8	25.7	79	6.2	002	180						6	<	<	<	<	<	<
Total	31259.9	31287.8	880.0	802.9	1017.8	758.0	28.6	25.1	82	137.8	0.53	180	012	220	1510 Z			212	31	20	10	14	17	17
Mean/Extreme	1008.4	1009.3	28.4	25.9	32.8	24.5	28.6	25.1	82		002	180						7						

EXTREMES			TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)			MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS		
Sea Level Pressure	Highest	Lowest	Trace	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25 or more	50 or more	100 or more	Dew Point Temperature (°C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Vapor Pressure (mmHg)	Number of days with:
1012.2 MBS	35.0 °C	23.3 °C							25.1	82	31.66	0 - 1 Okta
8/11/10 1530 Z	8/28/10 0800 Z	8/28/10 2330 Z										2 - 6 Oktas
1003.8 MBS	23.3 °C	29.2 °C	2	19	16	5	0	0				7 - 8 Oktas
8/04/10 0820 Z	8/28/10 2330 Z	29.2 °C										21
Mean	Mean	Mean										

**Table 2.2-3 (4) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in September 2010**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: September 2010													
PRESSURE (hPa)				TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MEAN CLOUDINESS				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS					
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	Smoke/Haze/Smog	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning	
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)							
Wed 1	1008.2	1009.1	28.8	26.6	33.4	23.3	28.4	25.9	84	27.8	002	180							7						
Thu 2	1009.2	1010.1	28.0	26.2	32.3	25.0	28.6	25.6	87	0.0	001	160						8							
Fri 3	1009.2	1010.1	28.1	25.6	33.5	25.0	29.2	24.8	82	0.0	001	270						7							
Sat 4	1009.5	1010.4	28.6	26.3	34.3	25.0	29.6	25.6	83	3.0	002	180						7							
Sun 5	1009.5	1010.4	29.6	26.2	34.6	25.0	29.8	25.2	76	0.2	002	300						7							
Mon 6	1009.1	1010.0	28.3	25.5	33.2	24.0	28.6	24.6	80	6.0	002	180						7							
Tue 7	1008.8	1009.7	27.6	26.3	32.3	24.0	28.2	25.9	90	0.0	001	140						7							
Wed 8	1010.2	1011.1	28.3	25.5	33.8	23.6	28.7	24.6	80	21.8	002	140	010	150	1438 Z			7							
Thu 9	1009.3	1010.2	28.5	26.1	33.2	24.2	28.7	25.4	83	0.0	001	180						7							
Fri 10	1008.8	1009.7	28.2	26.2	33.2	24.2	28.2	25.6	85	0.0	001	180						7							
Sat 11	1009.2	1010.1	28.4	25.9	33.2	24.2	28.7	25.1	82	7.4	002	050						7							
Sun 12	1008.6	1009.5	28.3	25.6	33.3	24.2	28.8	24.7	80	0.0	001	180						6							
Mon 13	1008.0	1008.9	26.3	25.0	32.8	23.0	29.9	24.6	90	6.8	001	180						7							
Tue 14	1008.3	1009.2	26.6	24.8	31.8	23.5	27.6	24.2	86	51.2	001	180						7							
Wed 15	1008.4	1009.3	28.5	26.2	33.2	24.0	28.6	25.5	80	0.0	002	180						5							
Thu 16	1008.4	1009.3	28.7	26.3	33.6	24.5	29.0	25.6	83	0.0	001	140						6							
Fri 17	1007.0	1007.9	27.8	25.6	33.5	24.0	28.8	24.9	84	0.0	001	180						6							
Sat 18	1008.2	1009.1	27.8	26.0	33.3	23.1	28.2	25.4	87	19.8	001	180						6							
Sun 19	1007.2	1008.1	28.4	25.8	33.3	23.9	28.6	25.0	81	0.0	002	150						5							
Mon 20	1008.4	1009.3	28.9	26.3	33.9	24.9	29.4	25.5	81	0.0	001	180						7							
Tue 21	1009.0	1009.9	28.0	25.4	33.0	23.2	28.1	24.6	81	0.0	002	040						7							
Wed 22	1008.2	1009.1	28.6	25.9	33.4	24.0	28.7	25.0	81	0.0	001	270						5							
Thu 23	1007.7	1008.6	28.7	25.6	34.0	24.2	29.1	24.6	78	0.0	001	270						4							
Fri 24	1008.4	1009.3	29.3	26.2	35.0	25.0	30.0	25.2	78	0.0	002	040						7							
Sat 25	1008.7	1009.6	29.4	26.3	34.6	21.2	27.9	25.4	78	0.0	001	270						6							
Sun 26	1008.7	1009.6	29.0	26.0	33.8	21.5	27.6	25.1	79	0.0	001	270						7							
Mon 27	1007.8	1008.7	27.5	25.8	33.0	23.3	28.2	25.3	87	18.4	001	060						6							
Tue 28	1007.0	1007.9	26.4	25.6	31.5	23.6	27.6	25.4	94	6.3	001	040						7							
Wed 29	1006.6	1007.5	26.6	25.4	33.2	23.9	28.6	25.0	91	34.8	001	040						8							
Thu 30	1006.3	1007.2	27.2	25.7	30.2	24.4	27.3	25.2	89	3.0	002	180						8							
31																									
Total	30251.9	30278.9	844.4	775.9	997.4	716.9				206.5	041								198	30					
Mean/Extreme	1008.4	1009.3	28.1	25.9	33.2	23.9	28.6	25.2	83		001	180	010	150	1438 Z				7						

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Time		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Vapor Pressure (mmHg)		Number of days with:			
Highest	1012.1 MBS	Highest	35.0 °C									0 - 1	2 - 6	7 - 8	
Date	9/04/10 1430 Z	Date	9/24/10 0615 Z									Okta	Okta	Okta	
Lowest	1005.9 MBS	Lowest	21.2 °C												
Date	9/30/10 0830 Z	Date	9/25/10 2345 Z												
Mean	1009.3 MBS	Mean	28.1 °C	0	13	12	6	3	1	0		0	10	20	



Table 2.2-3 (5) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in October 2010

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: October 2010												
PRESSURE (mb)				TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MEAN CLOUDINESS				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS				
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	Smoke/Haze/Smog	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Fri 1	1006.5	1007.4	27.3	25.5	31.5	24.4	28.0	24.9	86	9.6	001	040						8						
Sat 2	1007.8	1008.7	26.4	25.4	31.0	23.9	27.4	25.1	92	4.2	001	270						7						
Sun 3	1007.6	1008.5	28.5	26.2	33.6	24.5	29.0	25.5	83	1.0	002	180						7						
Mon 4	1007.4	1008.3	29.4	26.7	33.8	25.0	29.4	25.9	81	0.0	002	270						6						
Tue 5	1007.0	1007.9	29.2	26.9	34.3	23.8	29.0	26.4	84	4.4	002	180	012	050	1820 Z			5						
Wed 6	1007.5	1008.4	27.9	25.9	33.0	24.8	28.9	25.3	85	2.0	001	050						8						
Thu 7	1007.0	1007.9	27.8	26.1	31.8	24.5	28.2	25.6	87	0.0	002	040						8						
Fri 8	1007.3	1008.2	27.6	25.8	33.5	24.5	29.0	25.2	87	65.8	001	270						8						
Sat 9	1007.2	1008.1	27.7	26.0	33.5	25.0	29.2	25.5	87	3.0	001	180						8						
Sun 10	1007.6	1008.5	27.7	25.8	33.0	25.2	29.1	25.2	86	0.0	002	180						7						
Mon 11	1008.6	1009.5	27.5	25.5	31.8	25.0	28.4	24.8	85	14.8	001	270						8						
Tue 12	1008.3	1009.2	27.4	25.5	32.0	24.3	28.2	24.9	86	0.3	001	180						7						
Wed 13	1007.3	1008.2	28.9	26.2	32.0	25.0	28.5	25.4	81	3.2	001	090						7						
Thu 14	1007.2	1008.1	28.4	26.3	32.4	25.2	28.8	25.6	85	1.8	001	180						7						
Fri 15	1008.5	1009.4	27.7	25.3	33.2	23.2	28.2	24.5	82	20.8	002	090						7						
Sat 16	1007.4	1008.3	27.5	25.8	32.4	23.7	28.0	25.3	87	1.0	001	270						7						
Sun 17	1006.4	1007.1	28.4	25.7	34.0	24.5	29.2	24.8	80	0.0	002	180						7						
Mon 18	1005.8	1006.7	28.8	26.0	33.3	25.0	29.2	25.1	80	0.0	002	220						7						
Tue 19	1007.4	1008.3	29.0	26.1	33.0	25.2	29.1	25.2	79	1	002	180	010	180	0300 Z			7						
Wed 20	1007.3	1008.2	29.6	26.1	34.2	25.4	29.8	25.0	76	0.0	002	180						6						
Thu 21	1006.6	1007.5	29.6	26.5	34.4	25.0	29.7	25.6	78	0.0	002	180						7						
Fri 22	1007.0	1007.9	29.6	26.5	34.5	25.0	29.8	25.6	78	0.0	001	180						8						
Sat 23	1007.4	1008.3	28.9	25.8	34.0	23.4	28.7	24.8	78	1.0	002	220						8						
Sun 24	1007.0	1007.9	29.2	26.1	33.4	24.4	28.9	25.1	78	0.0	001	150						8						
Mon 25	1007.1	1008.0	29.0	26.0	34.4	24.8	29.6	25.1	79	0.0	001	240						8						
Tue 26	1007.9	1008.8	27.2	25.6	33.4	23.9	28.6	25.0	87	34.6	001	180						8						
Wed 27	1008.3	1009.2	27.0	25.3	30.4	23.6	27.0	24.7	87	0.2	002	180						7						
Thu 28	1008.4	1009.3	27.2	25.1	33.0	24.0	28.5	24.4	84	2.2	001	050						7						
Fri 29	1008.2	1009.1	27.4	25.4	32.5	24.0	28.2	24.8	85	0.0	002	140						6						
Sat 30	1008.0	1008.9	25.3	24.5	29.5	23.8	26.6	24.2	94	94.6	002	320	018	040	0530 Z			7						
Sun 31	1006.5	1007.4	25.6	24.8	32.2	23.2	27.7	24.5	94	40.6	002	060						7						
Total	31229.5	31257.2	868.7	800.4	1019.0	757.2	28.6	25.1	84	305.1	047	180	018	040	0530 Z			223	31		20		13	18
Mean/Extreme	1007.4	1008.3	28.0	25.8	32.9	24.4	28.6	25.1	84		002	180	018	040	0530 Z			7						

EXTREMES			TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)			MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES			MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS				
Sea Level Pressure	1011.6 MBS	Highest	Trace	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25 or more	50 or more	100 or more	Dew Point Temperature (°C)	25.1	Number of days with:		
Highest Date	10/11/10 0130 Z	10/22/10 0635 Z							Relative Humidity (%)	84	0 - 1 Okta	2 - 6 Oktas	
Lowest Date	10/4.2 MBS	10/31/10 2200 Z							Vapor Pressure (mmHg)	31.66	7 - 8 Oktas		
Mean	1008.3 MBS	Mean	1	19	17	6	4	2	0		0	4	27

**Table 2.2-3 (6) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in November 2010**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: November 2010													
Day of the Month	PRESSURE (mb)				TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	MISCELLANEOUS METEORS							
	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Speed	Wind (UTC)		Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible						
	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Mon 1	1006.9	1007.8	26.6	25.1	31.0	23.9	27.4	24.6	88	15.6	001	160						7							
Tue 2	1008.3	1009.2	27.0	25.4	32.0	24.4	28.2	24.9	88	0.0	001	050						6							
Wed 3	1008.6	1009.5	28.3	26.3	33.2	25.0	29.1	25.7	85	3.6	002	180						6							
Thu 4	1008.0	1008.9	27.8	25.8	31.8	24.5	28.2	25.2	85	12.6	002	180						7							
Fri 5	1006.7	1007.6	27.8	26.0	33.0	24.5	28.8	25.4	87	16.8	001	040						6							
Sat 6	1008.0	1008.9	28.3	26.1	33.0	24.4	28.7	25.4	84	6.8	001	180						7							
Sun 7	1008.8	1009.7	27.4	24.9	32.7	23.8	28.2	24.1	82	0.2	002	150						8							
Mon 8	1009.1	1010.0	28.0	26.0	32.6	24.5	28.6	25.4	85	5.8	001	360						6							
Tue 9	1010.5	1011.4	26.6	25.3	31.0	23.5	27.2	24.9	90	2.0	001	050						7							
Wed 10	1009.8	1010.7	28.2	26.0	33.1	23.8	28.4	25.3	84	0.0	001	140						6							
Thu 11	1009.1	1010.0	27.2	25.2	31.4	23.8	27.6	24.5	85	0.0	001	180						7							
Fri 12	1007.8	1008.7	26.8	25.4	32.8	23.9	28.4	24.9	89	16.6	001	270	008	040	0545 Z			6							
Sat 13	1009.0	1009.9	28.4	26.0	32.7	25.0	28.8	25.2	83	0.2	002	050						5							
Sun 14	1009.9	1010.8	28.1	25.4	34.0	24.3	29.2	24.5	80	12.8	002	040						6							
Mon 15	1008.9	1009.8	26.4	25.2	32.0	23.5	27.8	24.8	91	0.3	001	040						7							
Tue 16	1008.0	1008.9	27.1	25.2	31.0	23.8	27.4	24.6	86	8.0	001	050						6							
Wed 17	1007.4	1008.3	28.2	26.2	32.4	24.6	28.5	25.6	85	3.0	001	040						6							
Thu 18	1008.3	1009.2	27.7	25.7	32.6	24.6	28.6	25.1	85	1.0	001	050						6							
Fri 19	1007.0	1007.9	28.0	26.0	32.5	24.0	28.2	25.4	85	0.0	002	040						6							
Sat 20	1005.9	1006.8	27.5	25.6	32.8	24.0	28.4	25.0	86	0.2	001	090						6							
Sun 21	1005.5	1006.4	27.4	25.3	33.0	23.3	28.2	24.6	84	9.0	002	050						7							
Mon 22	1005.9	1006.8	28.0	25.8	32.8	25.0	28.9	25.1	84	0.0	001	220						6							
Tue 23	1007.4	1008.3	28.1	26.2	33.0	23.8	28.4	25.6	86	1.0	001	180						7							
Wed 24	1007.1	1008.0	28.7	26.2	33.0	24.4	28.7	25.4	82	0.0	002	180						6							
Thu 25	1007.2	1008.1	28.4	25.9	33.4	24.8	29.1	25.1	82	0.4	001	270						5							
Fri 26	1007.5	1008.4	27.2	25.1	32.0	24.0	28.0	24.4	84	10.6	001	040						7							
Sat 27	1008.3	1009.2	27.3	25.4	32.5	24.4	28.4	24.8	86	13.0	002	040						7							
Sun 28	1007.8	1008.7	27.3	25.4	30.6	23.8	27.2	24.8	86	0.0	002	030						8							
Mon 29	1006.9	1007.8	26.9	25.0	32.4	23.7	28.0	24.4	86	0.6	002	040						7							
Tue 30	1005.7	1006.6	27.7	25.0	32.0	24.2	28.1	24.1	80	0.5	002	050						7							
31																									
Total	30235.3	30262.3	828.4	768.1	972.3	725.2				140.6	042							194	30		23			10	13
Mean/Extreme	1007.8	1008.7	27.6	25.6	32.4	24.2	28.3	25.0	85		001	040	008	040	0545 Z			6							

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24HR RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Time		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Vapor Pressure (mmHg)		Number of days with:			
Highest	1012.9 MBS	Highest	34.0 °C									0 - 1	2 - 6	7 - 8	
Date	11/09/10 0200 Z	Date	11/14/10 0510 Z									Okta	Okta	Okta	
Lowest	1003.6 MBS	Lowest	23.3 °C												
Date	11/21/10 0730 Z	Date	11/21/10 2250 Z												
Mean	1008.7 MBS	Mean	28.6 °C									0	16	14	

**Table 2.2-3 (7) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in December 2010**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: December 2010													
PRESSURE (hPa)										TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS			
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	Smoke/Haze/Smog	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning	
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
Wed 1	1005.8	1006.8	28.4	26.0	33.2	24.6	28.9	25.2	83	0.0	002	050						6	<						
Thu 2	1006.3	1007.2	27.8	25.8	33.2	24.5	28.8	25.2	85	14.2	002	030						6	<	<	<			<	
Fri 3	1007.4	1008.3	27.0	25.4	33.0	23.5	28.2	24.9	88	15.2	001	090						7	<	<	<			<	
Sat 4	1005.8	1006.7	28.1	25.8	33.0	23.9	28.4	25.1	83	0.6	002	090						6	<	<	<			<	
Sun 5	1004.5	1005.4	28.6	25.9	33.8	24.5	29.2	25.0	81	0.0	003	060						7	<	<	<			<	
Mon 6	1005.3	1006.2	27.3	25.2	32.0	24.4	28.2	24.5	84	1	002	040						8	<	<	<			<	
Tue 7	1005.0	1005.9	26.8	25.6	32.2	24.4	28.3	25.2	91	20.6	001	050	010	040	0445 Z			8	<	<	<			<	
Wed 8	1005.2	1006.1	27.2	25.4	33.4	24.8	29.1	24.8	86	0.4	001	090						6	<	<	<			<	
Thu 9	1005.9	1006.8	27.4	26.0	32.0	24.0	28.0	25.6	89	0.0	001	340						7	<	<	<			<	
Fri 10	1005.7	1006.6	27.5	25.8	33.0	24.0	28.5	25.3	87	2.2	001	270						8	<	<	<			<	
Sat 11	1005.0	1005.9	27.4	25.8	32.5	24.0	28.2	25.3	88	7.0	001	090						7	<	<	<			<	
Sun 12	1005.4	1006.3	28.6	25.8	33.3	24.1	28.6	24.9	80	0.0	002	150						6	<	<	<			<	
Mon 13	1008.0	1008.9	28.5	26.4	34.0	24.2	29.1	25.8	85	0.0	002	040						5	<	<	<			<	
Tue 14	1007.8	1008.7	28.0	25.8	33.5	24.0	28.8	25.1	84	1	001	040						6	<	<	<			<	
Wed 15	1006.0	1006.9	27.8	25.6	34.2	23.3	28.8	24.9	84	17.4	002	140						7	<	<	<			<	
Thu 16	1006.5	1007.4	26.8	25.5	33.0	24.0	28.5	25.1	90	19.0	001	030						7	<	<	<			<	
Fri 17	1007.3	1008.2	28.1	26.0	33.0	24.0	28.5	25.3	85	0.0	001	040						6	<	<	<			<	
Sat 18	1007.8	1008.7	28.0	26.0	34.4	24.2	29.3	25.4	85	3.0	002	090						6	<	<	<			<	
Sun 19	1008.5	1009.4	26.5	24.8	28.5	24.2	26.4	24.2	87	0.4	002	060						8	<	<	<			<	
Mon 20	1006.8	1007.7	27.9	25.4	32.7	24.3	28.5	24.6	82	0.0	002	030						6	<	<	<			<	
Tue 21	1005.6	1006.5	26.2	25.0	32.0	23.2	27.6	24.6	91	39.4	001	040						7	<	<	<			<	
Wed 22	1005.2	1006.1	27.0	24.7	32.0	24.0	28.0	23.9	83	0.0	001	040						7	<	<	<			<	
Thu 23	1006.0	1006.9	27.4	25.2	32.4	24.0	28.2	24.5	84	0.0	001	140						7	<	<	<			<	
Fri 24	1005.1	1006.0	26.7	24.9	33.0	22.5	27.8	24.3	86	42.6	002	270						7	<	<	<			<	
Sat 25	1005.5	1006.4	27.2	25.5	32.0	24.2	28.1	25.0	87	0.0	001	090						7	<	<	<			<	
Sun 26	1006.4	1007.3	26.6	25.2	31.4	24.0	27.7	24.7	89	53.8	002	030	008	330	0427 Z			7	<	<	<			<	
Mon 27	1007.5	1008.4	27.2	24.8	32.0	24.0	28.0	24.0	82	0.0	002	040						6	<	<	<			<	
Tue 28	1007.5	1008.4	27.3	25.5	33.2	24.5	28.8	24.9	86	15.2	001	050						6	<	<	<			<	
Wed 29	1007.3	1008.2	26.8	25.6	32.0	23.9	28.0	25.2	91	23.4	002	290	010	040	0445 Z			8	<	<	<			<	
Thu 30	1007.0	1007.9	27.1	25.4	32.6	23.6	28.1	24.8	87	7.0	001	040						7	<	<	<			<	
Fri 31	1006.8	1007.7	26.4	25.0	31.4	23.6	27.5	24.5	89	1.2	001	040						7	<	<	<			<	
Total	31195.9	31223.9	849.6	790.8	1011.9	744.4			86	282.6	047							209	31		20		9	13	
Mean/Extreme	1006.3	1007.2	27.4	25.5	32.6	24.0	28.3	24.9			002	040	010	040	0445 Z			7							

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Time		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Vapor Pressure (mmHg)		Number of days with:			
Highest	1011.5 MBS	Highest	34.4 °C	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25.0 or more	50.0 or more	100 or more	24.9			0 - 1 Okta	2 - 6 Oktas	7 - 8 Oktas	
Date	12/19/10 0030 Z	Date	12/18/10 0655 Z												
Lowest	1002.8 MBS	Lowest	22.5 °C	2	18	15	3	1	0						
Date	12/05/10 0830 Z	Date	12/24/10 2215 Z												
Mean	1007.2 MBS	Mean	28.4 °C						31.66			0	12	19	



**Table 2.2-3 (8) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in January 2011**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY  
LATITUDE: 09°38'N  
LONGITUDE: 123°52'E  
For the Month of: January 2011

Day of the Month	PRESSURE (mPa)			TEMPERATURE (°C)						Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	WIND			SUNSHINE			Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	MISCELLANEOUS METEORS										
	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	(8)			(9)	(10)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed		Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	(17)	(18)	Smoke/Haze/Smog	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)					
Sat 1	1007.5	1008.4	26.4	24.9	30.6	24.0	27.3	24.4	88	1.3	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 2	1008.5	1009.4	24.8	23.8	26.0	22.8	24.4	23.4	92	12.8	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 3	1008.7	1009.6	24.0	22.8	25.0	22.2	23.6	22.3	90	5.2	002	040	012	060	1244 Z			8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 4	1008.6	1009.5	25.6	23.9	30.8	22.5	26.6	23.3	87	T	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 5	1007.9	1008.8	25.4	24.4	27.2	22.8	25.0	24.1	92	4.3	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 6	1007.6	1008.5	26.1	24.7	29.5	23.0	26.2	24.2	89	T	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 7	1007.4	1008.3	26.9	24.9	31.8	23.5	27.6	24.2	85	3.4	001	040						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 8	1006.4	1007.3	27.0	24.9	31.5	24.4	28.0	24.2	84	0.2	002	040						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 9	1005.9	1006.8	26.4	24.8	31.2	24.0	27.6	24.3	88	1.6	002	050						6	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 10	1003.8	1004.7	25.6	24.9	29.8	24.2	27.0	24.7	94	23.6	001	050						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 11	1004.2	1005.1	26.7	25.1	32.0	23.6	27.8	24.6	88	0.0	002	040						6	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 12	1004.9	1005.8	26.8	25.6	32.0	24.2	28.1	25.2	91	26.8	002	180						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 13	1005.8	1006.7	26.9	25.1	30.8	24.0	27.4	24.5	86	0.0	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 14	1006.6	1007.5	27.8	25.8	33.5	25.0	29.2	25.2	85	7.0	001	180						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 15	1007.1	1008.0	27.8	25.6	33.0	23.7	28.4	24.9	84	50.7	001	180	009	220	1816 Z			7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 16	1006.8	1007.7	26.4	24.8	30.2	23.9	27.0	24.3	88	29.0	002	060						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 17	1008.7	1009.6	25.8	24.4	30.0	23.2	26.6	23.9	89	26.2	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 18	1008.6	1009.5	24.4	23.7	25.6	21.4	23.5	23.5	94	12.2	001	360						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 19	1007.9	1008.8	26.8	24.9	31.9	23.4	27.6	24.3	86	0.0	001	180						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 20	1008.0	1008.9	26.4	24.8	30.4	24.0	27.2	24.3	83	0.0	001	260						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 21	1008.3	1009.2	27.7	25.3	32.0	24.5	28.2	24.5	82	0.0	002	040						5	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 22	1009.5	1010.4	26.0	24.8	32.0	22.7	27.4	24.4	91	49.0	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 23	1009.5	1010.4	26.7	24.9	31.0	24.0	27.5	24.3	86	T	002	060						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 24	1009.3	1010.2	26.0	24.1	30.3	22.8	26.6	23.4	85	4.6	002	040						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Tue 25	1010.6	1011.5	26.5	24.9	30.6	24.0	27.3	24.4	88	1.2	002	040						7	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Wed 26	1010.8	1011.7	25.5	24.6	28.8	23.2	26.0	24.3	93	55.2	003	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Thu 27	1011.9	1012.8	23.9	23.2	26.4	22.5	24.4	23.0	94	39.0	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Fri 28	1010.6	1011.5	25.0	23.8	27.5	23.0	25.2	23.4	90	7.8	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sat 29	1010.0	1010.9	25.8	23.5	31.8	22.1	27.0	22.7	82	1.2	002	040						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Sun 30	1009.5	1010.4	26.5	24.2	30.6	23.3	27.0	23.4	83	0.2	003	360						8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Mon 31	1008.8	1009.7	25.6	23.5	28.0	23.2	25.6	22.7	84	1.4	003	020	010	050	0758 Z			8	<	<	<	<	<	<					
Total	31249.7	31277.6	809.2	760.6	931.8	725.1				363.9	058							231	31		26		7	5					
Mean/Extreme	1008.1	1009.0	26.1	24.5	30.1	23.4	26.7	24.0	88		002	040	012	060	1244 Z			7											

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS									
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Trace		0.1 or more		1.0 or more		25 or more		50 or more		100 or more		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		24.0		7-8	
Highest	1014.2 MBS	Highest	33.5 °C																		
Date	01/27/11 0230 Z	Date	01/14/11 0558 Z																		
Lowest	1002.9 MBS	Lowest	21.4 °C																		
Date	01/10/11 0700 Z	Date	01/18/11 2300 Z																		
Mean	1008.9 MBS	Mean	27.4 °C	3	23	21	10	7	2	0											

**Table 2.2-3 (9) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in February 2011**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY			LATITUDE: 09°38'N			LONGITUDE: 123°52'E			For the Month of: February 2011																
PRESSURE (hPa)										TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS			
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind(UIC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	Smoke/Haze/Smog	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning	
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
Tue 1	1008.4	1009.3	24.0	23.2	26.0	22.4	24.2	22.9	93	24.6	003	040	009	040	0224 Z		8	<	<						
Wed 2	1008.4	1009.3	25.5	23.9	28.2	23.0	25.6	23.3	88	0.2	003	040	009	040	0224 Z		8	<	<						
Thu 3	1007.0	1007.9	26.4	24.8	30.5	24.4	27.4	24.3	88	1.2	002	360					8	<	<						
Fri 4	1006.2	1007.1	27.0	25.5	31.0	24.6	27.8	25.0	89	0.8	002	050					7	<	<						
Sat 5	1006.9	1007.8	27.4	25.6	32.0	24.2	28.1	25.0	86	0.0	001	220					6	<	<						
Sun 6	1006.8	1007.7	27.7	25.8	32.0	24.7	28.2	25.2	86	0.0	002	040					6	<	<						
Mon 7	1006.4	1007.3	27.2	25.5	32.0	23.0	27.5	25.0	87	10.8	001	040					7	<	<						
Tue 8	1005.5	1006.4	27.7	25.1	32.2	23.6	27.9	24.2	81	0.0	001	180					7	<	<						
Wed 9	1006.6	1007.5	27.7	25.3	33.0	24.0	28.5	24.5	82	0.0	001	280					6	<	<						
Thu 10	1008.0	1008.9	27.8	25.7	32.2	23.8	28.0	25.0	84	0.0	001	040					6	<	<						
Fri 11	1008.2	1009.1	28.0	26.0	33.2	24.0	28.6	25.4	85	0.3	002	040					5	<	<						
Sat 12	1008.4	1009.3	27.4	25.1	32.8	24.3	28.6	24.3	83	6.0	002	040					7	<	<						
Sun 13	1008.5	1009.4	26.3	24.6	29.0	23.6	26.3	24.0	87	1.2	003	030					8	<	<						
Mon 14	1009.7	1010.6	26.8	24.4	31.0	23.7	27.4	23.6	82	1	002	040					7	<	<						
Tue 15	1010.0	1010.9	26.8	25.0	32.2	23.4	27.8	24.4	86	10.5	002	040	010	090	0754 Z		7	<	<						
Wed 16	1010.2	1011.1	27.2	25.0	33.0	23.6	28.3	24.3	84	0.0	002	040					6	<	<						
Thu 17	1009.8	1010.7	26.9	24.7	32.4	23.0	27.7	24.0	84	4.6	002	040					8	<	<						
Fri 18	1009.3	1010.2	26.4	24.9	30.5	24.0	27.2	24.4	88	7.0	002	090					8	<	<						
Sat 19	1010.1	1011.0	26.7	24.6	31.5	23.3	27.4	23.9	84	0.2	002	040					8	<	<						
Sun 20	1009.9	1010.8	26.8	24.9	31.8	22.0	26.9	24.3	86	6.4	002	040					6	<	<						
Mon 21	1009.8	1010.7	26.8	24.6	32.0	24.0	28.0	23.8	83	1	002	040					6	<	<						
Tue 22	1010.3	1011.2	25.7	23.3	31.0	21.9	26.4	22.4	80	0.0	002	040					8	<	<						
Wed 23	1009.9	1010.8	26.0	23.2	31.4	21.8	26.6	22.2	79	0.0	001	040					7	<	<						
Thu 24	1009.3	1010.2	26.7	23.7	32.4	22.8	27.6	22.6	78	1	002	040					7	<	<						
Fri 25	1008.3	1009.2	26.0	23.7	29.8	21.5	25.6	22.9	82	0.2	002	040					8	<	<						
Sat 26	1008.2	1009.1	26.9	23.6	31.5	23.5	27.5	22.4	76	16.0	002	040					8	<	<						
Sun 27	1006.8	1007.7	24.7	23.8	26.4	22.8	24.6	23.5	93	50.6	002	040					8	<	<						
Mon 28	1004.7	1005.6	27.0	25.4	30.0	24.4	27.2	24.9	88	1	002	040					8	<	<						
Tue 29																									
Wed 30																									
Thu 31																									
Total	28231.6	28256.8	747.5	690.9	871.0	655.3				140.6	053							199	28		20		6	8	
Mean/Extreme	1008.3	1009.2	26.7	24.7	31.1	23.4	27.2	24.0	85		002	040	010	090	0754 Z		7								

EXTREMES			TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)			MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES			MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature										
Highest	1012.3 MBS	Highest	33.2°C						0 - 1	2 - 6	7 - 8	
Date	02/22/11 1430 Z	Date	02/11/11 0500 Z	Trace	0.1 or more	25 or more	Dew Point Temperature (°C)	24.0	Okta	Okta	Okta	
Lowest	1003.5 MBS	Lowest	21.5°C				Relative Humidity (%)	85				
Date	02/28/11 0800 Z	Date	02/25/11 2330 Z	4	16	11	Vapor Pressure (mmHg)	29.82	0	8	20	
Mean	1009.2 MBS	Mean	27.4°C									

**Table 2.2-3 (10) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in March 2011**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: March 2011												
PRESSURE (hPa)				TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS								
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed (UIC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Okta)	Smoke/Haze/Okta	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning	
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Tue 1	1006.3	1007.2	27.9	26.1	32.2	25.0	28.6	25.5	87	0.0	002	270					6	<						
Wed 2	1007.8	1008.7	28.0	25.8	33.0	24.0	28.5	25.1	84	9.7	002	180					7	<						
Thu 3	1008.6	1009.5	27.0	25.1	32.3	23.0	27.6	24.5	86	50.0	002	290	009	080	1355 Z		7	<						
Fri 4	1008.3	1009.2	26.8	25.2	31.0	23.5	27.2	24.7	88	1	001	140					7	<						
Sat 5	1009.4	1010.3	26.8	24.9	31.5	22.6	27.0	24.1	85	7.0	001	270					5	<						
Sun 6	1009.8	1010.7	27.3	24.8	31.8	23.0	27.4	24.0	82	0.8	002	060					7	<						
Mon 7	1009.2	1010.1	27.8	25.6	33.0	24.2	28.6	24.9	84	0.0	002	040					6	<						
Tue 8	1010.0	1010.9	26.0	24.4	32.0	22.9	27.4	23.8	88	44.2	001	050					7	<						
Wed 9	1010.6	1011.5	26.4	25.0	31.6	24.0	27.8	24.5	89	7.2	001	040					8	<						
Thu 10	1009.6	1010.5	26.8	24.9	31.2	24.0	27.6	24.3	86	2.3	002	040					8	<						
Fri 11	1008.7	1009.6	27.2	25.5	32.5	24.0	28.2	25.0	87	8.6	003	040					7	<						
Sat 12	1008.8	1009.7	25.4	24.3	28.0	22.5	25.2	23.9	91	0.0	002	040					7	<						
Sun 13	1006.0	1006.9	27.3	25.0	31.0	23.8	27.4	24.2	83	7.4	002	360					7	<						
Mon 14	1007.2	1008.1	27.0	25.2	31.0	24.5	27.8	24.6	86	1.0	002	030					8	<						
Tue 15	1007.9	1008.8	25.8	24.3	31.0	23.0	27.0	23.7	88	0.8	002	040					7	<						
Wed 16	1008.2	1009.1	26.4	24.8	32.1	23.3	27.7	24.3	88	12.2	003	040					8	<						
Thu 17	1009.4	1010.3	27.4	25.0	32.2	24.0	28.1	24.2	82	2.8	004	040	010	040	0255 Z		6	<						
Fri 18	1009.0	1009.9	27.0	25.1	31.5	24.0	27.8	24.5	86	1.0	002	040					8	<						
Sat 19	1008.8	1009.7	25.2	24.2	26.5	22.8	24.6	23.8	92	0.6	002	040					8	<						
Sun 20	1007.5	1008.4	27.7	25.5	31.9	25.0	28.4	24.8	84	0.3	003	040					7	<						
Mon 21	1007.8	1008.7	27.4	26.1	31.2	24.7	28.0	25.7	90	10.2	001	040					8	<						
Tue 22	1007.2	1008.1	28.0	26.0	33.2	23.9	28.6	25.4	85	0.1	002	050					6	<						
Wed 23	1007.4	1008.3	26.4	25.5	33.0	23.8	28.4	25.2	93	45.6	003	040					7	<						
Thu 24	1007.5	1008.4	26.0	24.6	31.2	23.1	27.0	24.1	89	33.8	003	040	012	090	1005 Z		8	<						
Fri 25	1008.4	1009.3	26.1	24.8	30.4	23.6	27.0	24.4	90	13.2	002	040	014	040	0722 Z		8	<						
Sat 26	1008.2	1009.1	26.2	24.8	29.4	23.5	26.4	24.3	89	2.8	003	040					8	<						
Sun 27	1007.1	1008.0	27.1	25.1	30.5	23.4	27.0	24.4	85	6.5	002	060					8	<						
Mon 28	1007.8	1008.7	27.5	25.4	32.4	24.0	28.2	24.7	84	4.2	002	040					7	<						
Tue 29	1008.3	1009.2	27.5	25.5	31.5	24.1	27.8	24.8	85	2.4	002	360					7	<						
Wed 30	1007.7	1008.6	26.4	25.4	31.0	23.7	27.4	25.1	92	12.2	001	360					6	<						
Thu 31	1008.0	1008.9	27.1	25.4	31.2	24.0	27.6	24.8	87	2.6	002	040					8	<						
Total	31256.5	31284.4	832.9	779.3	972.3	734.9			87	289.5	064						222	31		28		8	3	
Mean/Extreme	1008.3	1009.2	26.9	25.1	31.4	23.7	27.5	24.6	87		002	040	014	040	0722 Z		7							

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Trace		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Number of days with:					
Highest	1013.5 MBS	Highest	33.2°C	0.1 or more	25 or more	50 or more	100 or more	24.5	86	0 - 1 Okta	2 - 6 Oktas	7 - 8 Oktas			
Date	03/09/11 0200 Z	Date	03/22/11 0450 Z												
Lowest	1007.3 MBS	Lowest	22.5°C												
Date	03/13/11 0800 Z	Date	03/12/11 2330 Z												
Mean	1009.2 MBS	Mean	27.8°C												



**Table 2.2-3 (11) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in April 2011**

STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: April 2011												
PRESSURE (hPa)				TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MEAN CLOUDINESS (Okta)				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS				
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind (UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	(18)	Smoke/Haze/Smog	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)							
Fri 1	1008.2	1009.1	26.1	24.4	29.0	23.0	26.0	23.8	87	0.6	002	020						8	<	<	<			
Sat 2	1007.5	1008.4	27.4	24.4	32.6	22.6	27.6	23.4	78	0.0	001	320						7	<	<	<			
Sun 3	1007.5	1008.4	28.2	24.9	33.2	23.0	28.1	23.8	76	0.0	002	300						7	<	<	<			
Mon 4	1008.8	1009.7	28.0	24.7	34.0	23.0	28.5	23.6	76	0.0	002	340						6	<	<	<			
Tue 5	1010.5	1011.4	27.3	24.0	32.3	22.9	27.6	22.8	76	0.2	002	040						7	<	<	<			
Wed 6	1011.0	1011.9	26.2	24.2	31.2	23.0	27.1	23.5	85	1	001	030						7	<	<	<			
Thu 7	1010.8	1011.7	27.2	24.8	32.2	24.0	28.1	24.0	82	0.0	002	140						6	<	<	<			
Fri 8	1011.3	1012.2	27.6	24.9	32.0	23.5	27.8	24.0	80	0.0	002	180						7	<	<	<			
Sat 9	1011.1	1012.0	28.0	25.0	33.4	23.0	28.2	24.0	78	0.0	002	050						5	<	<	<			
Sun 10	1010.7	1011.6	26.4	25.8	30.6	24.0	27.3	25.6	95	1.0	002	040						7	<	<	<			
Mon 11	1008.5	1009.4	27.2	24.9	32.1	23.0	27.6	24.1	83	0.1	002	050						7	<	<	<			
Tue 12	1010.0	1010.9	26.7	24.6	32.0	23.8	27.9	23.9	84	4.0	002	280	008	080	0422 Z			7	<	<	<	<		
Wed 13	1010.3	1011.2	27.5	25.6	33.0	22.8	27.9	25.0	86	3.6	001	040						7	<	<	<			
Thu 14	1008.8	1009.7	27.6	24.8	32.8	25.0	28.9	23.9	80	1.4	002	160						6	<	<	<			
Fri 15	1008.8	1009.7	27.6	24.9	32.2	23.5	27.8	24.0	80	0.0	001	040						8	<	<	<			
Sat 16	1009.2	1010.1	27.9	25.3	32.8	23.0	27.8	24.4	81	0.0	002	270						7	<	<	<			
Sun 17	1008.2	1009.1	27.5	25.0	31.8	22.7	27.2	24.2	82	0.0	001	240						7	<	<	<			
Mon 18	1007.4	1008.3	28.5	26.0	33.2	24.4	28.8	25.2	82	0.0	001	180						5	<	<	<			
Tue 19	1008.3	1009.2	27.8	25.5	33.0	23.8	28.4	24.8	83	9.2	001	050						7	<	<	<			
Wed 20	1009.6	1010.5	27.4	25.2	32.6	24.0	28.3	24.5	84	2.0	001	270						7	<	<	<			
Thu 21	1009.4	1010.3	28.0	25.4	32.8	25.0	28.9	24.6	81	0.0	002	180						7	<	<	<			
Fri 22	1008.2	1009.1	27.1	25.4	30.4	24.0	27.2	24.8	87	0.0	001	180						8	<	<	<			
Sat 23	1008.1	1009.0	27.9	25.5	33.0	24.0	28.5	24.7	82	1	002	270						7	<	<	<	<		
Sun 24	1007.8	1008.7	26.8	25.4	32.6	24.3	28.4	24.9	89	5.2	001	050						7	<	<	<			
Mon 25	1008.0	1008.9	29.0	26.3	33.4	24.2	28.8	25.5	81	0.0	001	360						6	<	<	<			
Tue 26	1007.7	1008.6	28.4	26.0	33.8	23.7	28.8	25.2	83	0.2	002	160						6	<	<	<			
Wed 27	1006.8	1007.7	29.1	26.4	33.8	24.6	29.2	25.6	81	0.0	002	270						5	<	<	<			
Thu 28	1007.2	1008.1	28.6	26.2	33.3	24.5	28.9	25.5	83	1.4	001	250						5	<	<	<	<		
Fri 29	1007.6	1008.5	27.4	25.8	33.0	24.0	28.5	25.3	88	21.4	001	040						6	<	<	<			
Sat 30	1007.6	1008.5	28.9	26.3	33.5	25.4	29.4	25.5	81	0.0	002	060						7	<	<	<			
31																								
Total	30264.9	30291.9	829.3	757.6	975.6	711.7				50.3	047							199	30		15		4	
Mean/Extreme	1008.8	1009.7	27.6	25.3	32.5	23.7	28.1	24.5	82		002	040	008	080	0422 Z			7						

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure		Temperature		Time		Dew Point Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Vapor Pressure (mmHg)		Number of days with:			
Highest	1014.3 MBS	Highest	34.0 °C	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25 or more	50 or more	100 or more	24.6			0 - 1	2 - 6	7 - 8	
Date	04/08/11 0130 Z	Date	04/04/11 0450 Z									Okta	Okta	Okta	
Lowest	1005.6 MBS	Lowest	22.6 °C	2	13	9	0	0	83			0	10	20	
Date	04/18/11 0840 Z	Date	04/02/11 2200 Z												
Mean	1009.7 MBS	Mean	28.3 °C						31.66						

**Table 2.2-3 (12) Daily Weather Data at Tagbilaran City in May 2011**

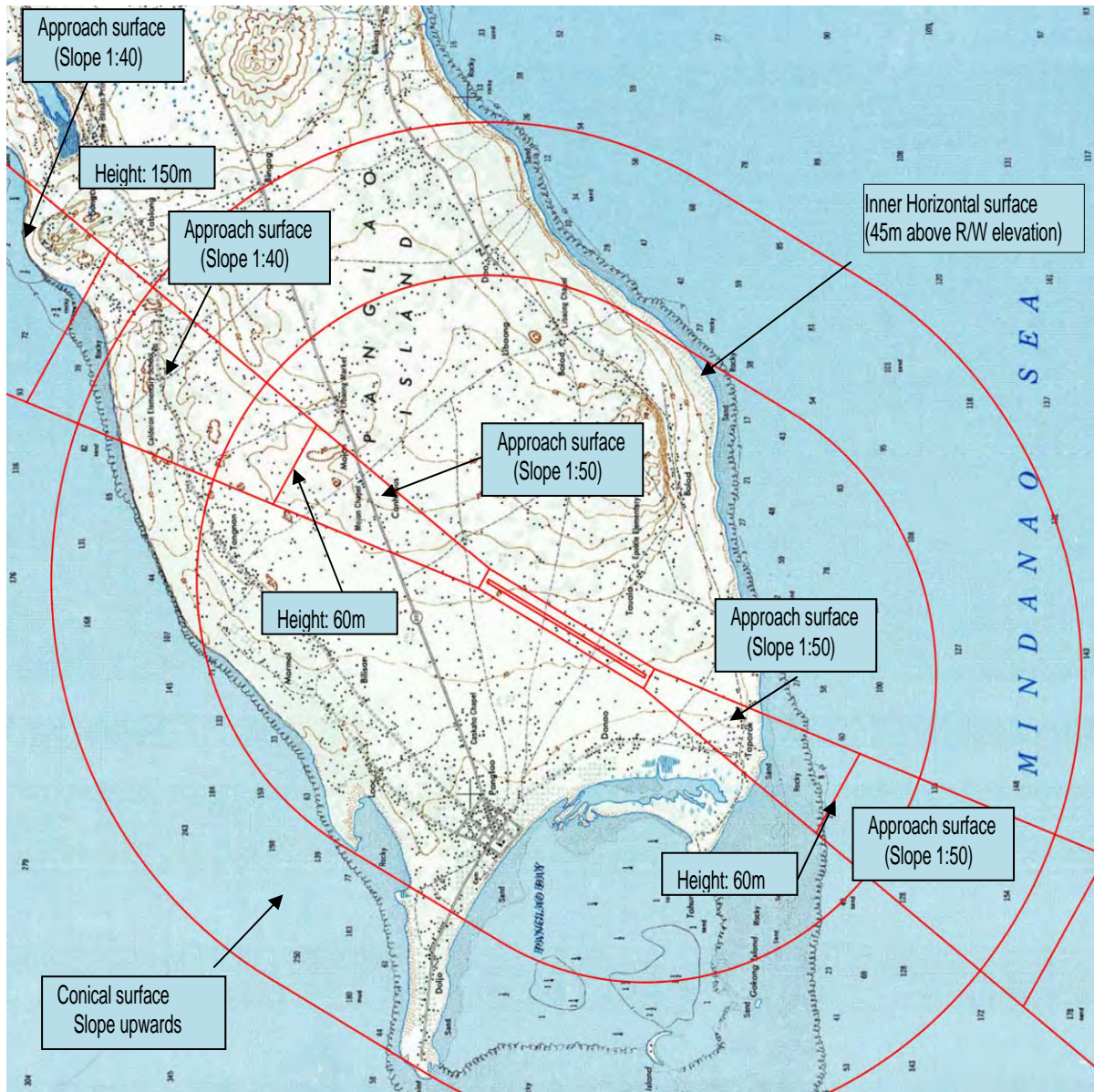
STATION: TAGBILARAN CITY				LATITUDE: 09°38'N				LONGITUDE: 123°52'E				For the Month of: May, 2011													
PRESSURE (mb)										TEMPERATURE (°C)				WIND				SUNSHINE				MISCELLANEOUS METEORS			
Day of the Month	Station Pressure	Mean Sea Level Pressure	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Rainfall (mm)	Average Speed (mps)	Prevailing Direction (degrees)	Maximum Speed (mps)	Direction of Maximum Speed	Time of Maximum Wind(UTC)	Minutes	Percentage of Maximum Possible	Mean Cloudiness (Oktaa)	Smoke/Haze/Smaze	Fog	Rain/Drizzle	Hail	Thunderstorm	Lightning	
(1)	(2a)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	
Sun 1	1007.3	1008.2	26.5	25.2	32.0	23.5	27.8	24.8	90	40.2	001	050							8						
Mon 2	1005.9	1006.8	29.3	26.8	34.3	25.0	29.6	26	82	1	002	030							6						
Tue 3	1006.6	1007.5	26.7	25.6	32.0	24.0	28.0	25.2	92	15.2	001	090							7						
Wed 4	1007.6	1008.5	27.2	25.8	30.6	24.4	27.5	25.4	89	0.5	001	180							8						
Thu 5	1008.4	1009.3	26.8	25.6	29.4	24.0	26.7	25.2	91	2.7	001	090							8						
Fri 6	1007.4	1008.3	26.7	24.9	30.0	24.5	27.2	24.3	86	0.2	002	320							8						
Sat 7	1006.3	1007.2	26.7	25.5	28.0	25.2	26.6	25.1	91	2.4	001	220			2124 Z				8						
Sun 8	1006.7	1007.6	27.6	25.7	31.0	24.5	27.8	25.1	86	0.2	002	220							8						
Mon 9	1008.3	1009.2	28.5	25.7	33.0	21.5	27.2	24.8	80	9.0	002	180	015	240	1354 Z				7						
Tue 10	1009.0	1009.4	29.0	26.6	33.4	24.5	29.0	25.9	83	0.0	002	270							6						
Wed 11	1009.2	1010.1	28.0	25.9	32.2	24.0	28.1	25.2	84	0.0	001	180							7						
Thu 12	1008.8	1009.7	28.1	25.8	32.8	24.5	28.6	25.1	83	0.0	001	270							4						
Fri 13	1008.3	1009.2	28.5	26.2	33.8	25.0	29.4	25.5	83	0.0	001	180							6						
Sat 14	1009.8	1010.7	27.1	25.6	32.2	23.8	28.0	25.1	89	4.0	001	050							6						
Sun 15	1010.8	1011.7	27.9	26.3	34.0	25.0	29.5	25.8	88	3.2	001	050							6						
Mon 16	1010.2	1011.1	27.5	26.0	32.2	24.0	28.1	25.5	89	1	001	360							7						
Tue 17	1008.6	1009.5	28.0	26.3	33.0	25.0	29.0	25.8	87	4.6	001	340							6						
Wed 18	1008.8	1009.7	28.4	26.1	33.2	24.9	29.0	25.4	83	0.0	002	080							7						
Thu 19	1008.8	1009.7	28.0	26.1	31.6	25.0	28.3	25.5	86	0.2	001	090							7						
Fri 20	1007.8	1008.7	26.8	25.2	32.2	24.0	28.1	24.7	88	6.4	001	050							7						
Sat 21	1006.7	1007.6	28.6	26.4	33.2	24.6	28.9	25.7	84	0.0	001	050							6						
Sun 22	1006.8	1007.7	28.6	26.4	32.8	25.0	28.9	25.7	84	1	002	090							8						
Mon 23	1007.0	1007.9	28.6	26.4	33.2	25.0	29.1	25.7	84	7.6	001	270							8						
Tue 24	1005.8	1006.7	28.9	26.4	32.6	25.5	29.0	25.6	82	0.0	002	090							7						
Wed 25	1004.0	1004.9	28.7	26.6	33.0	25.8	29.4	26.0	85	2.0	002	180							8						
Thu 26	1004.6	1005.5	28.1	26.2	31.6	25.0	28.3	25.6	87	12.6	003	220							8						
Fri 27	1006.4	1007.3	27.8	25.9	31.8	24.5	28.2	25.3	86	2.2	002	220							8						
Sat 28	1007.7	1008.6	29.2	26.5	33.2	25.4	29.3	25.7	81	0.0	002	220							8						
Sun 29	1008.7	1009.6	29.1	25.2	32.5	25.5	29.0	23.9	73	1.8	002	180							7						
Mon 30	1008.6	1009.5	29.2	26.4	33.1	25.0	29.0	25.6	80	0.0	001	180							5						
Tue 31	1007.8	1008.7	28.3	26.0	34.0	24.4	29.2	25.3	83	50.8	001	140							6						
Total	31238.7	31266.1	868.4	805.3	1001.9	762.0			85	165.8	045	001	180	015	240	1354 Z			216	31	22		14	9	
Mean/Extreme	1007.7	1008.6	28.0	26.0	32.3	24.6	28.4	25.3	85		001	180	015	240	1354 Z				7						

EXTREMES				TOTAL 24H RAINFALL IN MILLIMETERS (8 AM TO 8 AM)				MONTHLY PSYCHROMETRIC VALUES				MEAN CLOUDINESS IN OKTAS			
Sea Level Pressure	1013.3 MBS	Highest	34.3°C	Trace	0.1 or more	1.0 or more	25 or more	50 or more	100 or more	Dew Point Temperature (°C)	25.4	0 - 1 Okta	2 - 6 Oktas	7 - 8 Oktas	
Highest Date	05/15/11 0125 Z	Date	05/02/11 0500 Z							Relative Humidity (%)	85				
Lowest Date	1003.2 MBS	Lowest	21.5°C	3	19	15	4	2	1	0					
Mean	1007.7 MBS	Mean	27.9°C							Vapor Pressure (mmHg)	31.66				

## 2.3. Airspace Conditions

### 2.3.1. Obstacle Limitation Surfaces

Based on ICAO Annex 14 and the Airport Service Manual part 6, Obstacle Limitation are established as shown in the Figures 2.3-1 and 2.



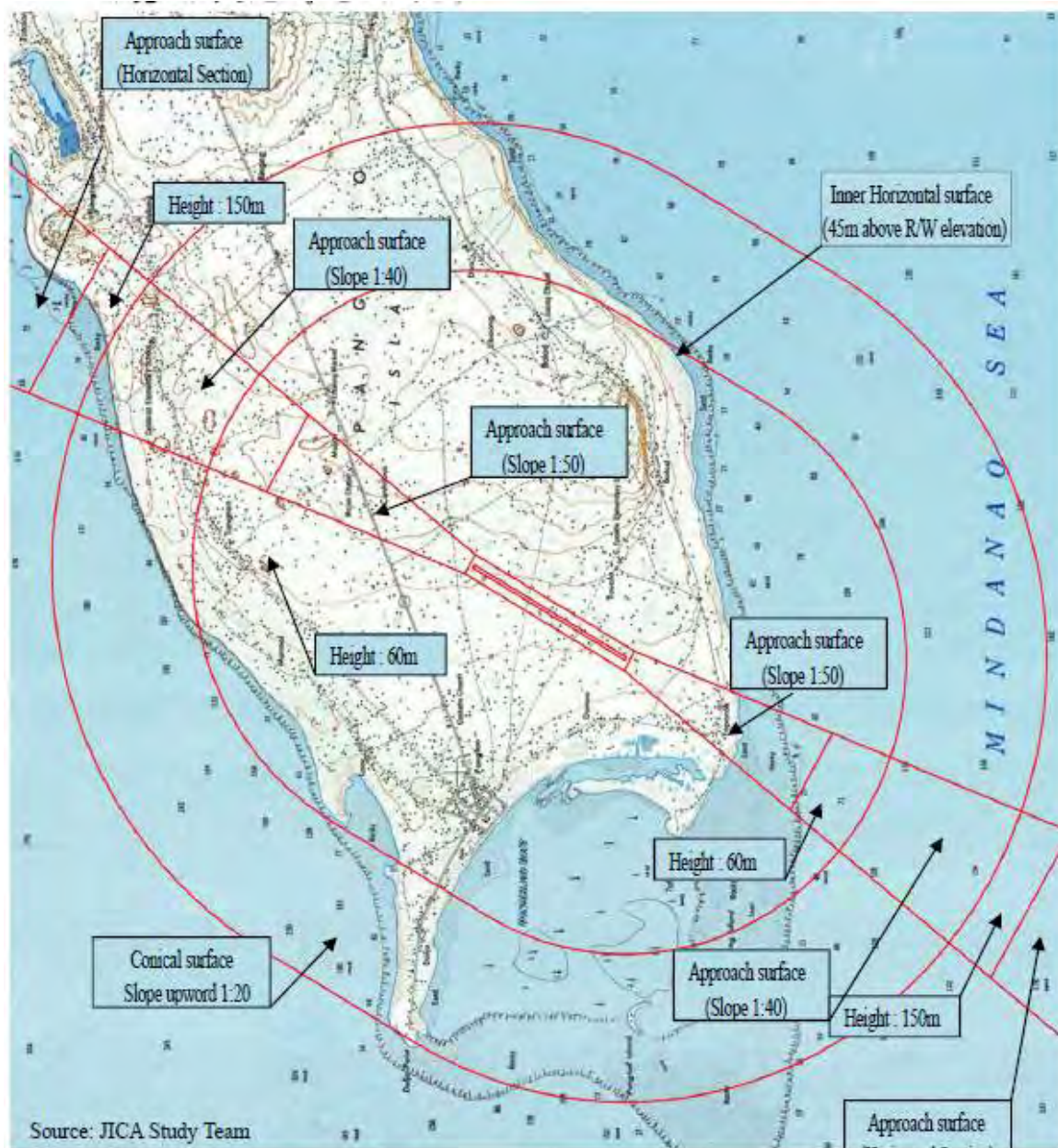
The screening of obstacles is examined by following conditions:

- ✓ Terrain condition by topographic maps of scale 1/50,000 and 1/250,000.
- ✓ The expected airport elevation is located 8.3 m above the sea level.
- ✓ To the height of screened terrain (mountains, hills), the height of 30 m trees shall be added

Source: JICA Study Team.

**Figure 2.3-1 Obstacle Limitation Surface (1)**





Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.3-2 Obstacle Limitation Surface (2)**

As a result of the examination of terrain obstacles, there is not any particular natural obstruction such as hills or mountains that actually affect the operations of aircraft around the new airport site; neither is existing terrain obstacles above these surfaces observed on the topographical maps.

With regard to artificial obstacles such as buildings and towers surrounding the site, these should be examined using the aerial photo maps and actual measured locations by GPS meter and height by handy level meter in a further site reconnaissance stage in future.

### 2.3.2. Topography and Navigation Warnings

Panglao Island is located southwest of the island of Bohol with an area of 80.5 km<sup>2</sup>, and has an almost plain terrain with elevations of up to 10 to 30 m. Hilly to mountainous areas of up to an elevation of 100 to 160 m are located at the northeast part of island. The new airport site will be located at the southwest part of the island. Figure 2.3-3 shows a general topographical map around Panglao Island with a marked distance of approximately 30 NM from the new airport.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.3-3 Topography around Panglao Island**

As mentioned before restricted, prohibited and dangerous areas are not found around the New Bohol Airport's specific area.

### 2.3.3. Air Traffic Flow

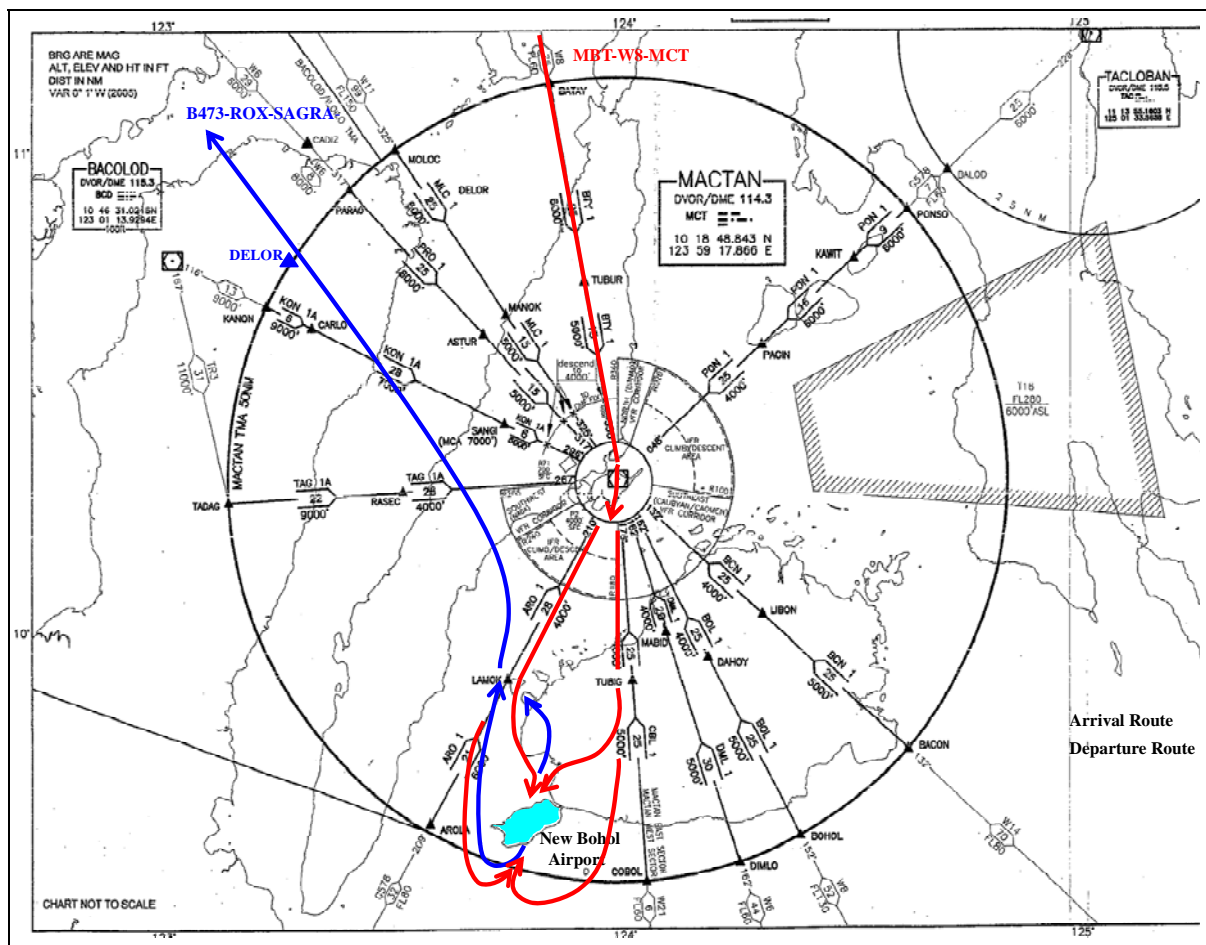
As the New Bohol Airport will be located at 14 km (7.5NM) south west of Tagbilaran Airport, it is desirable to maintain the existing arrival and departure routes for the new airport because the location of the new airport is comparatively near to the existing airport from the point of flight route and it is possible to use the existing reporting point of the Mactan TMA.



The assumed traffic flow for the new airport is as follows:

- Arriving traffic from the north will be via the reporting point LAMOK or TUBIG.
- Arriving traffic from the south will be via the reporting point AROLA or new point.
- Departing traffic to the north will be via LAMOK.
- Departing traffic to the south will be AROLA or a new point.

Figure 2.3-4 shows assumed air traffic flow of arrival and departure for the new airport.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.3-4 Assumed Traffic Flow for New Bohol Airport**



#### 2.3.4. Airspace Classification

The airspace classification for the new airport should be established in accordance with Appendix 4 of ICAO Annex 11, and the details of classification and requirements are shown in Tables 2.3-1 to 3 respectively.

**Table 2.3-1 Airspace Classification in Manila FIR**

Within the Manila FIR, the airspace is divided into the following classes.		
Class	Airspace	Levels
A	Manila FIR Upper Control Area (except special use airspace)	FL200 – UNL
A	Oceanic Airspace	Lower Limit – UNL
A	ATS Routes outside TMA	MEA – UNL
A	ATS Routes inside TMA at FL130 and above	FL130 – FL200
D	ATS Routes inside TMA below FL130	1,500 – <FL130
D	TMA (excluding ATS Routes at FL130 and above)	1,500 – FL200
D	Control Zones (CTRs)	Surface – Upper Limit
B	Aerodrome Traffic Zones (ATZs)	Surface – Upper Limit
G	Aerodrome Advisory Zones (AAZ)	Surface – Upper Limit
G	Uncontrolled Airspace	Nil

Source: AIP Philippines

MEL: Minimum en-route altitude

**Table 2.3-2 Requirements for the flights within each class of airspace**

Class	Type of flight	Separation provided	Service provided	Speed limitation	Radio communication requirement	Subject to an ATC clearance
A	IFR	All aircraft	Air traffic control service	Not applicable	Continuous two-way	Yes
B	IFR	All aircraft	Air traffic control service	Not applicable	Continuous two-way	Yes
	VFR	All aircraft	Air traffic control service	Not applicable	Continuous two-way	Yes
D	IFR	IFR fm IFR	Air traffic control service, traffic information about VFR flights (and traffic avoidance advice on request)	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	Continuous two-way	Yes
	VFR	Nil	IFR/VFR and VFR/VFR traffic information (and traffic avoidance advice on request)	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	Continuous two-way	Yes
G	IFR	Nil	Flight information service	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	Continuous two-way	No
	VFR	Nil	Flight information service	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	No	No

Source: AIP Philippines

AMSL: Above mean sea level

**Table 2.3-3 ATS Airspace Class-Services Provided & Flight Requirements:  
Class C, E, F – Appendix of ICAO Annex 11**

Class	Type of flight	Separation provided	Service provided	Speed limitation	Radio communication requirement	Subject to an ATC clearance
C	IFR	All aircraft	Air traffic control service	Not applicable	Continuous two-way	Yes
	VFR	VFR fm IFR	1) Air traffic control service for separation from IFR 2) VFR/VFR traffic information (and traffic avoidance advice on request)	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	Continuous two-way	Yes
E	IFR	IFR fm IFR	Air traffic control service and , as far as practical, traffic information about VFR flights	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	Continuous two-way	Yes
	VFR	Nil	Traffic information as far as practical	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	No	Yes
F	IFR	IFR fm IFR as far as practical	Air traffic advisory service; Flight information service	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	Continuous two-way	No
	VFR	Nil	Flight information service	250 kts IAS below 3050m (10,000ft) AMSL	No	No

Source: Appendix 4 of ICAO Annex 11

As ILS, VOR/DME and Aeronautical Ground Rights are installed for the new airport, instrument approach and departure procedures will be established for safety aircraft operations under adverse weather conditions. In view of past results, the airspace for the new airport should be established as a similar classification as in the case of Bacolod and Iloilo Airport development planning.

With regard to the Terminal Control Area (TMA), as the new airport will be located within the existing Mactan TMA and congested air traffic is not expected, a new independent TMA for the new airport is not necessary to be established. However, it should be considered expanding Mactan TMA for establishment of approach and departure procedures as required due to the south end location of Mactan TMA.

Table 2.3-4 shows airspace classification of Bacolod and Iloilo Airport as reference.

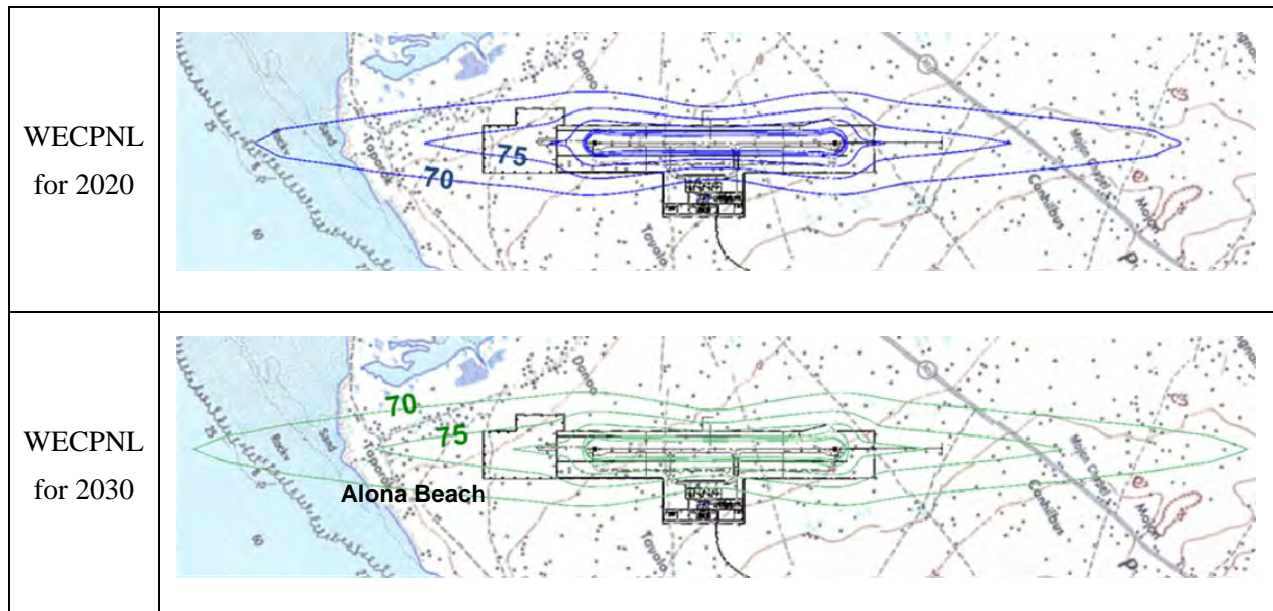
**Table 2.3-4 Airspace Classification of Bacolod & Iloilo Airport**

Airport	Airspace classification AIP, September 2004 (before new airport)	Airspace classification AIP, May 2008 (after new airport, latest)
Bacolod	E	ATZ – B, CTR – D TMA – D (ATS routes inside TMA below FL130) TMA – A (ATS routes inside TMA at FL130 & above)
Iloilo	E	ATZ – B, CTR – C TMA – E (ATS routes inside TMA below FL130) TMA – A (ATS routes inside TMA at FL130 & above)

Source: AIP Philippines

## 2.4. Noise Pollution Aspect

In the year 2020, there will be only a few residents affected by the noise level of more than WECPNL75 since ROW for the 1-km long Precision Approach Lighting System in the north-east, and wide areas for a Storm-water Soaking Yard in the south-west have already been acquired.



Source: JICA Study Team

**Figure 2.4-1 Noise Contour (WECPNL) for New Bohol Airport at Panglao**

In the year 2030, noise level of WECPNL75 may approach to the Alona Beach resort area, which however may be designated as commercial area (i.e. not residential area) thus not applied such noise level in this vicinity. It should be noted that main aircraft operations are designated in this Project from Runway 21 direction (i.e. approach and take-off from north-east to south-west) therefore such noise level to the Alona Beach may be somehow regulated, subject to ATC regulations.